

A Guide to the Microfiche Edition of

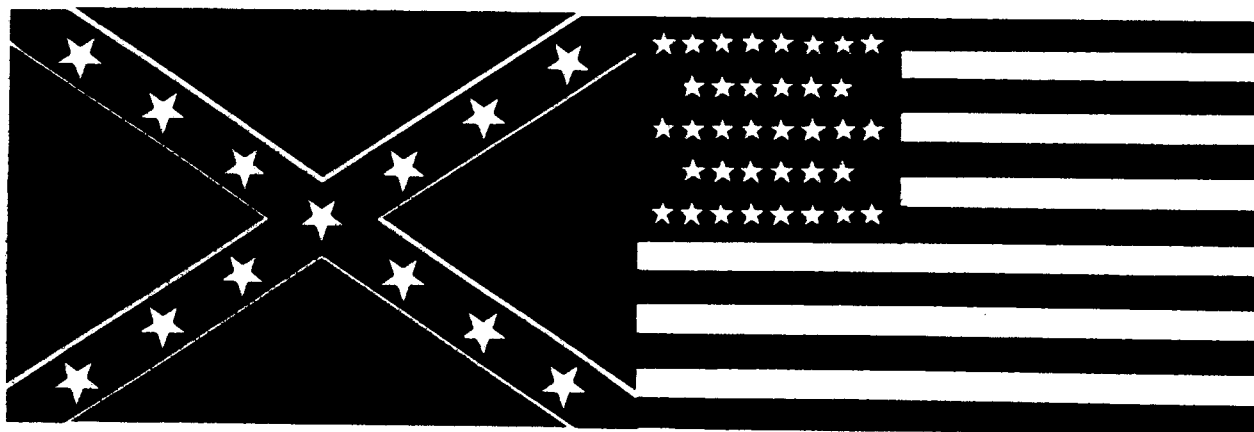


CIVIL WAR UNIT HISTORIES

Regimental Histories and Personal Narratives



Part 3. The Union-Mid-Atlantic



University Publications of America

A Guide to the Microfiche Edition of

CIVIL WAR UNIT HISTORIES
Regimental Histories and Personal Narratives

Part 3. The Union—Mid-Atlantic

Project Editor: Robert E. Lester

Guide compiled by
Blair D. Hydrick

A microfiche project of
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA
An Imprint of CIS
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Civil War unit histories. [microform]

Accompanied by printed guides compiled by Blair D. Hydrick.

Contents: pt. 1. The Confederate States of America and border states — pt. 2. The Union — New England — pt. 3. The Union — Mid-Atlantic.

1. United States—History—Civil War, 1861–1865—Regimental histories. 2. United States—History—Civil War, 1861–1865—Personal narratives.

I. Lester, Robert. II. Hoag, Gary. III. Hydrick, Blair.
E492 973.7'42 92-17394

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	v
Scope and Content Note	xiii
Arrangement of Material	xvii
List of Contributing Institutions	xix
Source Note	xxi
Editorial Note	xxi
Fiche Index	
Delaware	DE-1
District of Columbia	DC-5
New Jersey	NJ-7
New York	NY-15
Pennsylvania	PA-71
West Virginia	WV-109
Author Index	AI-113
Major Engagements Index	ME-119

INTRODUCTION

Nothing in the annals of America remotely compares with the Civil War. To historian Allan Nevins, it was "a struggle for the future of humanity." The distinguished British analyst D.W. Brogan termed the conflict "the most moving, interesting, dignified thing that ever occurred in America." Without question, the Civil War was the turning point on the country's history. On its outcome hinged the perpetuation of the nation, slavery versus freedom, and the maintenance of majority rule in American democracy. It was a "strange sad war" to poet-nurse Walt Whitman, but the majority of eyewitnesses saw the North-South conflict as the most exciting and memorable event in their lives. The very nature of the Civil War lends itself to perpetual fascination. As historian Richard B. Harwell stated:

It is a convenient war. It has a beginning and an end. Its causes stretch back to the beginning of our national life and its influences are still with us, but 1861-1865 is a tangible period. It was a war in which the same language was spoken on both sides and which, therefore, can be studied by one not trained in languages. It was a war in which the participants understood the ideology of one another (perhaps better than it has been understood since).

T. Harry Williams, one of the foremost authorities on the conflict of the 1860s, added:

A real good hearty war like that dies hard. No country likes to part with a good earnest war. It likes to talk about the war, write its history, fight its battles over and over again, and build monument after monument to commemorate its glories.

Mid-nineteenth century America was a lusty, growing nation that created both the war and the armies that fought it. For the three million volunteer soldiers involved, the Civil War exceeded their wildest expectations about life. A majority of those men were farmers who had literally never been out of sight of their homes prior to the 1861 bombardment of Fort Sumter. An even larger number left for war fully convinced that the contest between the North and South would be brief and comparatively bloodless. No one at the beginning had the faintest thought that the Civil War would last four wrenching years, or that the seven hundred thousand fatalities it produced would make it the most traumatic event in the nation's history. Indeed, more Americans perished in the Civil War than in all of our other wars combined.

These deaths were not in vain. The Civil War's impact on American life is all but incalculable. One can argue easily that everything from the debates of the Founding Fathers to the events of today have a strong and direct relationship with the struggle of the 1860s.

Enchantment with the war has not ceased; if anything, it has grown with each passing decade. Continued interest has sparked continued examination, which in turn has uncovered more facts and insights. The result has been to make the four-year conflagration between Union and Confederacy the most documented of all of America's wars.

Military historians are inclined to preach how the good general inspires his troops. In the Civil War, the reverse was often true; a general was only as good as the men he led. While Billy Yanks and Johnny Rebs left a good deal to be desired as disciplined soldiers, they proved beyond doubt and for all time their prowess as determined fighters. Much of the mass of information about that war fortunately comes from those men in the ranks.

Like soldiers in any war, they existed in all their unsophisticated variety, and if their voices at times sound confusing, it is principally because they spoke with many voices. Some were writing letters and keeping diaries from the date of their enlistments. Even before the bloody conflict came to an end, others were penning memoirs and compiling regimental histories. As veterans aged in the tranquility of postwar years, hundreds of them devoted indeterminable hours to reminiscences and unit studies. The nation-building war had been so sweeping, so awesome, that men and events had to be preserved in print. What eventually appeared were more firsthand accounts of men in battle than exist for any other war ever fought.

This unprecedented collection of material by the Civil War's common soldiers is a wondrous testimonial not only to the gallantry of those soldiers but equally so to their sense of history. The existence of so much writing might well be called providential in that American soldiers of the 1860s were more educated than their counterparts in Europe; larger numbers returned home and were able to relate their stories; the majority of them experienced much to tell. Ink and paper survive with a peculiar freshness. The words of Civil War soldiers recreate their era with an immediacy and revelation that, six score and ten years later, bring a new understanding of the indivisible nation and the war that made it so.

Historical Perspectives

Several attributes should be understood as an introduction to this splendid collection.

What will be readily apparent in the writings of the Civil War soldiers is the imbalance in quantity between northern and southern works. This is natural, considering the relative numbers involved, the higher percentage of Federal survivors, the northern superiority in finances and facilities, and the postwar subjugation of southern states horribly ravaged by battle and want. This wide gap in published studies is most evident in unit histories. New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and Pennsylvania have book-length works for practically every one of their Civil War regiments. Before 1920, in contrast, Mississippi could not boast of any unit history, Arkansas had one, Georgia only two. Virginia and North Carolina alone among the former Confederate states kept reasonable pace with the states to the north. Today that disparity in publications is steadily becoming less, but the catch-up process will still require many years to achieve any degree of parity.

Another element in Civil War narratives is sectional prejudice. The bitterness left by the war was slow to die. Well into this century, some potentially good accounts suffered fatally from regional biases and personal resentments. Northern writers often exhibited the complex of a conqueror; the result was compilations that belittled or defamed the land of their opponents and everything in it.

Billy Yanks began penning reminiscences during the war. By the end of the century, they had lost momentum and interest. Time often did not have a chance to exercise its mellowing effects on their judgments. In contrast, fewer than half a dozen memoirs by Johnny Rebs appeared in the war years. The bulk of Confederate memoirs emerged a quarter-century later and benefited from calmer thinking.

Writings by the men of blue and grey cannot be lumped into one general category. Each title must be classified by time and by content.

Historians know that the trustworthiness of a memoir is directly related to when it appeared. The more elapsed time there is between the events and the recording of them, the less dependable the narrative tends to be. Professional researchers traditionally put all Civil War eyewitness accounts into one of three types: (1) the immediate witness, who wrote soon after the events; (2) the secondary witness who, motivated by what he or she considered necessary, desirable, or profitable, penned an account twenty years or so later; and (3) the subsequent witness, a goodly number of whom had interest sparked and memory refreshed by the publication in 1880–1901 of the War Department's massive *Official Records*. Any student of Civil War history must treat the above classifications differently. One cannot give the same measure of acceptance to the second two that is attached naturally to the first.

"Time is of the very essence of reliability in reminiscences," bibliographer E. Merton Coulter once stated, "but as few people feel in the reminiscent mood until many years have elapsed since the event, there is constant danger that a treacherous memory will produce distortion of past events." Douglas Southall Freeman was always suspicious of Civil War reminiscences penned many years after the conflict, for the veteran always "adorns his story with every telling, until it becomes exceedingly difficult to ascertain the fabric of fact that underlies the embroidery of fancy." Fellow historian C. Vann Woodward was more succinct: "The twilight zone that lies between living memory and written history is one of the favorite breeding places for mythology."

Conversely, the time factor was counterproductive if the account was so close to the events that emotion displaced reason. This is especially true of works produced while the Civil War still raged. Some of the first Northern personal narratives were in reality damnations of slavery and southern institutions rather than what their titles proclaimed. The writings of Richard Eddy¹ and Alonzo H. Quint² are two cases in point. Similarly, a "memoir" produced to strengthen the Union cause in the 1864 presidential election was that of George A. Fisher,³ while the intent behind Evan Woodward's memoir⁴ was to foster recruiting for the Union armies.

¹ Eddy, Richard, *History of the Sixtieth Regiment, New York Volunteers*, 1865.

² Quint, Alonzo H., *The Potomac and the Rapidan*, 1864.

³ Fisher, George A., *The Yankee Conscript*, 1864.

⁴ Woodward, Evan M., *Our Campaigns*, 1865.

Propagandistic works engendered much sympathy—and occasionally a sharp reaction. Virginia's Isaac W. K. Handy was incarcerated in the soldier-prison at Fort Delaware when he secured a copy of Ohioan John J. Geer's *Beyond the Lines* (1863), which purported to be a study of the tribulations of a Federal prisoner of war. Handy snarled after reading the book that "its object is evidently to keep alive the burning malignity of the extreme fanatics of the North. The intelligent will, at once, discover its distorted statements; and the truly pious will be astonished at its immorality." After Handy's release and return to the South, he studiously produced a diatribe of his own, *United States Bonds; or Duress by Federal Authority* (1874).

This is not to imply that the first soldier accounts all lack authenticity. Many became benchmarks for later writers. The initial batch of regimental histories was not as good as later, more thorough works. Yet Thomas Stevenson's 78th Ohio, John R. Kinnear's 86th Illinois, and Amos M. Judson's 83rd Pennsylvania—all published in the 1865–1866 period—are exceptional studies. Stephen Fleharty's *Our Regiment*, also in that early group, presented the 102nd Illinois's history based in large part on the author's diary. As for personal narratives issued near the end of the war, George W. Nichols⁵ vividly recounts Sherman's famous slash from Atlanta to the sea. Nichols was a dramatic writer who later became a prolific teller of Western stories. He was directly responsible for the manufactured reputation of "Wild Bill" Hickock.

Types of Writings

In addition to the time-of-consumption element, the Civil War student and researcher must keep in mind the type or structure of the study being read. Personal narratives for the 1860s fall into four classifications: letters, diaries, reminiscences, and regimental histories. The characteristics of each deserve mention.

When Civil War soldiers were in camp during the two-thirds or three-fourths of each war year, a constant search ensued for diversions to overcome both the tedium and monotony of army routine. The most popular camp occupation of Johnny Rebs and Billy Yanks was letter writing. A letter was the sole contact with a loved one. This was the first time in American history that so large a percentage of the common folk had been pulled away from home. Soldiers were seeing new things and living a life full of unusual activity. They were in a flashing, unpredictable, and novel world that they wanted to share with the homefolk. So they wrote letters, thousands of letters, in the course of the war. Such correspondence provides immediate and intimate pictures of what it was like to be in the ranks at that critical time.

Printed collections by men who were killed in action or died from disease will touch even the cynic's heart. *Life and Letters of Wilder Dwight* (1868) is full of highly readable communiqués by a Massachusetts lieutenant colonel who fell at Antietam. Philip Slaughter's *A Sketch of the Life of Randolph Fairfax* (1878) (VA: 87)⁶ contains the letters of a young and devout Virginia artilleryman who

⁵ Nichols, George W., *The Story of the Great March*, 1865.

⁶ Ed. Note: Whenever pertinent, references are made to the item number in this collection. See page xvii for a complete explanation of the information contained in the individual items.

died at Fredericksburg. Another fatality in that battle was New England cleric Arthur Fuller, whose letters from the field constitute much of the text of *Chaplain Fuller* (1863).

Vermont soldier George Benedict's highly revealing correspondence first appeared in hometown newspapers before publication in book form as *Army Life in Virginia* (1895). The same applies to Rev. Alexander M. Stewart's *Camp, March and Battle-field* (1865). Among the better letter-histories by Confederate soldiers are Benjamin W. Jones, *Under the Stars and Bars* (1909) (VA: 90) and John C. West, *A Texan in Search of a Fight* (1901) (TX: 83). The latter is a narrative that is based heavily on wartime communiqués sent home.

Without question, unique among the early printed collections of soldiers' letters is Robert G. Carter's *Four Brothers in Blue* (1913). In this one volume is the correspondence of four brothers who served in different Massachusetts regiments. Stephen Vincent Benet used the book as a base for his classic poem, *John Brown's Body*.

Diaries are a second type of personal chronicle kept by Civil War troops. "Within themselves and without reference to the individuals who kept them," Merton Coulter asserted, day-by-day jottings "are of high readability, for they were written at the moment nearest to the events recorded." Some diaries, however, were manufactured at a later date and are thus suspect. Many diary-like narratives are hearty outgrowths of short-entry journals kept in the field. The character of the writer and whether he produced the journal originally for family pleasure or material gain are vital principles in judging the worth of such recollections. Certainly an unembellished journal provides more truth (and frequently more insights) than a work compiled decades later.

An unusually full journal of service in the Western theater with the 11th Iowa is *Downing's Civil War Diary* (1916). Albert T. Goodloe's *Some Rebel Relics from the Seat of War* (1893) (AL: 71) is a diary-based reminiscence by a member of the 35th Alabama. Goodloe's book is particularly valuable for aspects of the everyday life of Johnny Rebs.

While untold numbers of Civil War soldiers maintained diaries, disappointingly few have been printed. One reason for the paucity is human. Personal journals are just that: highly personal observations in which the writer's interests often did not extend beyond self and family. Being narrow in scope, they are equally narrow in appeal.

Dominating soldier accounts quantitatively are the personal narratives. They began appearing in the second year of the war; even now, wartime memoirs pop out of attics and into print in amazing numbers. Since fewer than 1 percent of Civil War soldiers penned any type of recollections, every narrative casts some new light on soldier feelings, camp activities, troop movements, and combat. Yet the fact remains that when, why, how, and with what source material a memoir was written are vital considerations in the areas of readability and reliability.

Edward A. Moore⁷ and Robert Stiles⁸ are widely quoted recollections by Virginia artillerists. In point of truth, both soldiers wrote years after the war with

⁷ Moore, Edward A., *The Story of a Cannoneer under Stonewall Jackson*, 1907 (VA: 82).

⁸ Stiles, Robert, *Four Years under Marse Robert*, 1903 (VA: 54).

apparently little material to refresh fading memories. Both works contain a sprinkling of factual errors that cast suspicions over them. In contrast to these works are the relatively unknown recollections of two other gunners, George M. Neese and William Miller Owen.⁹ Neese's is a minutely detailed account that was the author's war diary enlarged for publication and prechecked for accuracy. Owen's chronicle of service with the Washington Artillery, which first appeared in 1885, likewise teems with color, descriptions, and firsthand commentaries on the Civil War (LA: 61).

As this microfiche series vividly shows, hundreds of wartime memoirs exist in printed form. Six of the works have earned the term "classic" because they reveal soldier life to such a marvelous and oftentimes humorous degree.¹⁰ That four of the six are by Confederates is surprising. It suggests that southern writers compensated with quality what they collectively lacked in volume. No study of Civil War soldiers is authentic without repeated references to these books.

Many other Civil War recollections have unique appeal unto themselves. George T. Stevens's *Three Years in the Sixth Corps* (1867) is unrivaled as a memoir by a surgeon in the field. William W. Heartsill's *Fourteen Hundred and 91 Days in the Confederate Army* (1876) (TX: 23) contains double-columned pages and a low-key presentation. Several northern reminiscences qualify as first-rate campaign histories. Frank A. Haskell's narrative of Gettysburg, Aldace F. Walker's story of Vermont troops in the Second Valley Campaign, Isaiah Price's study of the 97th Pennsylvania and its operations along the Atlantic coast, and James K. Hosmer's recollections of Federal troops in Louisiana are all illustrative of that category.

Every army has its share of complainers. The Civil War had an uncommonly large number who voiced their displeasures in print. Such studies are delightful for cynicism and barbed humor. Frank Wilkeson was a New York artilleryman and prison guard. His *Recollections* (1882) went through four editions because of its popularity. Just about everything Wilkeson beheld, he belittled. When Henry Blake's narrative of life in the 11th Massachusetts appeared in 1864, a newspaper called it "the boldest and bitterest stricture on military operations as yet evoked by the war." Other examples in this class are Charles Lieb, *Nine Months on the Quartermaster's Department* (1862) and Henry Morford, *Red-tape and Pigeon-hole Generals* (1864).

Regimental histories are the fourth type of personal narratives. They command the highest prices on the secondhand-books market. (As a rule, book dealers make little differentiation in price between the good and the bad regimentals.) This is even stranger because only recently have unit histories acquired such importance.

An 1867 issue of *The Nation* dourly proclaimed, "While we read of the doings of the 'Fighting Onety Oneth' or some 'Iron Brigade,' we feel as if all the deeds of

⁹ Neese, George M., *Three Years in the Confederate Horse Artillery*, 1911 (VA: 65); Owen, William Miller, *In Camp and Battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans*, 1885.

¹⁰ Billings, John D., *Hardtack and Coffee*, 1887; Casler, John O., *Four Years in the Stonewall Brigade*, 1893 (VA: 309); Eggleston, George C., *A Rebel's Recollections*, 1875 (VA: 109); McCarthy, Carlton, *Detailed Minutiae of Soldier Life*, 1882 (VA: 45); Stillwell, Leander, *The Story of a Common Soldier in the Civil War*, 1917; and Watkins, Sam, "Co. Aytch," 1882 (TN: 81).

daring-do were performed by these few troops, and the rest of the army were only so many eaters of rations and contributors to the impressiveness of the tableau." A century later, another writer gave a similarly negative view of regimental histories. "As a rule," he stated, "they are monotonous, inaccurate, badly written, and devoid of interest, except to those who are statistically inclined or personally concerned."

Judgments such as these are misleading, if not inaccurate. Bruce Catton's award-winning trilogy on the Army of the Potomac appeared in the early 1950s and demonstrated conclusively the incalculable nuggets of human drama to be found in unit histories. Like newspapers, these books contain everything from facts to editorials, from humor to pathos. Many of the regimentals lack expected breadth; others are overly burdened with tables or biographical sketches. Still, they came forth in a steady stream during the five decades after the war. Each had a built-in market from surviving members and from residents of the areas where the units were organized. Regimental studies were so popular by the turn of the century that soldier-schoolteacher Alfred S. Roe produced six of them in succession. Moreover, an impressively large number of these works remain among the leading books on the Civil War.

Users of the Confederate section of this microfiche collection will find the unit histories by Louisianan William H. Tunnard (LA: 72) and South Carolinian J. F. J. Caldwell (SC: 65) to be pacesetters among the earlier published titles. Other outstanding southern representatives in this class are Richard L. T. Beale's 9th Virginia cavalry,¹¹ William W. Goldsborough's Maryland Line,¹² William Naylor McDonald's Laurel Brigade,¹³ Franklin M. Myers's 35th Virginia Cavalry,¹⁴ and Edwin Porter Thompson's Orphan Brigade.¹⁵ The last-named work is the most voluminous of Confederate unit studies.

For the Union side, the number of excellent regimental histories is too large to list here. A few examples must suffice. Samuel H. Hurst's journal-history of the 73rd Ohio (1866) might be the best of the initial group of northern unit studies. A number of modern writers consider Charles E. Davis's story of the 13th Massachusetts to be in a class by itself.¹⁶ Also near the top in quality are Edmund R. Brown's 27th Indiana, William Child's 5th New Hampshire, Rufus R. Dawes's 6th Wisconsin, Frederic Denison's 1st Rhode Island Cavalry, Frederick C. Floyd's 40th New York, Abner Hard's 8th Illinois Cavalry, Martin Haynes's 2nd New Hampshire, Henry R. Pyne's 1st New Jersey Cavalry, and the collaborative history of the 118th Pennsylvania. While some good regimentals passed into oblivion because the unit saw little front-line action, and others were thrown together with no thought to either organization or presentation, it can be safely

¹¹ Beale, Richard L. T., *History of the Ninth Virginia Cavalry in the War Between the States*, 1899 (VA: 156).

¹² Goldsborough, William W., *The Maryland Line in the Confederate States Army*, 1869 (MD: 37), and *The Maryland Line in the Confederate Army, 1861-1865*, 1900 (MD: 41).

¹³ McDonald, William Naylor, *A History of the Laurel Brigade*, 1907 (VA: 102).

¹⁴ Myers, Franklin M., *The Comanches, A History of White's Battalion, Virginia Cavalry, Laurel Brigade, Hampton Division, A.N.V., C.S.A.*, 1871 (VA: 176).

¹⁵ Thompson, Edwin Porter, *History of the Orphan Brigade*, 1898 (KY: 140).

¹⁶ Davis, Charles E., *Three Years in the Army*, 1894.

said that every unit history—like every personal narrative—contains some soldier insights of importance to a better understanding of military life in the conflict of the 1860s.

Richmond's wartime *Magnolia Weekly* observed that the struggle was storing up "the noblest legacies that ever fell to the lot of Nations and Communities." It "behooves our people," the newspaper added, "to guard these legacies...with jealous care." Now, for the first time, all of the pre-1920 reminiscences in book form by soldiers of blue and gray have been gathered together here. They exist anew in one massive reference work unprecedented in the field of historiography. The major writings of literally thousands of Civil War soldiers are available in one well-organized set. Given the soaring prices of original editions of narratives by the war's participants, this microfiche reproduction is a bargain. It is also a necessity for any institution or individual wishing to possess all of the fundamental sources on Civil War battles, units, and soldier life.

Thrice-wounded Massachusetts officer Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., recalled in 1884 that his generation had been

set apart by its experience. Through our great good fortune, in our youth our hearts were touched with fire. It was given us to learn at the outset that life is a profound and passionate thing....We have seen with our eyes, above and beyond the gold fields, the snowy heights of honor, and it is for us to bear the report to those who come after us.

Those reporters are all gone now. Nevertheless, their written records will always be living reminders that the United States still exists—and will endure—because of the willing self-sacrifice of its common folk.

James I. Robertson, Jr.
C.P. Miles Professor of History
Virginia Technical Institute

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

The Civil War has been regarded by scholars, students, and buffs as one of the most important, influential, and compelling events in American history. Individually and collectively, the publication of these regimental histories and personal narratives constitute a source of great historical value. These first-person accounts, compiled primarily between the end of the war and 1920, chronicle the highs and lows of army life between 1861 and 1865. The wonderment and excitement of first leaving home, entering camp, and going to the front; the clash of arms; the drudgery of camp life, the boredom of garrison duty, and the anguish of imprisonment are expounded in these accounts. Soldiers' attitudes are here recorded with a fullness found in very few other kinds of sources. Attitudes toward army life, toward officers and fellow soldiers, toward the enemy, and toward the political questions of the war are here recorded with a rich and retrospective glance. Comparable perspectives are also available concerning officers, insights into relations among themselves, efforts to secure promotion, and motivation behind their planning and conduct of operations. Such characteristics make these regimental histories and personal narratives one of the most useful sources available to scholars.

UPA's microfiche publication *Civil War Unit Histories* encompasses the unit histories and personal narratives listed in Charles E. Dornbusch's *Regimental Publications and Personal Narratives of the Civil War*. UPA has also included items that have been gleaned from other sources. These include the National Union Catalog, other civil war bibliographies, and Civil War holdings lists and card files from various libraries and institutions. Histories of specific units, actions by these units, and/or an individual's exploits with his unit during the war years, 1861–1865, are included in this publication. In addition, personal narratives are included if they consist primarily of an individual's life during the Civil War. General reference works, state and federal adjutant general's office reports, state histories of the war and compilations of unit histories, and excerpts pertaining to Union forces raised in the Northern, border, and select Southern states from Frederick H. Dyer's *Compendium of the War of the Rebellion* (1908) have been included. Unit histories representing the contribution of universities, specific cities and counties, or other special groups, to the ranks have been included. The General References category appears at the beginning of each state. Unit histories and personal narratives have been arranged by state, branch of service, unit, and

alphabetically by author. Unit histories and personal narratives have been arranged into five parts: *Part 1: The Confederate States of America and Border States*; *Part 2: The Union—New England*; *Part 3: The Union—Mid-Atlantic*; *Part 4: The Union—Midwest and West*; and *Part 5: The Union—Higher and Independent Commands and Naval Forces*. The fifth part includes federal unit, organizational, departmental, and vessel histories and personal narratives.

Part 3: The Union—Mid-Atlantic includes unit histories and personal narratives collected and collated from a wide variety of state, university, and college libraries, and historical societies (see list of contributing institutions on page xix). The majority of organized units within the six states comprising the mid-Atlantic are represented.

The organization and naming of Northern units posed few problems. Northern units were organized and numbered consistently and uniformly. At the beginning of the war, Northern units were referred to by their state militia number. Through the course of the war, the unit numbers were standardized. (There were units named for a particular commander or ethnic group, but these were few in number.) As can be seen in parts of this publication, Union soldiers writing of their experiences consistently linked their name with their regiment on the title page or forward. UPA's contributing institutions have made a determined effort to collect as many as possible of these "vanishing" histories for their libraries. With the publication, on microfiche, of the vast majority of these "rare" histories, libraries and research centers will now have access to a previously underused and overlooked first-person source on the Civil War era.

Part 3 consists of unit histories and personal narratives from the majority of units raised in the Mid-Atlantic states of New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, the District of Columbia, and West Virginia. In addition, official state histories, state and U.S. adjutant generals' offices reports, select reunion and monument dedication publications, and honor rolls and military records of several universities and cities have been included. The histories and narratives highlight the trials and tribulations of the various units, their personnel and state military departments, as well as local contributions of men and material to the war effort.

Arrangement of these materials is based on the organization of the titles in Volume I, Parts 2 and 4, and Volume II of Dornbusch's *Regimental Publications and Personal Narratives of the Civil War*. The states are arranged in alphabetical order. Each state begins with General References in alphabetical order by author and continues with the arrangement of its unit histories and personal narratives by service, then by unit number, and finally, under each unit in alphabetical order, by author. Anonymous and/or unit authored histories and narratives are arranged before the author entries. There are several narratives that relate the experiences of more than one unit. These have been arranged by the service and/or unit number of the first unit listed in the title. In addition, narratives that reflect the author's service in two or more units are entered under the unit of first service. Where necessary, cross-references to other units will be noted in the guide to this

publication. Where available, small unit commands, generally battalion-size, have been listed at the end of the particular branch of service. Items not listed in Dornbusch's bibliography have been arranged in the above manner. Every effort has been made to locate a history or narrative for the vast majority of units. Many units have multiple histories and narratives compiled by different authors in the same unit. These histories and narratives will be especially useful to scholars, due to their differing perspectives on a particular unit. In addition, prisoner of war narratives have been included where a large portion of the narrative pertains to actions prior to capture or after parole under the unit in which the author was serving at the time of his capture.

ARRANGEMENT OF MATERIAL

Items for each state are arranged in the following manner: General Reference items are listed first in alphabetical order by author's name, followed, when available or pertinent, by Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry, and other military divisions arranged alphabetically by type of unit. Within each military division, units are arranged first, if by name, in alphabetical order and then by number in numerical order. If a unit has more than one history, then they are in alphabetical order by the author's last name. After the unit designation are the locations (city and/or county) from which the majority of troops were raised for that regiment. If this information was unavailable or soldiers came from a diverse area, then the mustering in location for that regiment is given, followed by the state abbreviation. Finally, the mustering in date is given.

Common to all specific items is the following information.

PA: 337. Wray, William James.

"Fair Oaks"; Report of the First Annual Reunion of the Survivors' Association,
23rd Pennsylvania Volunteers, Held at Maennercher Hall, Philadelphia, Penna.,
May 31, 1882. Philadelphia, William P. Kildare, 1883. 52pp. D. 124. MHR.
Fair Oaks, VA.

Item	Explanation
PA: 337	Microfiche identification number; first number of fiche if multiple fiche for item
Wray, William James.	Author of item
"Fair Oaks"; Report of the First Annual Reunion of the Survivors' Association, 23rd Pennsylvania Volunteers	Title of item
Philadelphia, William P. Kildare, 1883	Place of publication, publisher, and year of publication (When any of these items is missing, the following abbreviations will appear: n.pl. = no place of publication; n.pub. = no publisher; n.d. = no date of publication)
52pp.	Number of pages in the item
D. 124	The item's Dornbusch reference number (Some items not listed in Dornbusch were uncovered in UPA's research, and the Dornbusch number indicated for these items is None). Lowercase letters in parenthesis following the Dornbusch numbers have been added by UPA.

MHR

The source of the item (repository, library, archive, etc.) A list of the abbreviations can be found on page xix

Fair Oaks, VA.

A list of major engagements

Also listed, when applicable, are the pages containing a roster (listed following the page count for the item) and whether the item is in more than one volume, with page counts given both for the individual volumes and the total. An index of the cities and counties from which each state's units (that have histories in this publication) were raised is provided following the main fiche index for that state.

This finding aid also provides comprehensive indexes of all authors and all major engagements. Information pertinent to these indexes can be found at the beginning of the specific index.

LIST OF CONTRIBUTING INSTITUTIONS

The following is a list of the abbreviations used for the institutions that contributed items to this microform publication. When applicable, the OCLC (Online Computer Library Center) symbol was used to identify each of these institutions in the main index.

OCLC Symbol	Name of Institution
	Civil War Library and Museum, Philadelphia, PA
DLC	Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
HUL	Harvard University Library, Cambridge, MA
HUV	Huntington Library, San Marino, CA
IXA	Perry-Castaneda Library, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX
MHR	U.S. Army Military History Institute, Carlisle Barracks, PA
MHS	Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, MN
NDD	Duke University Library, Durham, NC
NHL (NPU)	New York Historical Society, New York City, NY
NJL	New Jersey State Library, Trenton, NJ
NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, NJ
NYG	New York State Library, Albany, NY
NYP	New York Public Library, New York, NY
PHA	State Library of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg, PA
UPM	Pennsylvania State University Library, University Park, PA
WIH	State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, WI
	West Virginia Division of Culture and History

SOURCE NOTE

The books and pamphlets included in this microfiche publication have been collected and collated from a large number of source institutions. The source for each item has been listed in the Fiche Index, under each item by its Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) library code. A list of both the OCLC symbols and the institutional names is available on page xix.

EDITORIAL NOTE

The books and pamphlets collected in this publication have been filmed in their entirety and were printed prior to 1920. Every effort has been made to include the original edition of each item. Revised editions have been filmed in lieu of original editions when necessary. In a very few cases original editions and a revised edition have been included. This has occurred when a large portion of the original has been revised significantly. Periodical literature, newspapers, broadsides, imprints, and unpublished manuscripts have not been included in this micropublication.

FICHE INDEX

Delaware

General References

DE: 1. Dyer, Frederick.

Dyer's Compendium of the War of the Rebellion. Des Moines, The Dyer Publishing Company, 1908. 4pp. D. None. MHR.

DE: 2. United States. Adjutant General's Office.

Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the U.S. Army for the Years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. Part III [Delaware only]. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1865. 12pp. D. None. MHR.

Cavalry

1st Cavalry. New Castle County. January 20, 1863.

DE: 3. Wilson, James Harrison.

Captain Charles Corbit's Charge at Westminster, with a Squadron of the First Delaware Cavalry, June 29, 1863, An Episode of the Gettysburg Campaign. Wilmington, Historical Society of Delaware, 1913. 35pp. D. 174, Volume II. MHR.

Westminster, MD.

Infantry

1st Infantry. Wilmington, DE. October 19, 1861.

DE: 4. Murphey, Thomas Grier.

Four Years in the War, the History of the First Regiment Delaware Veteran Volunteers (Infantry), Containing an Account of Marches, Battles, Incidents, Promotions, the Names of all the Officers and Men Who Have Been Connected with the Regiment from Its Organization in 1861 to the Close of the War. Philadelphia, James S. Claxton, 1866. 315pp. Roster on pages 222-315. D. 177, Volume II. MHR.

Expedition to Norfolk, VA; Garrison Duty—Norfolk and Portsmouth, VA; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Stevensburg, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); Dabney's Mill, VA.

DE: 8. Seville, William P.

History of the First Regiment, Delaware Volunteers, from the Commencement of the "Three Months' Service" to the Final Muster-Out at the Close of the Rebellion. Wilmington, Historical Society of Delaware, 1884. 163pp. D. 178, Volume II. MHR.

Expedition to Norfolk, VA; Garrison Duty—Norfolk, Portsmouth, and Suffolk, VA; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); Deep Bottom, VA (August 14-18, 1864); Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Dabney's Mill, VA.

2nd Infantry. Wilmington, Philadelphia, PA, and Elkton, MD. October 7, 1861.

DE: 10. Smith, Robert G.

A Brief Account of the Services Rendered by the Second Regiment Delaware Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion. Wilmington, Historical Society of Delaware, 1909. 32pp. D. 181, Volume II. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Gaines Mill, VA; Savage Station, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA.

5th Infantry. Delaware (at large). November 26, 1862.

DE: 11. United States. Adjutant General.

Delaware Volunteers: Statement of Major General F. C. Ainsworth, Adjutant General of the U.S. Army, as to the Service and Status of the 5th and 6th Regiments Delaware Volunteers. Washington, D.C., War Department, 1910. 2pp. D. None. MHR.

Delaware

Cities, counties and other locations from which Delaware units were raised.

This index identifies the cities, counties, and other locations where units were raised that are represented in this microfiche publication. The microfiche identification number(s) after the name refers to the specific unit history.

Cities

Wilmington. DE: 10

Other Locations

Elkton, Maryland. DE: 10

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. DE: 10

Counties

New Castle County. DE: 3

District of Columbia

General References

DC: 1. Benjamin, Marcus.

Washington During War Time. A Series of Papers Showing the Military, Political, and Social Phases during 1861 to 1865. Washington, D.C., Byron S. Adams, 1902. 215pp. D. None. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.

DC: 4. Dyer, Frederick.

Compendium of the War of The Rebellion. Des Moines, Iowa, The Dyer Publishing Company, 1908. 7pp. D. None. MHR.

DC: 5. United States. Adjutant General's Office.

Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the U.S. Army for the Years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. Part III [District of Columbia only]. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1865. 4pp. D. None. MHR.

Cavalry

1st Cavalry. Washington, D.C. and Maine. June–December 1863.

DC: 6. Merrill, Samuel Hill.

The Campaigns of the First Maine and First District of Columbia Cavalry. Portland, ME, Bailey & Noyes, 1866. 436pp. Roster on pages 408–431. D. 184, Volume II. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Kautz's Raid on the Petersburg & Weldon Railroad, VA; Nottoway Bridge, VA; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Petersburg, VA; Wilson's Raid on the Southside and Danville Railroad, VA; Roanoke Station, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Sycamore Church, VA; Cox's Mill, VA; Wyatt Farm, VA; Rowanty Creek, VA; Gravelly Creek, VA; Bellefield, VA Raid.

Infantry

District of Columbia Volunteers. Washington, D.C. April 10, 1861.

DC: 11. Fernald, Granville.

The Story of the First Defenders. Washington, D.C., Clarence E. Davis, 1892. 24pp. D. None. MHR.
Defenses of Washington, D.C.

3rd Infantry Battalion. Washington, D.C. April 10, 1861.

DC: 12. District of Columbia Infantry. 3rd Battalion.

War History of the National Rifles, Company A, Third Battalion, District of Columbia Volunteers of 1861.

Wilmington, DE, Ferris Brothers, 1887. 55pp. Roster on pages 48–55. D. 185, Volume II. DLC.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Expedition to Rockville, MD.

Operations Against Confederate Guerrillas in West Virginia; Cloyd's Mountain, WV; Hunter's Raid on Lynchburg, VA; 2nd Kernstown, VA; Operations Against Mosby and White's Guerrillas in Northern Virginia.

WV: 46. Rouse, J. H.

Horrible Massacre at Guyandotte, Va., and a Journey to the Rebel Capitol, with a Description of Prison Life in a Tobacco Warehouse at Richmond. n.pl., n.pub., 1862. 56pp. D. 1530, Volume II. W. Va. Div. of Culture and History.

Garrison Duty—Guyandotte, WV; Guyandotte, WV (November 10, 1861); POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA.

District of Columbia

Locations other than the District of Columbia where units were raised.

All units for the District of Columbia with histories in this publication were raised in D.C. except the 1st Cavalry, which contained mostly men from the state of Maine.

New Jersey

General References

NJ: 1. Duryea, Joseph T. [Cameron, Henry Clay].

[Princeton College, New Jersey, Roll of Honor.] An Oration Commemorative of the Restoration of the Union, with a Tribute to the Alumni and Undergraduates of the College of New Jersey...Philadelphia, McCalla & Stavely, 1866. 102pp. D. None. MHR.

NJ: 3. Dyer, Frederick H.

A Compendium of the War of the Rebellion Compiled and Arranged from Official Records of the Federal and Confederate Armies.... [Regimental Index, pages 177-179; Regimental Histories, pages 1352-1366]. Des Moines, Dyer Publishing Company, 1908. 17pp. D. None. MHR.

NJ: 4. Foster, John Young.

New Jersey and the Rebellion, A History of the Services of the Troops and People of New Jersey in Aid of the Union Cause. Newark, Martin R. Dennis & Company, 1868. 872pp. D. None. MHR.

NJ: 14. Halsey, Edmund D.

Rockaway Township in the War of the Rebellion. An Address delivered by Edmund D. Halsey at the Dedication of the Soldiers' Monument at Rockaway, NJ, May 30, 1892. [Roll of Honor of Rockaway Township.] Dover, NJ, The Iron Era Printing Company, 1892. 31pp. D. None. MHR.

NJ: 15. Nichols, Isaac T.

Historic Days in Cumberland County, New Jersey, 1855-1865. Political and War Time Reminiscences. [Bridgeton, NJ], n.pub., 1907. 257pp. D. None. MHR.

NJ: 18. New Jersey. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New Jersey, for the Year 1861. Trenton, n.pub., 1862. 58pp. D. None. MHR.

NJ: 19. New Jersey. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New Jersey, for the Year 1862. Trenton, David Naar, True American Office, 1863. 19pp. D. None. MHR.

NJ: 20. New Jersey. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New Jersey, for the Year 1863. Trenton, n.pub., 1864. 27pp. D. None. MHR.

NJ: 21. New Jersey. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New Jersey, for the Year 1865. Trenton, n.pub., 1866. 42pp. D. None. MHR.

NJ: 22. New Jersey. Adjutant General's Office.

Record of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Civil War, 1861-1865. Volume I. Trenton, John L. Murphy, 1876. 958pp. D. None. MHR.

NJ: 32. New Jersey. Adjutant General's Office.

Record of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Civil War, 1861-1865. Volume II [pagination is continuous from Volume I]. Trenton, John L. Murphy, 1876. 975pp. D. None. MHR.

NJ: 43. New Jersey. Adjutant General's Office.

Register of the Commissioned Officers and Privates of the New Jersey Volunteers in the Service of the United States. Jersey City, John H. Lyon, 1863. 584pp. D. None. MHR.

NJ: 50. New Jersey. Adjutant General's Office.

Register of Commissioned Officers of the New Jersey Volunteers in the Service of the United States. Trenton, State Printer, 1864. 38pp. D. None. HUL.

NJ: 51. New Jersey. Passaic and Bergen Counties.

List of Volunteers from Passaic and Bergen Counties. Paterson, Van Derhoven & Holms, 1862. 46pp. D. None. HUL.

NJ: 52. Toombs, Samuel.

New Jersey Troops in the Gettysburg Campaign from June 5 to July 11, 1863. Orange, NJ, Evening Mail Publishing House, 1888. 406pp. D. None. NYP.

NJ: 57. United States. Adjutant General's Office.

Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the U.S. Army for the Years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. Part II. New York and New Jersey. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1865. 85pp. D. None. MHR.

Artillery

1st Light Artillery, Battery B. Newark. September 3, 1861.

NJ: 58. Hanifen, Michael.

History of Battery B, First New Jersey Artillery. [Ottawa, IL], Republican-Times, [1905.] 174pp. D. 1. MHR.
Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Oak Grove, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Harris Farm, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

Cavalry

1st Cavalry. Trenton. August 14, 1861.

NJ: 61. New Jersey Cavalry. 1st Regiment.

Report of the Operations of the First New Jersey Cavalry from the 28th of March to the 25th of May, 1865, with a Portion of the Number of Engagements in which the Regiment Has Participated, and a Complete Roster of the Commissioned Officers. Trenton, True American Office, 1865. 19pp. D. 2. NJL.

Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Five Forks, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA.

NJ: 62. Godfrey, Carlos Emmor.

Sketch of Major Henry Washington Sawyer, First Regiment Cavalry, New Jersey Volunteers, a Union Soldier and a Prisoner of War in Libby Prison Under the Sentence of Death. Trenton, MacCrellish & Quigley, 1907. 11pp. D. 3. MHR.

Brandy Station, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA.

NJ: 63. Pyne, Henry Rogers.

The History of the First New Jersey Cavalry (Sixteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers). Trenton, J.A. Beecher, 1871. 350pp. Roster on pages 321–350. D. 4. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Harrisonburg, VA; Cross Keys, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Thoroughfare Gap, VA; Chantilly, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Stoneman's Raids during the Chancellorsville, VA Campaign; Brandy Station, VA; Aldie, VA; Upperville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; White Sulphur Springs, VA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Todd's Tavern, VA; Sheridan's Richmond, VA Raid (May 9–24, 1864); Hawe's Shop, VA; Trevilian's Station, VA; St. Mary's Church, VA; Lee's Mill, VA; Deep Bottom, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21 and December 7–12, 1864; Dabney's Mills, VA; Five Forks, VA.

2nd Cavalry. Trenton. August 15, 1863.

NJ: 67. Packard, William Alfred.

Joseph Karge, A Memorial Sketch. New York, NY, Anson D.F. Randolph and Company, [1893.] 32pp. D. 9. MHR.

Fredericksburg, VA; Grierson's Raid Against the Mobile & Ohio Railroad; Verona, MS.

Infantry

1st Infantry Brigade. (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 10th, 15th, 23rd, and 40th Infantry Regiments) Trenton. May 1861.

NJ: 68. Baquet, Camille.

History of the First Brigade, New Jersey Volunteers, from 1861 to 1865. Compiled Under Authorization of Kearny's First New Jersey Brigade Society. Trenton, MacCrellish & Quigley, 1910. 515pp. Roster on pages 459–515. D. 11. MHR.

1st Bull Run, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Charles City Cross Roads, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Crampton's Gap, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Petersburg, VA; Five Forks, VA.

1st Infantry. Trenton. May 21, 1861.

NJ: 75. Ferguson, Joseph.

Life-Struggles in Rebel Prisons; A Record of the Sufferings, Escapes, Adventures, and Starvation of the Union Prisoners. Philadelphia, James M. Ferguson, 1865. 206pp. D. 13. MHR.

Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Belle Island, Richmond, VA; POW—Castle Thunder, Richmond, VA; POW—Danville, VA; POW—Columbia, SC; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Macon, GA; POW—Savannah, GA; POW—Columbia, SC; POW—Charlotte, NC.

2nd Infantry. Trenton. May 27, 1861.

NJ: 78. Craven, Elijah Richardson.

In Memoriam, Sermon and Oration. Sermon Preached by E. R. Craven in the Third Presbyterian Church, Newark, July 20, 1862, on Occasion of the Death of Col. I. M. Tucker, 2d Regiment New Jersey Volunteers, Who Fell at the Battle of Gaines' Mills, before Richmond, June 27, 1862... Newark, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Lodge No. 28., 1862. 42pp. D. 16. MHR.
Gaines Mill, VA.

3rd Infantry. Trenton. June 4, 1861.

NJ: 79. Grubb, Edward Burd.

An Account of the Battle of Crampton's Pass (Maryland, September 14, 1862) Being an Address Delivered by..., at the Reunion of Kearny's First New Jersey Brigade, at Edgewater Park, September 20, 1888. n.pl., n.pub., 1888. 21pp. D. 18. NJR.
Crampton's Gap, MD.

NJ: 80. Grubb, Edward Burd.

Notes of a Staff Officer of Our First New Jersey Brigade on the Seven Days' Battle on the Peninsula in 1862. Morristown, Moorestown Printing Company, 1910. 32pp. D. 19. NJR.
Gaines Mill, VA; Charles City Cross Roads, VA; Malvern Hill, VA.

4th Infantry. Trenton. August 19, 1861.

NJ: 81. Forbes, Eugene.

Diary of a Soldier, and Prisoner of War in the Rebel Prisons. Trenton, Murphy & Bechtel, 1865. 68pp. D. 21. WIH.

Wilderness, VA; POW—Lynchburg, VA; POW—Danville, VA; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Florence, SC.

7th Infantry. Trenton and Camden. September 3, 1861.

NJ: 82. Francine, Albert Philip.

Louis Raymond Francine, 1837–1863. n.pl., n.pub., [1910]. 29pp. D. 27. MHR.
Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

9th Infantry. Middlesex, Burlington, Ocean, Sussex, Passaic, Essex, Mercer, Monmouth, Union, Warren, and Salem counties. September 13–October 15, 1861.

NJ: 83. [New Jersey. Bar of Hudson County.]

Memorial of Colonel Abram Zabriskie. Jersey City, John H. Lyon, 1864. 34pp. D. 32A. MHR.
Burnside's Expedition to Roanoke Island and Hatteras Inlet, NC; Garrison Duty—Newport Barracks, NC; Foster's Expedition to Tarboro, NC; Kinston, NC; Whitehall, NC; Goldsboro, NC; Expedition Against Charleston, SC (April 4–10, 1863); Relief Expedition to Little Washington, NC; Drury's Bluff, VA.

NJ: 84. New Jersey Infantry. 9th Regiment.

First Annual Reunion of the Ninth New Jersey Veteran Volunteers at the Veteran Zouaves' Armory, Elizabeth, NJ, Tuesday, February 8, 1887. [Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Battle of Roanoke Island.] Elizabeth, Cook & Hall, 1887. 28pp. D. 33. MHR.

Burnside's Expedition to Roanoke Island and Hatteras Inlet, NC; New Bern, NC; Fort Macon, NC; Rawle's Mills, NC; Kinston, NC; Whitehall, NC; Goldsboro, NC; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Port Walthall Junction, VA; Drury's Bluff, VA.

NJ: 85. Drake, James Madison.

Fast and Loose in Dixie, an Unprejudiced Narrative of Personal Experience as a Prisoner of War at Libby, Macon, Savannah, and Charleston. New York, Authors' Publishing Company, 1880. 310pp. D. 36. MHR.
Port Walthall Junction, VA; Fort Darling, VA; Drury's Bluff, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Macon, GA; POW—Savannah, GA; POW—Charleston, SC.

NJ: 89. Drake, James Madison.

The History of the Ninth New Jersey Veteran Volunteers, A Record of Its Service, from September 13th, 1861 to July 12, 1865, with a Complete Official Roster, Sketches of Prominent Members, with Anecdotes, Incidents, and Thrilling Reminiscences. Elizabeth, Journal Printing House, 1889. 501pp. Roster on pages 422–501. D. 38. MHR.

Burnside's Expedition to Roanoke Island and Hatteras Inlet, NC; New Bern, NC; Fort Macon, NC; Rawle's Mills, NC; Kinston, NC; Whitehall, NC; Goldsboro, NC; Port Walthall Junction, VA; Swift Creek, VA; Drury's Bluff, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Wise's Fork, NC.

NJ: 95. Drake, James Madison.

Narrative of the Capture, Imprisonment and Escape of J. Madison Drake. n.pl., n.pub., 1868. 93pp. D. 39. MHR.

Port Walthall Junction, VA; Swift Creek, VA; Fort Darling, VA; Drury's Bluff, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Macon, GA; POW—Savannah, GA; POW—Charleston, SC.

NJ: 97. Everts, Hermann.

A Complete and Comprehensive History of the Ninth New Jersey Volunteers Infantry, from Its First Organization to Its Final Muster Out. Newark, A. Stephen Holbrook, 1865. 197pp. Roster on pages 5–71. D. 40. MHR.

Burnside's Expedition to Roanoke Island and Hatteras Inlet, NC; New Bern, NC; Fort Macon, NC; Rawle's Mills, NC; Kinston, NC; Whitehall, NC; Goldsboro, NC; Port Walthall Junction, VA; Swift Creek, VA; Fort Darling, VA; Drury's Bluff, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Wise's Fork, NC.

NJ: 100. New Jersey. Commission for Erection of Monument to...

New Jersey's Ninth Regiment, 1861–1865. Report of the Commission for the Erection of Monument to the Ninth New Jersey Volunteers at New Berne, North Carolina; Dedication of the National Cemetery, New Berne, North Carolina, May 18, 1905. [Philadelphia, John C. Winston Company], 1905. 112pp. D. 41. MHR. New Bern, NC.

NJ: 102. Runyan, Morris C.

Eight Days with the Confederates and Capture of Their Archives, Flags, Etc., by Company G, Ninth New Jersey Volunteers. Princeton, Wm. C.C. Zapf, 1896. 44pp. D. 42. MHR. Provost Duty—Greensboro, NC.

10th Infantry. Beverly. October 9, 1861.

NJ: 103. Weiser, George.

Nine Months in Rebel Prisons. Philadelphia, John N. Reeve & Company, 1890. 53pp. D. 43. DLC. Spottsylvania, VA; POW—Andersonville, GA.

11th Infantry. Trenton. August 15, 1862.

NJ: 104. Marbaker, Thomas D.

History of the Eleventh New Jersey Volunteers, from Its Organization to Appomattox, to Which Is Added Experiences of Prison Life and Sketches of Individual Members. Trenton, MacCrellish & Quigley, 1898. 364pp. D. 46. MHR.

Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wapping Heights, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA; Farmville, VA.

12th Infantry. Burlington, Gloucester, Cumberland, and Camden counties. September 4, 1862.

NJ: 108. New Jersey Infantry. 12th Regiment.

Proceedings of the First through Sixth Annual Reunions of the Society of the Twelfth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers Held at Woodbury, February 22, 1875–February 23, 1880. [Continuous pagination] n.pl., n.pub., 1875–1880. 56pp. D. 48. NJL.

Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA; High Bridge, VA.

NJ: 109. New Jersey Infantry. 12th Regiment.

Roster of the Twelfth New Jersey Volunteers. Oration of Colonel William E. Potter Delivered before the Surviving Members of the Twelfth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion at Their First Reunion, Held at Woodbury, February 22, 1875. [Woodbury], n.pub., [1875]. 32pp. Roster on pages 1–27. D. 49. MHR.

Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; High Bridge, VA; Farmville, VA.

NJ: 110. Haines, William P.

History of the Men of Company F, with Description of the Marches and Battles of the 12th New Jersey Volunteers. [Camden, C.S. McGrath], 1897. 293pp. Roster on pages 5–6. D. 51. MHR.

Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; High Bridge, VA; Farmville, VA.

NJ: 114. Slater, Thomas Ogden.

Incidents of Personal Experiences, Given by Captain T. O. Slater, at the Forty-Third Reunion of the Twelfth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers, Held at Elmer, Salem County, NJ, September 4, 1916. [New York, Knickerbocker Press, 1916.] 24pp. D. 53. NJR.

Chancellorsville, VA; Wilderness, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Danville, VA.

13th Infantry. Newark. August 25, 1862.

NJ: 115. New Jersey Infantry. 13th Regiment.

Historical Sketch of Company D, 13th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, Part of the 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 12th Army Corps, U.S.A., with the Muster Roll of the Company. New York, D. H. Gildersleeve & Company, 1875. 87pp. Roster on pages 7–8. D. 55. MHR.

Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty, Maryland Heights, MD; Picket Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Picket Duty—Fairfax Station, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Picket Duty—Kelly's Ford, VA; Picket Duty—Raccoon Ford, VA; Guard Duty—Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, TN; Resaca, GA; Kenesaw Mountain, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Operations Against Chattahoochee River Bridge, GA; Occupation Duty—Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Averysboro, NC; Bentonville, NC.

NJ: 116. New Jersey Infantry. 13th Regiment.

Report of the Monument Committee of the Veteran Association of the 13th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, 1862–1865; the Dedicatory Exercises at Gettysburg, on Friday, July 1, 1887, and the Campfire on Thursday Evening, June 30th... New Brunswick, Fredonian Publishing Company, 1887. 63pp. D. 56. MHR.

NJ: 117. Allen, Edward Livingston.

Descriptive Lecture. Both Sides of Army Life; The Grave and the Gay. [Poughkeepsie, NY, n.pub., 1885.] 16pp. D. 59. DLC.

Antietam, MD; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Guard Duty—Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, TN; Resaca, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Occupation Duty—Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA.

NJ: 118. Crowell, Joseph E.

The Young Volunteer; The Everyday Experiences of a Soldier Boy in the Civil War. 2nd edition. Paterson, The Call, 1906. 492pp. D. 63. Civil War Library and Museum.

Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Maryland Heights, MD; Picket Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Picket Duty—Fairfax Station, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA.

NJ: 125. Hopkins, Charles A.

The March to the Sea. Providence, [Providence Press Company], 1885. 32pp. D. 64. MHR.

Guard Duty—Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, TN; Occupation Duty—Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia.

NJ: 126. Toombs, Samuel.

Reminiscences of the War, Comprising a Detailed Account of the Experiences of the Thirteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, in Camp, on the March, and in Battle; with the Personal Recollections of the Author. Orange, Journal Office, 1878. 279pp. D. 66. MHR.

Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Maryland Heights, MD; Picket Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Picket Duty—Fairfax Station, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Picket Duty—Kelly's Ford, VA; Guard Duty—Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad; Resaca, GA; Pumpkin Vine Creek, GA; Kolb's Farm, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Occupation Duty—Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Averysboro, NC; Bentonville, NC.

14th Infantry. Freehold. August 26, 1862.

NJ: 129. New Jersey Infantry. 14th Regiment.

Report of the Commissioners Appointed by Edward C. Stokes, Governor of New Jersey, to Erect a Monument to Commemorate the Services of the 14th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, in the Civil War of 1861 to 1865. Services of Dedication at Monocacy, Frederick County, Maryland, July 9, 1907. [Asbury Park, Pennypacker Press, 1907.] 34pp. D. 67. MHR.

Guard Duty—Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Wapping Heights, VA; Payne's Farm, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Monocacy, MD; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Petersburg, VA.

NJ: 130. New Jersey Infantry. 14th Regiment.

Report of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Muster In of the Fourteenth Regiment NJ Volunteers and the Thirty-Fourth Reunion at the Home of James B. Vredenburg, Freehold, NJ, August 26, 1912. n.pl., n.pub., 1912. 40pp. D. 68. NJL.

Guard Duty—Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Wapping Heights, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Monocacy, MD; 3rd Winchester, VA; Petersburg, VA.

NJ: 131. Terrill, John Newton.

Campaign of the Fourteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers. 2nd edition. New Brunswick, Daily Home News Press, 1884. 132pp. D. 70. MHR.

Guard Duty—Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Garrison Duty—Maryland Heights, MD; Wapping Heights, VA; Payne's Farm, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Monocacy, MD; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Outpost Duty—Shenandoah Valley, VA; Petersburg, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA.

NJ: 133. Vredenburg, Peter.

Letters of Major Peter Vredenburg...of the Battles and Marches of the Old Fourteenth Regiment NJ Volunteers... n.pl., n.pub., [187-?]. 37pp. D. 70A. DLC.

Guard Duty—Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Garrison Duty—Maryland Heights, MD; Payne's Farm, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Monocacy, MD; 3rd Winchester, VA.

15th Infantry. Sussex, Warren, Hunterdon, Morris, and Somerset counties. August 25, 1862.

NJ: 134. New Jersey Infantry. 15th Regiment.

Report of Monument Commissioners Appointed to Erect a Monument on Battlefield of Salem Church, and to Place a Tablet on the Battlefield of Spottsylvania, Va. Trenton, MacCrellish & Quigley, 1910. 7pp. D. 71. DLC.

Salem Church, VA; Spottsylvania, VA.

NJ: 135. New Jersey Infantry. 15th Regiment.

Reunion of the Fifteenth NJ Volunteers at Hackettstown, October 19, 1880. Dover, "Iron Era" Printing, 1880. 24pp. D. 72(a). NHL.

Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Snicker's Ferry, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Petersburg, VA.

NJ: 136. New Jersey Infantry. 15th Regiment.

Second Annual Reunion of the Fifteenth NJ Volunteers at Flemington, August 25, 1881. Trenton, and Morristown, Wm. S. Sharp, 1881. 20pp. D. 72(b). NHL.

Fredericksburg, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Cedar Creek, VA.

NJ: 137. New Jersey Infantry. 15th Regiment.

Third Reunion of the Fifteenth NJ Volunteers at Morristown, August 17, 1882. Morristown, "Chronicle" Book and Job Print, 1883. 8pp. D. 72(c). NHL.

Spottsylvania, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA.

NJ: 138. New Jersey Infantry. 15th Regiment.

Roster of the Officers and Men of the 15th Regiment Association, New Jersey Volunteers. Somerville, Somerville Publishing Company, 1896. 37pp. D. 73. NJL.

NJ: 139. Andrews, Frank G.

[Back to the Old Battlefields] Fourth Annual Pilgrimage of the Fifteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers' Veteran Association, May 11 to 15, 1909, Fredericksburg, Washington, and Gettysburg. Washington, D.C., Washington Star Printery, [1909]. 81pp. D. 74. NJL.

Fredericksburg, VA; Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Spottsylvania, VA.

NJ: 140. Campbell, Edward Livingston.

Historical Sketch of the Fifteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, First Brigade, First Division, Sixth Corps. Trenton, William S. Sharp, 1880. 25pp. D. 75. MHR.

Fredericksburg, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Snicker's Ferry, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Sayler's Creek, VA.

NJ: 141. Haines, Alanson Austin.

History of the Fifteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers. New York, Jenkins & Thomas, 1883. 388pp. D. 76. MHR.

Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Snicker's Ferry, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA.

NJ: 146. Lindsley, J. Frank.

Pilgrimage of the Fifteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers Veteran Association to the White Oak Church Campground and Battlefields of Fredericksburg, Va., and Vicinity, May 22 to 26, 1906. Newark, Madison & Company, [1906]. 62pp. D. 77. NJR.

Fredericksburg, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA.

16th Infantry. See 1st Cavalry.

23rd Infantry. Burlington and Bordentown. September 13, 1862.

NJ: 147. New Jersey Infantry. 23rd Regiment.

History of the Re-Union Society of the 23d Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, Organized December 13, 1888. Philadelphia, Keystone Printing Company, 1890. 111pp. D. 78. MHR.

Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA.

24th Infantry. Cumberland, Salem, Gloucester, and Camden counties. September 16, 1862.

NJ: 149. Borton, Benjamin.

Awhile with the Blue; or Memories of War Days, the True Story of a Private. Passaic, William Taylor, 1898. 168pp. Roster on pages 152–68. D. 80. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

NJ: 152. Borton, Benjamin.

On the Parallels; or Chapters of Inner History, A Story of the Rappahannock. Woodstown, Monitor-Register Print, 1903. 333pp. D. 81. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

NJ: 156. Reeves, James Johnson.

History of the Twenty-Fourth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers. Camden, S. Chew, 1889. 45pp. D. 82. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

26th Infantry. Newark, Orange, South Orange, Bloomfield, and Caldwell. September 18, 1862.

NJ: 157. Dodd, Ira Seymour.

The Song of the Rappahannock; Sketches of the Civil War. New York, Dodd, Mead and Company, 1898. 254pp. D. 83B. DLC.

Fredericksburg, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Banks' Ford, VA; Franklin's Crossing, VA.

27th Infantry. Morris and Sussex counties. September 3, 1862.

NJ: 160. Lambert, William Harrison.

In Memoriam William Harrison Lambert, May 1842–June 1, 1912, First President of the Lincoln Fellowship. New York, n.pub., 1912. 36pp. D. 85. DLC.

33rd Infantry. Essex, Morris, Passaic, and Hudson counties. September 3, 1863.

NJ: 161. Taylor, Benjamin Cook.

A Sermon Delivered in the Reformed Dutch Church at Bergen, NJ, July 10, 1864, on the Death of Capt. William H. Cochran, Who Was Killed in Battle, June 16, 1864, at Pine Knoll, near Marietta, Ga. New York, C.S. Westcott & Company, 1864. 21pp. D. 92. NJR.

Pine Hill, GA.

37th Infantry. Trenton. June 23, 1864.

NJ: 162. New Jersey Infantry. 37th Regiment.

Souvenir of the First Annual Reunion, 37th Regiment New Jersey Volunteers at the Home of General E. Burd Grubb, Edgewater Park, New Jersey, September 12, 1889. [New York, J. Henry Probst, 1889.] 26pp. D. 93. NJL.

Fatigue Duty—Point of Rocks, VA.

New Jersey

Cities, counties and other locations from which New Jersey units were raised.

This index identifies the cities, counties, and other locations where units were raised that are represented in this microfiche publication. The microfiche identification number(s) after the city name refers to the specific unit history.

Cities

Bloomfield. NJ: 157
Bordentown. NJ: 147
Burlington. NJ: 147
Caldwell. NJ: 157
Newark. NJ: 58, 157
Orange. NJ: 157
Rockaway. NJ: 14
South Orange. NJ: 157

Counties

Bergen. NJ: 51
Burlington. NJ: 83, 84, 85, 89, 95, 97, 100, 102, 108,
109, 110, 114
Camden. NJ: 108, 109, 110, 114, 149, 152, 156
Cumberland. NJ: 15, 108, 109, 110, 114, 149, 152, 156
Essex. NJ: 83, 84, 85, 89, 95, 97, 100, 102, 161
Gloucester. NJ: 108, 109, 110, 114, 149, 152, 156
Hudson. NJ: 161

Hunterdon. NJ: 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 146
Mercer. NJ: 83, 84, 85, 89, 95, 97, 100, 102
Middlesex. NJ: 83, 84, 85, 89, 95, 97, 100, 102
Monmouth. NJ: 83, 84, 85, 89, 95, 97, 100, 102
Morris. NJ: 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 146,
160, 161
Ocean. NJ: 83, 84, 85, 89, 95, 97, 100, 102
Passaic. NJ: 51, 83, 84, 85, 89, 95, 97, 100, 102, 161
Salem. NJ: 83, 84, 85, 89, 95, 97, 100, 102, 149, 152, 156
Somerset. NJ: 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 146
Sussex. NJ: 83, 84, 85, 89, 95, 97, 100, 102, 134, 135,
136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 146, 160
Union. NJ: 83, 84, 85, 89, 95, 97, 100, 102
Warren. NJ: 83, 84, 85, 89, 95, 97, 100, 102, 134, 135,
136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 146

Other Locations

Princeton College. NJ: 1

New York

General References

NY: 1. Burt, Silas W.

My Memoirs of the Military History of the State of New York during the War for the Union, 1861–1865. Albany, J.B. Lyon Company, 1902. 192pp. D. None. NYP.

NY: 4. Clark, Lewis.

Military History of Wayne County, N.Y. The County in the Civil War. Sidus, Lewis H. Clark, Hulett & Gaylord, 1883. 930pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 14. Clark, Rufus.

The Heroes of Albany; A Memorial of the Patriot-Martyrs of the City and County of Albany, Who Sacrificed Their Lives During the Late War in Defence of Our Nation, 1861–1865, With a View of What Was Done in the County to Sustain the United States Government; and also Brief Histories of the Albany Regiments. Albany, S.R. Gray, 1866. 870pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 24. Dyer, Frederick H.

Dyer's Compendium of the War of the Rebellion. Des Moines, Iowa, The Dyer Publishing Company, 1908. 126pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 26. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York [for 1861]. Albany, C. Van Benthuyssen, 1862. 730pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 34. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York [for 1862]. Albany, Comstock & Cassidy, 1863. 1,177pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 47. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York [for 1863]. Volume I. Albany, Comstock & Cassidy, 1864. 310pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 51. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York [for 1863]. Volume II. Albany, Comstock & Cassidy, 1864. 672pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 58. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York [for 1864]. Volume I. Albany, C. Van Benthuyssen, 1865. 203pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 61. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York [for 1864]. Volume II. Albany, C. Van Benthuyssen, 1865. 257pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 64. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York [for 1865]. Volume I. Albany, C. Wendell, 1866. 356pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 68. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York [for 1865]. Volume II. Albany, C. Wendell, 1866. 528pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 74. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

A Record of the Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, of the Regiments Which Were Organized in the State of New York and Called Into the Service of the United States to Assist in Suppressing the Rebellion Caused by the Secession of Some of the Southern States from the Union, A.D. 1861, as Taken from the Muster Rolls on File in the Adjutant General's Office, S.N.Y. Volume I. Albany, Comstock & Cassidy, 1864. 887pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 84. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

A Record of the Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, of the Regiments Which Were Organized in the State of New York and Called Into the Service of the United States to Assist in Suppressing the Rebellion Caused by the Secession of Some of the Southern States from the Union, A.D. 1861, as Taken from the Muster Rolls on File in the Adjutant General's Office, S.N.Y. Volume II. Albany, Comstock & Cassidy, 1864. 739pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 92. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

A Record of the Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, of the Regiments Which Were Organized in the State of New York and Called Into the Service of the United States to Assist in Suppressing the Rebellion Caused by the Secession of Some of the Southern States from the Union, A.D. 1861, as Taken from the Muster Rolls on File in the Adjutant General's Office, S.N.Y. Volume III. Albany, Comstock & Cassidy, 1864. 865pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 101. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

A Record of the Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, of the Regiments Which Were Organized in the State of New York and Called Into the Service of the United States to Assist in Suppressing the Rebellion Caused by the Secession of Some of the Southern States from the Union, A.D. 1861, as Taken from the Muster Rolls on File in the Adjutant General's Office, S.N.Y. Volume IV. Albany, Weed, Parsons and Company, 1865. 729pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 109. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

A Record of the Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, of the Regiments Which Were Organized in the State of New York and Called Into the Service of the United States to Assist in Suppressing the Rebellion Caused by the Secession of Some of the Southern States from the Union, A.D. 1861, as Taken from the Muster Rolls on File in the Adjutant General's Office, S.N.Y. Volume V. Albany, Weed, Parsons and Company, 1866. 727pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 117. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

A Record of the Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, of the Regiments Which Were Organized in the State of New York and Called Into the Service of the United States to Assist in Suppressing the Rebellion Caused by the Secession of Some of the Southern States from the Union, A.D. 1861, as Taken from the Muster Rolls on File in the Adjutant General's Office, S.N.Y. Volume VI. Albany, Weed, Parsons and Company, 1866. 667pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 124. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

A Record of the Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, of the Regiments Which Were Organized in the State of New York and Called Into the Service of the United States to Assist in Suppressing the Rebellion Caused by the Secession of Some of the Southern States from the Union, A.D. 1861, as Taken from the Muster Rolls on File in the Adjutant General's Office, S.N.Y. Volume VII. Albany, Weed, Parsons and Company, 1867. 663pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 131. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

A Record of the Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, of the Regiments Which Were Organized in the State of New York and Called Into the Service of the United States to Assist in Suppressing the Rebellion Caused by the Secession of Some of the Southern States from the Union, A.D. 1861, as Taken from the Muster Rolls on File in the Adjutant General's Office, S.N.Y. Volume VIII. Albany, Weed, Parsons and Company, 1868. 600pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 138. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1893, Volume II. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905. Serial 1]. Registers of the 1st, 2nd, 3d, and 4th Regiments of Cavalry, N.Y. Vols., in War of the Rebellion. Albany, James B. Lyon, 1894. 1,266pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 152. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1894, Volume II. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905. Serial 2]. Registers of the 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th Regiments of Cavalry, N.Y. Vols., in War of the Rebellion. Albany, James B. Lyon, 1895. 1,148pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 164. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1894, Volume III. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905. Serial 3]. Registers of the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th Regiments of Cavalry, N.Y. Vols., in War of the Rebellion. Albany, James B. Lyon, 1895. 1,324pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 178. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1894, Volume IV. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905. Serial 4]. Registers of the 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, and 18th Regiments of Cavalry, N.Y. Vols., in War of the Rebellion. Albany, James B. Lyon, 1895. 1,369pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 193. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1894, Volume V. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905. Serial 5]. Registers of the 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, and 26th Regiments of Cavalry, N.Y. Vols., in War of the Rebellion. Albany, James B. Lyon, 1895. 1,269pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 207. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1895. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905. Serial 6]. Registers of the First and Second Veteran Cavalry, First and Second Mounted Rifles, in War of the Rebellion. Albany, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Company, 1896. 1,059pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 219. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1895. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905. Serial 7]. Registers of the First Dragoons, Oneida Independent Company Cavalry, First, Second Third, and Fourth Provisional Cavalry, in the War of the Rebellion. Albany, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Company, 1896. 1,077pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 231. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1896. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905. Serial 8]. Registers of the First and Second Regiments of New York Artillery, in the War of the Rebellion. Albany, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Company, 1897. 1,085pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 243. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1896. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905. Serial 9]. Registers of the Third and Fourth Artillery in the War of the Rebellion. Albany, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Company, 1897. 1,209pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 256. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1896. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905. Serial 10]. Registers of the Fifth and Sixth Artillery in the War of the Rebellion. Albany, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Company, 1897. 1,286pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 270. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1897. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905. Serial 11]. Registers of the Seventh and Eighth Artillery in the War of the Rebellion. Albany, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Company, 1898. 828pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 279. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1897. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905. Serial 12]. Registers of the Ninth and Tenth Artillery in the War of the Rebellion. Albany, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Company, 1898. 812pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 288. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1897. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905. Serial 13]. Registers of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Artillery in the War of the Rebellion. Albany, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Company, 1898. 831pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 297. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1897. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905. Serial 14]. Registers of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Artillery in the War of the Rebellion. Albany, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Company, 1898. 926pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 307. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1897. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the Marine Artillery and First to Thirty-Fourth Batteries. Serial No. 15. Albany, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Company, 1898. 1,431pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 322. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1898. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the First, Fifteenth and Fiftieth Engineers, and First Battalion Sharpshooters. Serial No. 16. Albany, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Company, 1899. 1,282pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 336. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1898. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Fifth Veteran Infantry. Serial No. 17. Albany, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Company, 1899. 1,244pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 349. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1899. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the Sixth, Seventh, Seventh Veteran, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth and Eleventh Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 18. Albany, James B. Lyon, 1900. 1,222pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 362. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1899. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Seventeenth Veteran, and Eighteen Regiments of Infantry. (Fifteenth Infantry, *see* Fiftieth Engineers.) Serial No. 19. Albany, James B. Lyon, 1900. 1,083pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 374. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1899. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the Twentieth, Twenty-First, Twenty-Second, Twenty-Third, Twenty-Fourth, and Twenty-Fifth Regiments of Infantry. (Nineteenth Infantry, *see* Third Artillery.) Serial No. 20. Albany, James B. Lyon, 1900. 811pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 383. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1899. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the Twenty-sixth, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth, Thirty-first, and Thirty-second Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 21. Albany, James B. Lyon. 1900. 1,024pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 394. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1900. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the Thirty-third, Thirty-fourth, Thirty-fifth, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh, and Thirty-eighth Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 22. Albany, James B. Lyon, 1900. 961pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 404. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1900. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the Thirty-ninth, Fortieth, Forty-first, Forty-second, and Forty-third Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 23. Albany, James B. Lyon, 1901. 1,361pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 419. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1900. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the Forty-fourth, Forty-fifth, Forty-sixth, Forty-seventh, Forty-eighth, and Forty-ninth Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 24. Albany, James B. Lyon, 1901. 1,374pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 434. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1900. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the Fifty-first, Fifty-second, Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth, Fifty-fifth, and Fifty-sixth Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 25. Albany, James B. Lyon, 1901. 1,239pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 447. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1900. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first, and Sixty-second Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 26. Albany, James B. Lyon, 1901. 1,297pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 461. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1901. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, and Sixty-eighth Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 27. Albany, J.B. Lyon Company, 1902. 1,339pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 475. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1901. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893–1905]. Registers of the Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, and Seventy-fourth Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 28. Albany, J.B. Lyon Company, 1902. 1,291pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 489. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1901. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893–1905]. Registers of the Seventy-fifth, Seventy-sixth, Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth, Seventy-ninth, and Eightieth Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 29. Albany, J.B. Lyon Company, 1902. 1,357pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 504. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1901. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893–1905]. Registers of the Eighty-first, Eighty-second, Eighty-third, Eighty-fourth, Eighty-fifth, Eighty-sixth, and Eighty-seventh Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 30. Albany, J.B. Lyon Company, 1902. 1,446pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 519. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1901. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893–1905]. Registers of the Eighty-eighth, Eighty-ninth, Ninetieth, Ninety-first, Ninety-second, and Ninety-third Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 31. Albany, J.B. Lyon Company, 1902. 1,333pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 533. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1902. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893–1905]. Registers of the Ninety-fourth, Ninety-fifth, Ninety-sixth, Ninety-seventh, Ninety-eighth, and Ninety-ninth Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 32. Albany, The Argus Company, 1903. 1,382pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 548. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1902. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Report of the Adjutant General for 1893–1905]. Registers of the 100th, 101st, 102d, 103d, 104th, 105th, and 106th Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 33. Albany, The Argus Company, 1903. 1,381pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 563. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1903. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Reports of the Adjutant General for 1893–1905]. Registers of the 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, and 113th Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 34. Albany, Oliver A. Quayle, 1904. 1,138pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 575. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1903. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Reports of the Adjutant General for 1893–1905]. Registers of the 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, and 120th Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 35. Albany, Oliver A. Quayle, 1904. 1,189pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 588. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1903. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Reports of the Adjutant General for 1893–1905]. Registers of the 121st, 122d, 123d, 124th, 125th, 126th, and 127th Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 36. Albany, Oliver A. Quayle, 1904. 1,161pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 601. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1903. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Reports of the Adjutant General for 1893–1905]. Registers of the 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132d, 133d, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, and 139th Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 37. Albany, Oliver A. Quayle, 1904. 1,172pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 614. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1904. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Reports of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the 140th, 141st, 142d, 143d, 144th, 145th, and 146th Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 38. Albany, Brandow Printing Company, 1905. 1,220pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 627. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1904. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Reports of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152d, 153d, 154th, and 155th Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 39. Albany, Brandow Printing Company, 1905. 1,376pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 642. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1904. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Reports of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162d, 163d, 164th, 165th, 166th, and 167th Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 40. Albany, Brandow Printing Company, 1905. 1,436pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 657. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1905. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Reports of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172d, 173d, 174th, 175th, 176th, and 177th Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 41. Albany, Brandow Printing Company, 1906. 1,199pp. D. None. DLC.

NY: 670. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1905. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Reports of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182d, 183d, 184th, 185th, 186th, and 187th Regiments of Infantry. Serial No. 42. Albany, Brandow Printing Company, 1906. 908pp. D. None. DLC.

NY: 680. New York. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the Year 1905. Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion [Supplementary Volumes to the Annual Reports of the Adjutant General for 1893-1905]. Registers of the 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192d, 193d, 194th, and Independent Battalion, Light Infantry. Serial No. 43. Albany, Brandow Printing Company, 1906. 805pp. D. None. DLC.

NY: 689. New York. Army.

The New York State Army List, January 1862. A Complete Army List of the State of New York: Comprising the General Staff of the State; Staff of the Various Departments; List of the Field and Staff Officers of Each Militia Regiment; List of the Commissioned Officers of Each Volunteer Regiment, arranged according to Seniority; and Stating the Distinguished Name of Each Regiment; Its Present Place of Service, the Division to which it is attached... New York, [Congreve, Darwent & White Head], 1862. 96pp. D. None. NHL.

NY: 691. New York. Bureau of Military Records.

1865. State of New York. Presentation of Flags of New York Volunteer Regiments and Other Organizations to His Excellency, Governor Fenton, in Accordance with a Resolution of the Legislature, July 4, 1865. Albany, Weed, Parsons and Company, 1865. 249pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 694. New York. Bureau of Military Statistics.

First Annual Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Military Statistics. [Assembly Document No. 56, January 29, 1864.] Albany, n.pub., 1864. 212pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 697. New York. Bureau of Military Statistics.

Third Annual Report of the Bureau of Military Record [Chief of the Bureau of Military Statistics] of the State of New York. [Assembly Document No. 71, February 2, 1866.] Albany, C. Wendell, 1866. 576pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 704. New York. Bureau of Military Statistics.

Fourth Annual Report of the Bureau of Military Statistics [Chief of the Bureau of Military Statistics] of the State of New York. [Assembly Document No. 235, February 2, 1867.] Albany, Weed, Parsons and Company, 1867. 679pp. D. None. MHR.

NY: 712. New York. Inspector-General's Office.

Annual Report of the Inspector-General of the State of New York, for the Year Ending December 31, 1865. Albany, Weed, Parsons and Company, 1866. 174pp. D. None. DLC.

NY: 715. Plisterer, Frederick.

New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865. Volume 1. Third Edition. Albany, J.B. Lyon Company, 1912. 896pp. D. None. MHR.

- NY: 725.** Pfisterer, Frederick.
New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. Volume 2. Third Edition. Albany, J.B. Lyon Company, 1912. 911pp. D. None. MHR.
- NY: 735.** Pfisterer, Frederick.
New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. Volume 3. Third Edition. Albany, J.B. Lyon Company, 1912. 895pp. D. None. MHR.
- NY: 745.** Pfisterer, Frederick.
New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. Volume 4. Third Edition. Albany, J.B. Lyon Company, 1912. 911pp. D. None. MHR.
- NY: 755.** Pfisterer, Frederick.
New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. Volume 5. Third Edition. Albany, J.B. Lyon Company, 1912. 882pp. D. None. MHR.
- NY: 765.** Pfisterer, Frederick.
New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. Indices. Third Edition. Albany, J.B. Lyon Company, 1912. 376pp. D. None. MHR.
- NY: 769.** Townsend, Thomas Seaman.
The Honors of the Empire State in the War of the Rebellion. New York, A. Lovell & Company, 1889. 416pp. D. None. DLC.
- NY: 774.** United States. Adjutant General's Office.
Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the United States Army for the Years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. Part II. (New York and New Jersey) Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1865. 332pp. D. None. MHR.
- NY: 779.** Willard, Sylvester David.
Conservative Surgery, With a List of the Medical and Surgical Force of New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1862. To Which Is Added a Brief Notice of the Hospitals at Fortress Monroe and White House, Virginia. Albany, C. Van Benthuysen, 1862. 41pp. D. None. NHL.
- NY: 780.** Willard, Sylvester David.
Regimental Surgeons of the State of New York, in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1863. [Albany, n.pub., 1863.] 33pp. D. None. NHL.
- NY: 781.** Wolcott, Walter.
The Military History of Yates County, N.Y., Comprising a Record of the Services Rendered by Citizens of This County in the Army and navy, from the Foundation of the Government to the Present Time. Penn Yan, NY, Express Book and Job Printing House, 1895. 157pp. D. None. NYP.

Artillery

1st Artillery (Light). Albany, Chenango, Erie, Herkimer, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Oswego, Otsego, St. Lawrence, Stueben, and Wayne counties. August–November 1861.

NY: 783. de Peyster, John Watts, Jr.
A Threnody; Sta Viator, Heroem Calcas! In Memoriam! Brief Words at the Funeral of Brevet Colonel John Watts de Peyster, Jr., at St. Paul's Church, Tivoli, Dutchess County, N.Y., Tuesday, 15th April, 1873. New York, J.R. Huth, 1874. 20pp. D. 5. NHL.

Williamsburg, VA; Harrison's Landing, VA (July 31, 1862); Chancellorsville, VA.

1st Artillery, Battery G. Oswego County. September 24, 1861.

NY: 784. Ames, Nelson.

History of Battery G, First Regiment, New York Light Artillery. Marshalltown, Iowa, Marshall Printing Company, 1900. 151pp. Roster on pages 23–26. D. 7. NYP.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Fort Stedman, VA.

1st Artillery (Light), Battery I. Erie County. October 16, 1861.

NY: 786. Remington, Cyrus Kingsbury.

A Record of Battery I, First N.Y. Light Artillery Vols., Otherwise known as Wiedrich's Battery during the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865. Buffalo, Press of the Courier Company, 1891. 156pp. Roster on pages 121-135. D. 8. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Cross Keys, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Falmouth and Brook's Station, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wauhatchie, TN; Lookout Mountain, TN; Missionary Ridge, TN; Relief Expedition to Knoxville, TN; Rocky Face Ridge, GA; Resaca, GA; Cassville, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Golgotha Church, GA; Kolb's Farm, GA; Peach Tree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Garrison Duty—Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Averysboro, NC; Bentonville, NC.

1st Artillery (Light), Battery K. Madison, Montgomery, Ontario, and Steuben counties. November 20, 1861.

NY: 788. Dudley, Edgar Swartwout.

A Reminiscence of Washington and Early's Attack in 1864, Read before the Ohio Commandery of Loyal Legion of the U.S., December 5, 1883. Cincinnati, OH, Peter G. Thomson, 1884. 22pp. D. 9. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.

2nd Artillery (Heavy). New York City, Staten Island, Utica, Waterloo, Carthage, Norwich, and Flushing; Oneida, Herkimer, Otsego, Jefferson, and Kings and Queens counties. August 23-December 12, 1861.

NY: 789. New York Artillery. 2nd Regiment (Heavy).

Roster of the Second New York Artillery, a List of the Survivors Together with Their Post Office Addresses. Oneida, Free Press Print, 1887. 28pp. Roster on pages 5-27. D. 12. NHL.

2nd Bull Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (December 9, 1864); Watkins's House, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (March 31, 1865); Sutherland Station, VA; Amelia Springs, VA; Farmville, VA.

NY: 790. Ames, George A.

Ups and Downs of an Army Officer. Washington, D.C., n.pub., 1900. 784pp. D. 12A. MHR.

Petersburg, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (December 9, 1864 and March 31, 1865); Farmville, VA.

NY: 799. Irving, Theodore.

"More Than Conqueror," or Memorials of Col. J. Howard Kitching, Sixth New York Artillery, Army of the Potomac. [Originally mustered into 2nd Artillery.] New York, Hurd and Houghton, 1873. 239pp. D. 13. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; West Point, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Garrison Duty—Fort McHenry, Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Wapping Heights, VA; Guard Duty with Ammunition Train of the Army of the Potomac (August 1863-April 1864); Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Harris Farm, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Cedar Creek, VA.

NY: 802. Miller, Delavan S.

Drum Taps in Dixie; Memories of a Drummer Boy, 1861-1865. Watertown, Hungerford-Holbrook Company, 1905. 256pp. D. 14. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (March 31, 1865); Sutherland Station, VA; Amelia Springs, VA; Sayler's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA.

NY: 805. Roback, Henry.

The Veteran Volunteers of Herkimer and Otsego Counties in the War of the Rebellion; Being a History of the 152d N.Y., with Scenes, Incidents, Etc, Which Occurred in the Ranks of the 34th N.Y., 97th N.Y., 121st N.Y., 2d N.Y. Heavy Artillery, and 1st and 2d Mounted Rifles; Also the Active Part Performed by the Boys in Blue Who Were Associated with the 152d N.Y.V. in Gen. Hancock's Second Army Corps during Grant's Campaign from The Wilderness to the Surrender of General Lee at Appomattox Courthouse, Va. Little Falls, L.C. Childs & Son, 1888. 196pp. D. 15. MHR.

Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (December 9, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Watkins's House, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (March 31, 1865); Farmville, VA.

NY: 808. Roemer, Jacob.

Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. Flushing, Long Island, Press of the Flushing Journal, 1897. 316pp. Roster on pages 309–316 (of the 34th Independent Battery Light Artillery). D. 16. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Cedar Mountain, VA; Sulphur Springs, VA (August 23–24, 1862); Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Guard Duty—Pleasant Valley, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Operations in Kentucky (March–June 1863); Vicksburg, MS; Jackson, MS; Blue Springs, TN; Lenoir Station, TN; Campbell's Station, TN; Knoxville, TN; Operations in East Tennessee (December 1863–March 1864); Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Poplar Springs Church, VA; Fort Stedman, VA.

3rd Artillery (Light). Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chemung, Chenango, Cortland, Fulton, Madison, Monroe, New York, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, Otsego, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, Tioga, Tompkins, Wayne, and Yates counties. Also 19th New York Infantry. December 11, 1861.

NY: 812. New York Artillery. 3rd Regiment (Light).

Survivors of the 19th New York Volunteers and 3d New York Light Artillery. Auburn, William J. Moses, 1892. 27pp. Roster on pages 3–24. D. 17. DLC.

Martinsburg, WV (July 11, 1861); Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Fort Macon, NC; Rawle's Mills, NC; Kinston, NC; Whitehall, NC; Goldsboro, NC; Blount's Creek, NC; Fort Wagner, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (July–November 1864); Drewry's Bluff, VA; Petersburg, VA; Wise's Forks, NC.

NY: 813. Hall, Henry.

Cayuga in the Field. A Record of the 19th N.Y. Volunteers, All the Batteries of the 3d New York Artillery, and 75th New York Volunteers, Comprising an Account of their Organization, Camp Life, Marches, Battles, Losses, Toils, and Triumphs in the War for the Union, with Complete Rolls of Their Members. Auburn [Syracuse, Truair, Smith & Company], 1873. 269pp. Roster on pages 293–316. D. 18. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Martinsburg, WV (July 10–11, 1861); Guard Duty along the Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Fort Macon, NC; Rawle's Mills, NC; Kinston, NC; Whitehall, NC; Goldsboro, NC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (April 3–11, 1863); Morris Island, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (June 1863–November 1864); Bermuda Hundred, VA; Drewry's Bluff, VA; Petersburg, VA; Wise's Forks, NC.

4th Artillery (Heavy). New York City; Allegheny, Cayuga, Fulton, Kings, Oneida, Oswego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Schenectady, Steuben, Washington, Westchester, Dutchess, Schoharie, Delaware, Albany, Monroe, Saratoga, Ulster, and Ontario counties. November 1861–February 1862.

NY: 819. Brown, Augustus Cleveland.

The Diary of a Line Officer. New York, n.pub., 1906. 117pp. D. 20. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864).

NY: 821. Kirk, Hyland Clare.

Heavy Guns and Light: History of the 4th New York Heavy Artillery. New York, C.T. Dillingham, 1890. 661pp. Roster on pages 464–657. D. 21. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (March 31, 1865); Sutherland Station, VA; Amelia Springs, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

NY: 828. Lee, Henry Thomas.

The Last Campaign of the Army of the Potomac from a "Mud-Crusher's" Point of View. San Francisco, CA, Co-Operative Printing Company, 1893. 10pp. D. 22. MHR.

Hatcher's Run, VA (March 31, 1865); Sutherland Station, VA; Amelia Springs, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA.

NY: 829. Lockwood, James D.

Life and Adventures of a Drummer-Boy; or Seven Years a Soldier. Albany, John Skinner, 1893. 191pp. D. 23. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Ream's Station, VA.

NY: 831. Thompson, Joseph P.

Bryant Gray, the Student, the Christian, the Soldier. New York, Anson D. F. Randolph, 1866. 148pp. D. 24. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Cedar Mountain, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA.

6th Artillery (Heavy). New York, Oswego, Putnam, and Westchester counties. September 2, 1862. *See also* NY: 799.

NY: 833. Atkins, Thomas Astley.

Yonkers in the Rebellion of 1861–1865. Including a History of the Erection of the Monument to Honor the Men of Yonkers Who Fought to Save the Union. New York, [The De Vinne Press], 1892. 263pp. Roster on pages 35–36. D. 28. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Fort McHenry, Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Guard Duty along the Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Wapping Heights, VA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Harris Farm, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Cedar Creek, VA; Bermuda Hundred, VA.

8th Artillery (Heavy). Niagara, Orleans, and Genesee counties. August 22, 1862.

NY: 836. Armstrong, Nelson.

Nuggets of Experience. Narratives of the Sixties and Other Days, with Graphic Descriptions of Thrilling Personal Adventures. New York, Times-Mirror, 1906. 257pp. D. 31. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA.

NY: 839. Cozzens, Frederic S.

Colonel Peter A. Porter, A Memorial Delivered before the Century, in December 1864. New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1865. 54pp. D. 33. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA.

NY: 840. Hudnut, James Monroe.

Casualties by Battles and by Names in the Eighth New York Heavy Artillery, August 22, 1861–June 5, 1865; Together with a Review of the Service of the Regiment Fifty Years After Muster-In. New York, n.pub., 1913. 56pp. D. 34. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA.

NY: 841. Hudnut, James Monroe.

Historical Roll of Company D, 8th Regiment, New York Heavy Artillery, Originally 129th N.Y. Infantry. New York, The De Vinne Press, 1887. 20pp. Roster on pages 3–16. D. 35. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA.

NY: 842. Hudnut, James Monroe [William F. Fox].

Losses of the Eighth New York Heavy Artillery, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 2d Corps. August 22, 1862–June 5, 1865. n.pl., n.pub., [1887]. 3pp. D. 36. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Watkins House, VA; High Bridge, VA; Farmville, VA.

9th Artillery (Heavy). Cayuga, Niagara, Ontario, Oswego, and Wayne counties. September 8, 1862.

NY: 843. Roe, Alfred Seelye.

Monocacy: A Sketch of the Battle of Monocacy, MD, July 9, 1864. Read before the Regimental Reunion, October 19, 1894, in Weedsport, N.Y., and by a Vote of the Veterans is Hereby Printed. Worcester, MA, n.pub., 1894. 32pp. D. 39. MHR.

Monocacy Railroad Junction, MD.

NY: 844. Roe, Alfred Seelye.

The Ninth New York Heavy Artillery. A History of Its Organization, Services in the Defense of Washington, Marches, Camps, Battles, and Muster-Out, with Accounts of Life in a Rebel Prison, Personal Experiences, Names and Addresses of Surviving Members, Personal Sketches, and a Complete Roster of the Regiment. Worcester, MA, [F.S. Blanchard & Company], 1899. 615pp. Roster on pages 454–598. D. 40. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Monocacy Railroad Junction, MD; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Kernstown, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Expedition to Danville, VA.

10th Artillery (Heavy). Jefferson, Lewis, and Steuben counties. December 31, 1862.

NY: 852. Webb, Edward P.

History of the 10th Regiment, from Madison Barracks to Appomattox, With Reminiscences, Etc. Watertown, Post Book and Job Printing Establishment, 1887. 80pp. Roster on pages 21–61. D. 45. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Winchester, VA; Bermuda Hundred, VA.

13th Artillery (Heavy) New York City; Albany, Allegheny, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Chemung, Clinton, Erie, Franklin, Fulton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, St. Lawrence, Saratoga, Schenectady, Steuben, Tioga, Ulster, Westchester, and Yates counties. August 1863–March 1864.

NY: 853. Ryder, Richard H.

The Village Color-Bearer, together with a Story of a U.S. Life-saving Service Keeper. Brooklyn, George S. Patton, 1891. 200pp. D. 47. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Annapolis, MD; Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Oak Grove, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; Guard Duty—White's Ford and Conrad's Ferry, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA;

Garrison Duty—Norfolk and Portsmouth, VA; Expedition to Murfree's Depot, NC; Bermuda Hundred, VA.

16th Artillery (Heavy). Albany, Cayuga, Chemung, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Erie, Franklin, Fulton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Montgomery, New York, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Rensselaer, St. Lawrence, Schenectady, Schuyler, Seneca, Steuben, Warren, and Washington counties. September 1863–February 1864.

NY: 856. New York Artillery. 16th Regiment (Heavy).

Reunion of the Sixteenth Regiment New York Heavy Artillery. n.pl., n.pub., 1893. 4pp. D. 53. MHR.

Independent Artillery (Light), 1st Battery. Cayuga County. November 23, 1861.

NY: 857. New York Artillery. Independent Artillery (Light), 1st Battery.

The First New York Independent Battery of Light Artillery, Artillery Brigade, Sixth Corps, Army of the Potomac, 1861–1865. The Reunion of Cowan's Battery on the Battlefield of Gettysburg, July 3rd, 1866. The Twenty-Third Anniversary of the Battle, with a Sketch of the Battery, from 1861 to 1865. n.pl., n.pub., [1886]. 49pp. D. 55. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Lee's Mills, VA; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Antietam, MD; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

Independent Artillery (Light), 4th Battery. New York City. October 25, 1861.

NY: 858. Smith, James E.

A Famous Battery and Its Campaigns, 1861–1864. The Career of Corporal James Tanner in War and Peace; Early Days in the Black Hills with Some Account of Capt. Jack Crawford, the Poet Scout. Washington, D.C., W. H. Loudermilk & Company, 1892. 237pp. D. 56. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

Independent Artillery (Light), 11th Battery. Albany and Erie counties. January 8, 1862.

NY: 861. Wilkeson, Frank.

Recollections of a Private Soldier in the Army of the Potomac. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons: The Knickerbocker Press, 1898. 246pp. D. 58. MHR.

Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.

Independent Artillery (Light), 24th Battery. Wyoming and Monroe counties. February 11, 1863.

NY: 864. Merrill, Julian Whedon.

Records of the 24th Independent Battery, N.Y. Light Artillery, U.S.V. [New York, J.O. Seymour, Kennard & Hay], 1870. 280pp. Roster on pages 8–10. D. 61. NYP.

Kinston, NC; Whitehall, NC; Goldsboro, NC; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Plymouth, NC; POW—Andersonville, GA.

Independent Artillery (Light), 34th Battery. See NY: 808.

Cavalry

1st Dragoons. Allegheny, Wyoming, and Livingston counties. September 2, 1862.

NY: 868. New York Cavalry. 1st Regiment Dragoons.

Regimental History of the First New York Dragoons, with List of Names, Post-office Addresses, Casualties of Officers and Men, and Number of Prisoners, Trophies, Etc. Captured, from Organization to Muster-Out.

Washington, D.C., Gibson Brothers, 1865. 59pp. Roster on pages 23-59. D. 63. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Expeditions to the Blackwater River, VA (December 1-3, 22, and 28, 1862, and January 8-10, 1863); Deserted House, VA; Suffolk, VA; Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (June 24-July 7, 1863); Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9-22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Todd's Tavern, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Sheridan's Raid to the James River, VA (May 9-24, 1864); Yellow Tavern, VA; Meadow Bridge, VA; Hawe's Shop, VA; Old Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Trevilian's Station, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Tom's Brook, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Expedition to Gordonsville, VA; Sheridan's Raid from Winchester, VA (February 27-March 25, 1865); Waynesboro, VA; Five Forks, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

NY: 869. Abbott, Allen O.

Prison Life in the South, at Richmond, Macon, Savannah, Charleston, Columbia, Charlotte, Raleigh, Goldsborough, and Andersonville, during the Years 1864 and 1865. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1865. 374pp. D. 64. MHR.

Todd's Tavern, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Macon, GA; POW—Savannah, GA; POW—Charleston, SC; POW—Columbia, SC.

NY: 873. Bowen, James Riley.

Regimental History of the First New York Dragoons (Originally the 130th N.Y. Vol. Infantry) during Three Years of Active Service in the Great Civil War. Lyons, MI, n.pub., 1900. 464pp. Roster on pages 324-460. D. 65. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Expeditions to the Blackwater River, VA (December 1-3, 22, and 28, 1862, and January 8-10, 1863); Deserted House, VA; Suffolk, VA; Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (June 24-July 7, 1863); Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9-22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Todd's Tavern, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Sheridan's Raid to the James River, VA (May 9-24, 1864); Yellow Tavern, VA; Meadow Bridge, VA; Hawe's Shop, VA; Old Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Trevilian's Station, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Tom's Brook, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Expedition to Gordonsville, VA; Jack's Shop, VA; Sheridan's Raid from Winchester, VA (February 27-March 25, 1865); Waynesboro, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Five Forks, VA.

NY: 878. Lewis, Charles Edward.

War Sketches... No. 1 With the First Dragoons in Virginia. London, Simmons & Botten, 1897. 87pp. D. 66. MHR.

Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9-22, 1863); Spottsylvania, VA.

1st Cavalry. New York City and Syracuse; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and Grand Rapids, Michigan. July 16-August 31, 1861.

NY: 879. Adams, Francis Colburn.

The Story of a Trooper, with Much of Interest concerning the Campaign on the Peninsula, Not Before Written. New York, Dick & Fitzgerald, 1865. 616pp. D. 68. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Annandale Church, VA; Yorktown, VA; West Point Landing, VA; Hanover Court House, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Oak Grove, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Garnett's Farm, VA; Savage Station, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA.

NY: 886. Adams, Francis Colburn.

A Troopers Adventures in the War for the Union, a Thrilling History of the Campaigns, Battles, Exploits, Marches, Victories and Defeats of the Army of the Potomac, being a Complete and Graphic Narrative of the Peninsular Campaign under McClellan. New York, Hurst & Company, n.d. 616pp. D. 69. The Civil War Library and Museum.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Annandale Church, VA; Yorktown, VA; West Point Landing, VA; Hanover Court House, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Oak Grove, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Garnett's Farm, VA; Savage Station, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA.

NY: 893. Beach, William Harrison.

The First New York (Lincoln) Cavalry, from April 19, 1861 to July 7, 1865. Milwaukee, WI, Burdick & Allen, 1902. 579pp. Roster on pages 545–579. D. 70. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Pohick Church, VA; Annandale Church, VA; Yorktown, VA; West Point Landing, VA; Hanover Court House, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Oak Grove, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Garnett's Farm, VA; Savage Station, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Harrison's Landing, VA; Antietam, MD; Blue's Gap, WV; Cacapon Bridge, WV; North River Mills, WV; Lockhart's Gap, WV; Snicker's Ferry, VA (April 13, 1863); Berry's Ferry, VA; Millwood, VA; Expedition to Hampshire County, WV; 2nd Winchester, VA; Martinsburg, WV; Greencastle, PA; McConnellsburg, PA; Shepherdstown, WV (July 17 and 23, 1863); Expedition from Martinsburg, WV; Charlestown, WV; Wells' Expedition from the Kanawa Valley, WV; Expedition to Woodstock, VA; New Market, VA; Piedmont, VA; Lynchburg, VA; Buford's Gap, VA; Snicker's Ferry, VA (July 17–18, 1864); 2nd Kernstown, VA; Moorefield, WV (August 7, 1864); 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Weyer's Cave, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Ninevah, VA; Raid to Gordonsville, VA; Sheridan's Raid from Winchester, VA (February 27–March 25, 1865); Waynesboro, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Five Forks, VA; Jetersville, VA; Amelia Court House, VA; Farmville, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

NY: 900. Stevenson, James Hunter.

"Boots and Saddles," A History of the First Volunteer Cavalry of the War, known as the First New York (Lincoln) Cavalry, and also as the Sabre Regiment. Its Organization, Campaigns, and Battles. Harrisburg, PA, Patriot Pub. Co., 1879. 388pp. Roster on pages 363–388. D. 73. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Pohick Church, VA; Annandale, VA; Sangster's Station, VA; Yorktown, VA; West Point Landing, VA; Hanover Court House, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Oak Grove, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Savage Station, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Antietam, MD; Blue's Gap, WV; Cacapon Bridge, WV; Hanging Rock, WV; North River Mills, WV; Lockhart's Gap, WV; Paw Paw Tunnel, WV; Snicker's Ferry, VA; Berry's Ferry, VA; Millwood, VA; 2nd Winchester, VA; Martinsburg, WV; Greencastle, PA; McConnellsburg, PA; Shepherdstown, WV (July 17 and 23, 1863); Expedition from Martinsburg, WV; Charlestown, WV; Well's Expedition from Kanawa Valley, WV; Expedition to Woodstock, VA; New Market, VA; Piedmont, VA; Lynchburg, VA; Buford's Gap, VA; Snicker's Ferry, VA (July 17–18, 1864); 2nd Kernstown, VA; Moorefield, WV (August 7, 1864); 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Weyer's Cave, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Ninevah, VA; Raid to Gordonsville, VA; Sheridan's Raid from Winchester, VA (February 27–March 25, 1865); Waynesboro, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Five Forks, VA; Jetersville, VA; Amelia Court House, VA; Farmville, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

NY: 905. New York Cavalry. 1st Veteran Regiment.

Annual Reunion Proceedings of the Survivors' Association 27th Regiment N.Y. Volunteers, 1st N.Y. Veteran Cavalry, and 33rd Regiment N.Y. Vols., held at Mount Morris, Livingston County, N.Y., on Thursday and Friday, October 20th and 21st, 1887. Binghamton, Carl & Matthews, [1888]. 90pp. D. 76. WIH.

NY: 906. New York Cavalry. 1st Veteran Regiment.

Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Annual Reunion Proceedings of the Survivors' Association. 27th Regiment N.Y. Volunteers, 1st N.Y. Veteran Cavalry, and 33rd Regiment N.Y. Vols., held at Portage, N.Y., August 28th and 29th, 1894; Binghamton, N.Y., August 13 and 14, 1895; Elmira, N.Y., November 10th and 11th, 1896; Buffalo, N.Y., August 23d and 24th, 1897. [Nunda, NY, Office of the "News"], 1898]. 154pp. D. 78. WIH.

2nd Cavalry. New York City, Newburgh, Troy, Watertown, Port Jervis, Fort Edward, Cambridge, Richfield Springs, Hudson, Port Henry, Plattsburg, Ticonderoga, Elmira, Syracuse, Manlius, Rochester, Elbridge, Onondaga, Cicero, Pompey, Dewitt, and Brooklyn; Hartford, Connecticut; Newark, Rockaway, Newton and Deckertown, New Jersey; Covington, Chambersburg, and Lafayette, Indiana; Fairhaven, Vermont; Scranton, Pennsylvania. August 9–October 8, 1861.

NY: 908. Glazier, Willard Worcester.

The Capture, the Prison Pen, and the Escape, Giving a Complete History of Prison Life in the South... Hartford, CT, H.E. Goodwin, 1868. 400pp. D. 83. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Falmouth, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Brandy Station, VA (August 20, 1862); 2nd Bull Run, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign (April 27–May 8, 1863); Brandy Station, VA (June 9, 1863); Aldie, VA; Middleburg, VA; Upperville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Monterey Gap, PA; Boonsboro, MD; Williamsport, MD; Hagerstown, MD; Falling Waters, WV; James City, VA; Culpeper, VA; Brandy Station, VA (October 11–12, 1863); Buckland Mills, VA; New Baltimore, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Danville, VA; POW—Macon, GA; POW—Savannah, GA; POW—Charleston, SC; POW—Columbia, SC.

NY: 913. Glazier, Willard Worcester.

Three Years in the Federal Cavalry. New York, R.H. Ferguson & Co., 1873. 347pp. D. 86. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Falmouth, VA; Flipper's Orchard, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Brandy Station, VA (August 20, 1862); Waterloo Bridge, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Leesburg, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign (April 27–May 8, 1863); Brandy Station, VA (June 9, 1863); Aldie, VA; Middleburg, VA; Upperville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Hagerstown, MD; Boonsboro, MD; Williamsport, MD; Falling Waters, WV; James City, VA; Brandy Station, VA (October 11–12, 1863); Buckland Mills, VA; New Baltimore, VA.

NY: 917. Meyer, Henry C.

Civil War Experiences under Bayard, Gregg, Kilpatrick, Custer, Raulston, and Newberry. 1862, 1863, 1864. New York, Knickerbocker Press, 1911. 119pp. D. 88. NYP.

Fredericks Hall Station, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Brandy Station (August 20, 1862); 2nd Bull Run, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign (April 27–May 8, 1863); Brandy Station, VA (June 9, 1863); Aldie, VA; Middleburg, VA; Upperville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Culpeper, VA; Buckland Mills, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA.

NY: 919. Owens, John Algernon.

Sword and Pen; or Ventures and Adventures of Willard Glazier, in War and Literature; ... Philadelphia, PA, P.W. Ziegler & Co., 1883. 516pp. D. 89. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Falmouth, VA; Flipper's Orchard, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Brandy Station, VA (August 20, 1862); 2nd Bull Run, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign (April 27–May 8, 1863); Brandy Station, VA (June 9, 1863); Aldie, VA; Middleburg, VA; Upperville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Hagerstown, MD; Boonsboro, MD; Williamsport, MD; Falling Waters, WV; Brandy Station, VA (October 11–12, 1863); Buckland Mills, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Danville, VA; POW—Macon, GA; POW—Savannah, GA; POW—Charleston, SC; POW—Columbia, SC.

NY: 926. Randol, Alanson M.

Last Days of the Rebellion, The Second New York Cavalry (Harris' Light) at Appomattox Station and Appomattox Court House, April 8 and 9, 1865. Presidio of San Francisco, n.pub. 1883. 12pp. D. 90. MHR. Appomattox Station, VA; Appomattox Court House, VA.

3rd Cavalry. Rochester, Syracuse, Schoharie, Schenectady, Schaghticoke, Albany, Cobleskill, Gallupville, Unadilla, Delhi, Deposit, Elmira, Margaretville, Middletown, Walton, Medina, Newstead, Newfane, Utica, Leyden, Boonville, Lowville, Watson, North Hamburg, and Brockport; Cincinnati and Xenia, Ohio. July 17, 1861–September 10, 1862.

NY: 927. Stahler, Enoch.

Enoch Stahler, Miller and Soldier, First Lieutenant, Third New York Cavalry. Washington, D.C., n.pub., 1909. 30pp. D. 93. DLC.

Ball's Bluff, VA; Trenton Bridge, NC; Rawle's Mills, NC; Kinston, NC; Whitehall, NC; Goldsboro, NC; Jacksonville, NC; Gum Swamp, NC; Bachelor's Creek, NC; Tarboro, NC; Bottom's Bridge, VA; Stony Creek Station, VA; Nottoway Bridge, VA; Chula Depot, VA; Petersburg, VA; Roanoke Bridge, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Darbytown Road, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA.

4th Cavalry. New York City, Yonkers, Brooklyn, Stuyvesant, Kinderhook, and Poughkeepsie; Cleveland, Ohio and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. August 10–November 15, 1861.

NY: 928. Cesnola, Louis Palmi di.

Ten Months in Libby Prison. n.pl., n.pub., 1865. 7pp. D. 95. MHR.

Aldie, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA.

NY: 929. Duganne, A. J. H.

The Fighting Quakers, A True Story of the War for Our Union. New York, J.P. Robens, 1866. 116pp. D. 96. MHR.

Aldie, VA; Gettysburg, PA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA.

5th Cavalry. New York City; Allegheny, Cattaraugus, Chemung, Columbia, Delaware, Essex, Greene, Kings, Orange, Rensselaer, Tioga, Ulster, and Wyoming counties. October 16, 1861 (as Ira Harris Guard); November 14, 1861 (as 5th New York Cavalry).

NY: 931. Beaudry [Boudrye], Louis Napoleon.

Historic Records of the Fifth New York Cavalry, First Ira Guard, Its Organization, Marches, Raids, Scouts, Engagements and General Services, During the Rebellion of 1861–1865, with Observations of the Author by the Way, Giving Sketches of the Armies of the Potomac and of the Shenandoah. Also Interesting Accounts of Prison Life and of the Secret Service. Complete List of Its Officers and Men. Albany, J. Munsell, 1868.

385pp. Roster on pages 287–333. D. 101. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Conrad's Store, VA; Front Royal, VA; Newtown Cross Roads, VA; 1st Winchester, VA; Orange Court House, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Kelly's Ford, VA (August 20, 1862); Waterloo Bridge, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; Antietam, MD; Frying Pan Church, VA; Hanover, PA; Hunterstown, PA; Gettysburg, PA; Monterey Gap, PA; Smithsburg, MD; Hagerstown, MD; Boonsboro, MD; Culpeper, VA; Somerville Ford, VA; James City, VA; Brandy Station, VA (October 11, 1863); Buckland Mills, VA; Raccoon Ford, VA; Kilpatrick's Raid to Richmond, VA (February 28–March 4, 1864); Parker's Store, VA; Wilderness, VA; Milford Station, VA; Mount Carmel Church, VA; Ashland Station, VA; St. Mary's Church, VA; Nottoway Court House, VA; Roanoke Bridge, VA; Sappony Church, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Maryland Heights, MD; Snicker's Ferry, VA; 2nd Kernstown, VA; Summit Point, WV; Kearneysville, WV; 3rd Winchester, VA; Tom's Brook, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Five Forks, VA; Sweet House Creek, VA; Appomattox Station, VA.

6th Cavalry. New York City; Albany, Alleghany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Columbia, Dutchess, Jefferson, Livingston, Monroe, Orleans, Otsego, Rensselaer, St. Lawrence, Steuben, and Washington counties; Massachusetts. September 12–December 19, 1861.

NY: 936. New York Cavalry. 6th Regiment [Hall, H. A.].

History of the Sixth New York Cavalry (Second Ira Harris Guard), Second Brigade, First Division, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, 1861–1865. Worcester, MA, Blanchard Press, 1908. 575pp. Roster on pages 279–326. D. 105. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Peach Orchard, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Orange Court House, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Germanna and Richard's Ford, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Brandy Station, VA (June 9, 1864); Upperville, VA; Middleburg, VA; Haymarket, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Williamsport, MD; Boonsboro, MD; Beaver Creek, MD; Funkstown, MD; Falling Water, WV; Manassas Gap, VA; Wapping Heights, VA; Barber's Cross Roads, VA; Brandy Station, VA (August 1–3, 1863); Raccoon Ford, VA; Jack's Shop, VA; Brandy Station, VA (October 11–12, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Barnett's Ford, VA; Kilpatrick's Raid on Richmond, VA (February 28–March 4, 1864); Todd's Tavern, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Sheridan's Raid to the James River, VA; Yellow Tavern, VA; Meadow Bridge, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Old Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Trevilian's Station, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Tom's Brook, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Raid to Gordonsville, VA; Sheridan's Raid from Winchester, VA (February 27–March 25, 1865); Waynesboro, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Five Forks, VA; Tabernacle Church, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Appomattox Station, VA.

NY: 943. Foster, Alonzo.

Reminiscences and Record of the 6th New York V.V. Cavalry. Brooklyn, n.pub., 1892. 148pp. Roster on pages 139–146. D. 110. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Savage Station, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Germanna and Richard's Fords, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Brandy Station, VA (October 11–12, 1863); Wilderness, VA; Todd's Tavern, VA; Meadow Bridge, VA; Trevilian's Station, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Lovettsville, VA.

NY: 945. Heermance, William Laing.

Oration of Col. W. L. Heermance, at Dedication of Monument, Sixth New York Cavalry, at Gettysburg, Pa., July 11, 1889. New York, G.H. Burton, [1889]. 9pp. D. 114. The Civil War Library and Museum. Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

7th Cavalry. Albany, Chemung, Fulton, Jefferson, Lewis, Niagara, Oneida, Orange, Oswego, Rensselaer, St. Lawrence, Saratoga, Schenectady, Ulster, and Washington counties. November 6, 1861.

NY: 946. Cronin, David Edward.

The Evolution of a Life, Described in the Memoirs of Major Seth Eyland. New York, S.W. Green's Son, 1884. 336pp. D. 117. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.

8th Cavalry. Cayuga, Chenango, Erie, Genesee, Livingston, Monroe, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Ontario, Orleans, Seneca, Tioga, Wayne, and Yates counties. November 23, 1861.

NY: 950. Norton, Henry.

Deeds of Daring; or, History of the Eighth N.Y. Volunteer Cavalry, Containing a Complete Record of the Battles, Skirmishes, Marches, Etc., That the Gallant Eighth New York Cavalry Participated in, from Its Organization in November 1861, to the Close of the Rebellion in 1865. Norwich, Chenango Telegraph Print Co., 1889. 184pp. Roster on pages 151–158. D. 120. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Winchester, VA; Harper's Ferry, WV; Antietam, MD; Barber's Cross Roads, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Beverly Ford, VA; Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign (April 27–May 8, 1863); Brandy Station, VA (June 9, 1863); Aldie, VA; Upperville, VA; Middleburg, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Funkstown, MD; Brandy Station, VA (August 1, 4, and 10, 1863); Culpeper, VA; Sheridan's Raid to the James River, VA; Wilson's Raid on the Southside & Danville Railroad in Virginia; Hailtown, WV; Snicker's Gap, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Tom's Brook, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Sheridan's Raid from Winchester, VA (February 27–March 25, 1865); Waynesboro, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Five Forks, VA; Jetersville, VA; Sayler's Creek, VA; Appomattox Station, VA.

NY: 952. Norton, Henry.

A Sketch of the 8th Cavalry, Unwritten History of the Rebellion. n.pl., n.pub., 1888. 29pp. D. 121. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Winchester, VA; Harper's Ferry, WV; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign (April 27–May 8, 1863); Gettysburg, PA.

9th Cavalry. Albany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Clinton, Dutchess, Genesee, New York, Ontario, Rensselaer, St. Lawrence, and Wyoming counties; Pennsylvania. September 9–November 19, 1861.

NY: 953. Bentley, Wilbur Gorton.

Address Delivered at the Dedication of Monument of the Ninth New York Cavalry Regiment. July 2d, 1888. [Chicago, Pettibone, Wells, & Company, 1888.] 15pp. D. 123. The Civil War Library and Museum.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Freeman's Ford, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; Fairfax Court House, VA; Brandy Station, VA (June 9, 1863); Upperville, VA; Philomont, VA; Haymarket, VA; Hunterstown, PA; Gettysburg, PA; Williamsport, MD; Downsville, MD; Boonsboro, MD; Funkstown, MD; Falling Waters, WV; Manassas Gap, VA; Wapping Heights, VA; Barbee's Cross Roads, VA; Brandy Station, VA (August 1, 4, and 10, 1863); Jack's Shop, VA; Stevensburg, VA; Brandy Station, VA (October 11–12, 1863); Hunter's Ford, VA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Barnett's Ford, VA; Wilderness, VA; Todd's Tavern, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Sheridan's Raid to the James River, VA; Yellow Tavern, VA; Meadow Bridge, VA; Old Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Trevilian's Station, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Tom's Brook, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Raid to Gordonsville, VA; Sheridan's Raid from Winchester, VA (February 27–March 25, 1865); Waynesboro, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Five Forks, VA; Tabernacle Church, VA.

10th Cavalry. Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chemung, Chenango, Cortland, Erie, Fulton, Kings, Onondaga, Otsego, and Wayne counties. September 27, 1861.

NY: 959. New York Cavalry. 10th Regiment.

Reunion Proceedings of the Former Members of the Tenth New York Cavalry. 1866–1905. Philadelphia, Preston, 1902. 1,105pp. D. 128. The Civil War Library and Museum.

Gettysburg, PA.

NY: 972. New York Cavalry. 10th Regiment.

1861–1911. Fiftieth Anniversary and Annual Reunion of the Tenth New York Cavalry Association, Held at Cortland, New York, October 3–5, 1911. n.pl., n.pub., 1911. 36pp. D. None. The Civil War Library and Museum.

Gettysburg, PA.

NY: 973. Porter, Burton B.

One of the People, His Own Story. [Colton, CA], n.pub., [1907]. 382pp. D. 134. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Gettysburg, PA; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Brandy Station, VA (June 9, 1863); Gettysburg, PA; Warrenton, VA; St. Mary's Church, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Macon, GA; POW—Charleston, SC; POW—Columbia, SC.

NY: 978. Preston, Noble Delance.

History of the Tenth Regiment of Cavalry, New York State Volunteers, August 1861 to August 1865. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1892. 710pp. Roster on pages 269-506. D. 135. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Gettysburg, PA; Frying Pan Church, VA; United States Ford, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Dumfries, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign (April 27-May 8, 1863); Brandy Station, VA (June 9, 1863); Aldie, VA; Middleburg, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Shepherdstown, WV; Little Washington, VA; Warrenton, VA; Auburn, VA; Mine Run, VA; Todd's Tavern, VA; Sheridan's Raid to the James River, VA; Yellow Tavern, VA; Hawe's Shop, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Trevilian's Station, VA; St. Mary's Church, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); Lee's Mills, VA; Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Stony Creek, VA; Jarrett's Station, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Five Forks, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA; Appomattox, VA.

NY: 988. Tremain, Lyman.

Memorial of Frederick Lyman Tremain, late Lieutenant Colonel of the 10th N.Y. Cavalry, Who Was Mortally Wounded at the Battle of Hatcher's Run, Va., February 6, and Died at City Point Hospital, February 8, 1865, by His Father. Albany, Van Benthuysen's Printing House, 1865. 86pp. D. 136. The Civil War Library and Museum.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Todd's Tavern, VA; Sheridan's Raid to the James River, VA; Yellow Tavern, VA; Hawe's Shop, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Trevilian's Station, VA; St. Mary's Church, VA; Lee's Mills, VA; Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boynton Plank Road, VA; Stony Creek, VA; Bellefield, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA.

11th Cavalry. New York City; Broome, Cayuga, Clinton, Erie, Essex, Jefferson, Kings, Oneida, Oswego, Rensselaer, Richmond, St. Lawrence, Seneca, Suffolk, and Westchester counties; New Jersey. December 1861-May 1862.

NY: 989. Calvert, Henry Murray.

Reminiscences of a Boy in Blue, 1862-1865. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1920. 347pp. D. 139. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Fairfax Court House, VA; Garrison Duty—La Fourche, LA; Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Doyall's Plantation, LA; Expedition to Brookhaven, MS; Expedition Against the Mobile & Ohio Railroad in Mississippi; Garrison Duty—Memphis, TN.

NY: 993. Smith, Thomas West.

The Story of a Cavalry Regiment, "Scott's 900," Eleventh New York Cavalry, from the St. Lawrence River to the Gulf of Mexico... Chicago, W.B. Conkey Co. 1897. 344pp. Roster in Appendix. D. 141. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Poolesville, MD; Fairfax Court House, VA; Edward's Ferry, MD; Expedition to Leesburg, VA; Garrison Duty—La Fourche, LA; Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Doyall's Plantation, LA; Expedition to Brookhaven, MS; Expedition Against the Mobile & Ohio Railroad in Mississippi; Garrison Duty—Memphis, TN.

12th Cavalry. New York City; Albany, Allegheny, Clinton, Columbia, Erie, Franklin, Onondaga, Oswego, Rensselaer, St. Lawrence, and Saratoga counties. November 1862-September 1863.

NY: 998. Budington, William Ives.

A Memorial of Giles F. Ward, Jr., late First Lieut., Twelfth New York Cavalry. New York, Anson D. F. Randolph, 1866. 99pp. D. 143. MHR.

Fair Oaks, VA; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Bachelor's Creek, NC; Sneed's Ferry, NC.

NY: 1000. Cooper, Alonzo.

In and Out of Rebel Prisons. Oswego, NY, R.J. Oliphant, 1888. 335pp. D. 144. MHR.

Plymouth, NC; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Danville, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA.

13th Cavalry. Albany, Erie, Franklin, Jefferson, Kings, New York, Oneida, and St. Lawrence counties. June 20, 1863.

NY: 1004. Hoadley, John Chipman.

Memorial of Henry Gansevoort, Captain Fifth Artillery, and Lieutenant Colonel by Brevet, U.S.A.; Colonel Thirteenth New York State Volunteer Cavalry and Brigadier General of Volunteers by Brevet. Boston, MA, Franklin Press: Rand, Avery & Co., 1875. 335pp. D. 147. MHR.

Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Operations Against Mosby in Loudoun, Fauquier, and Fairfax Counties, VA.

15th Cavalry. Allegheny, Chautauqua, Clinton, Genesee, Monroe, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Oswego, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tompkins, Ulster, Wayne, and Yates counties. August 8, 1863–January 24, 1864.

NY: 1009. Norton, Chauncey S.

"The Red Neck Ties;" or, History of the Fifteenth New York Volunteer Cavalry, Containing a Record of the Battles, Skirmishes, Marches, Etc., that the Regiment Participated in from Its Organization in August 1863, to the Time of Its Discharge in August 1865. Ithaca, Journal Book and Print Co., 1891. 152pp. D. 150. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; New Market, VA; Piedmont, VA; Lynchburg, VA; Snicker's Ferry, VA; 2nd Kernstown, VA; Charlestown, WV; Lacy Springs, VA; Sheridan's Raid from Winchester, VA (February 27–March 5, 1865); Waynesboro, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Five Forks, VA; Namozine Church, VA; Appomattox Station, VA.

24th Cavalry. Cayuga, Chemung, Erie, Jefferson, Livingston, Monroe, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Oswego, Queens, and Schuyler counties. December 28, 1863–January 26, 1864. *See also* NY: 917.

NY: 1011. Kelley, Daniel George.

What I Saw and Suffered in Rebel Prisons. Buffalo, Thomas, Howard & Johnson, 1868. 86pp. D. 156. MHR. Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Pemberton Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Savannah, GA; POW—Millen, GA.

Engineers

1st Engineers. New York City; Allegheny, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Kings, Monroe, Ontario, Orange, Oswego, Putnam, Ulster, and Westchester counties. October 10, 1861.

NY: 1012. New York Engineers. 1st Regiment.

Roster of the First Regiment N. Y. Veteran Vol. Engineers. Mustered into the U.S. Service, October 10, 1861; Mustered out of the U.S. Service, June 30th, 1865. New York, George F. Nesbitt & Company, 1865. 16pp. Roster on pages 3–16. D. 158. NYG.

NY: 1013. [Butler, Benjamin Franklin.]

Official Documents Relating to a "Chaplain's Campaign (not) with General Butler," but in New York. Lowell, MA, Charles Hunt, 1865. 48pp. D. 160. MHR.

Bermuda Hundred, VA.

NY: 1014. Hudson, Henry Norman.

A Chaplain's Campaign with General Butler. New York, n.pub., 1865. 66pp. D. 161. MHR.

Bermuda Hundred, VA.

NY: 1015. Hudson, Henry Norman.

General Butler's Campaign on the Hudson. Second Edition. Boston, J.S. Cushing & Co., 1883. 62pp. D. 162. MHR.

Bermuda Hundred, VA.

15th Engineers. New York City; Albany, Allegheny, Broome, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Franklin, Kings, Livingston, Monroe, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Queens, Schuyler, Seneca, Steuben, Tioga, Ulster, Wayne, and Westchester counties. October 25, 1861 (15th New York Engineers); October 22, 1861 (50th New York Engineers.)

NY: 1016. New York Engineers. 15th Regiment.

Roster of the 50th and 15th Regiments, New York State Volunteer Engineers, Army of the Potomac. Rochester, Union and Advertiser Press, 1894. 39pp. Roster on pages 3–39. D. 163. MHR.

NY: 1017. Reminisco, Don Pedro Q. [Tousey, Sinclair].

Life in the Union Army; or, Notings and Reminiscences of a Two Years Volunteer. A Rhythmic History of the Fifteenth N.Y. Volunteers Engineers, Colonel John McLeod Murphy, during the Recent Two Years' Campaign in and About Washington, and in the State of Virginia. New York, H. Dexter Hamilton & Co., 1868. 147pp. D. 164. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Franklin's Crossing, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Banks' Ford, VA.

50th Engineers. *See* 15th Engineers.

Infantry

Irish Brigade (63rd, 69th, and 88th New York Infantry Regiments; 28th Massachusetts and 116th Pennsylvania Infantry Regiments). Washington, D.C. Brigaded March 1862.

NY: 1019. Conyngham, David Power.

The Irish Brigade and Its Campaigns, with Some Account of the Corcoran Legion, and Sketches of principal Officers. New York, William McSorley & Company, 1867. 599pp. D. 167. MHR.

1st Bull Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA.

5th Infantry. New York City; Dutchess, Kings, Orange, Queens, Richmond, and Westchester counties; New Jersey. May 9, 1861 (as 5th New York Infantry); October 14, 1863 (as 5th New York Veteran Infantry).

NY: 1026. New York Infantry. 5th Veteran Regiment.

Dedicatory Ceremonies Held on the Battlefield of Manassas or Second Bull Run, Virginia, October 20th, 1906, and May 30th, 1907. Under the Auspices of the Fifth Regiment of New York Volunteer Infantry "Duryee Zouaves." Brooklyn, Eagle Press, 1907. 96pp. D. 174. MHR.

Big Bethel, VA; Yorktown, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Bethesda Church, VA.

NY: 1028. Davenport, Alfred.

Camp and Field Life of the Fifth New York Volunteer Infantry (Duryee Zouaves). New York, Dick and Fitzgerald, 1879. 485pp. D. 175. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Newport News, VA; Big Bethel, VA; Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Yorktown, VA; Hanover Court House, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Shepherdstown Ford, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA.

NY: 1034. Tilney, Robert.

My Life in the Army, Three Years and a Half with the Fifth Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, 1862–1865. Philadelphia, Ferris & Leach, 1912. 247pp. D. 178. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Five Forks, VA.

NY: 1037. Williams, George F.

Bullet and Shell. War as the Soldier Saw It: Camp March, and Picket; Battlefield and Bivouac; Prison and Hospital. New York, Fords, Howard & Hulbert, [1882.] 454pp. D. 179. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Newport News, VA; Big Bethel, VA; Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Yorktown, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864).

5th Infantry (National Guard). June 1863.

NY: 1042. Meyer, Anton.

Geschichte des 5. Regiments der National-Garde des Staates New York (Jefferson Guard) von seiner Entstehung bis zur Auflösung, 1834–1882. [New York, Henry Rottger, 1883.] 92pp. D. 181. NHL.

6th Infantry. New York City. April 30–May 25, 1861.

NY: 1044. Morris, Gouverneur.

The History of a Volunteer Regiment, Being a Succinct Account of the Organization, Services, and Adventures of the Sixth Regiment New York Volunteers Infantry Known as Wilson Zouaves. Where They Went—What They Did—and What They Saw in the War of the Rebellion, 1861 to 1865. New York, Veteran Volunteer Publishing Company, 1891. 160pp. Roster on pages 147–152. D. 183. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Santa Rosa Island, FL; Santa Rosa Island, FL; Pensacola, FL; Bombardment of Forts MacRae and Barrancas, FL; Garrison Duty—Pensacola, FL; Expedition to Milton, FL; Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Port Hudson, LA; Western Louisiana ("Teche") Campaign (April

9-May 14, 1863); Fort Bisland, LA; Indian Bend, LA; Irish Bend, LA; Bayou Vermillion, LA.

7th Infantry. New York City and Brooklyn. April 23, 1861.

NY: 1046. Hartshorn, Edmund F.

Experiences of a Boy, by his Father's Son. Newark, Baker Printing Company, 1910. 131pp. D. 184. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Cedar Mountain, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA.

7th Infantry (National Guard.) New York City. April 19, 1861 (1st call-up); May 25, 1862 (2nd call-up); June 16, 1863 (3rd call-up).

NY: 1048. New York Infantry. 7th Regiment (National Guard).

The Manual of the 7th Regiment, National Guard, S.N.Y. New York, n.pub., 1868. 240pp. Roster on pages 171-207. D. None. HUL.

NY: 1051. New York Infantry. 7th Regiment (National Guard).

Recollections of the Early Days of the National Guard Comprising the Prominent Events in the History of the Famous Seventh Regiment New York Militia. New York, J. M. Bradstreet & Son, 1868. 201pp. D. None. HUL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.

NY: 1054. Clark, Emmons.

History of the Second Company of the Seventh Regiment (National Guard) N.Y.S. Militia. Vol. I. New York, James G. Gregory, 1864. 422pp. Roster on pages 335-337 and 394-395. D. 189. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Frederick, MD; New York City, NY Draft Riots.

NY: 1059. Clark, Emmons.

History of the Seventh Regiment of New York, 1806-1889. First Volume. New York, The Seventh Regiment Assoc., 1890. 498pp. D. None. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.

NY: 1065. Clark, Emmons.

History of the Seventh Regiment of New York, 1806-1889. Second Volume. New York, The Seventh Regiment Assoc., 1890. 543pp. Roster on pages 490-517. D. None. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Frederick, MD; New York City, NY Draft Riots.

NY: 1072. Dalton, John Call.

John Call Dalton, M.D., U.S.V. [Cambridge, Riverside Press], 1892. 105pp. D. 191. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.

NY: 1074. Dix, John Adams.

Address of Major General John A. Dix, at the Reception by the Seventh Regiment, National Guard, S.N.Y., of Its Members Who Have Served in the Army and Navy of the United States during the Great Rebellion. New York, Francis & Loutrel, 1866. 17pp. D. 192. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Frederick, MD; New York City, NY Draft Riots.

NY: 1075. Peet, Frederick Tomlinson.

Personal Experiences in the Civil War... With the Seventh New York Regiment, Private in Company H... New York, n.pub., 1905. 107pp. D. 194A. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.

NY: 1077. Swinton, William.

History of the Seventh Regiment, National Guard, State of New York, during the War of the Rebellion... New York, Fields, Osgood & Company, 1870. 501pp. D. 197. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Frederick, MD; New York City, NY Draft Riots.

8th Infantry. New York City. April 23, 1861.

NY: 1083. Struve, Gustav.

Das 8. Regiment N.Y. Freiwilliger und Prinz Felix Salm-Salm, von Gustav Struve, ehemaligen Hauptmann in dem genannten Regimente. Washington, D.C., John F. Niedfeldt, 1862. 7pp. D. 204. DLC.

9th Infantry. New York City, Albany, Brooklyn, Hyde Park, Green Point, Newburgh, Staten Island, Sing Sing, and Williamsburgh; Connecticut, New Jersey, and Canada. May 4, 1861.

NY: 1084. New York Infantry. 9th Regiment.

1861-1902. Annual Reunion of the Hawkins' Zouaves Association, 9th Regiment New York Volunteers. The "Arena," Saturday, April 19th, 1902. n.pl., n.pub., 1902. 12pp. D. None. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Newport News, VA; Hatteras Inlet, NC; Roanoke Island, NC; Expedition to Winton, NC; Camden, NC; Garrison Duty—Roanoke Island, NC; Plymouth, NC; South Mountain, MD;

Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA.

NY: 1085. Graham, Matthew John.

The Ninth Regiment, New York Volunteers (Hawkins' Zouaves), being a History of the Regiment and Veteran Association, from 1860 to 1900. New York, E.P. Corby & Company, 1900. 634pp. Roster on pages 567-632.

D. 208. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Newport News, VA; Big Bethel, VA; Hatteras Inlet, NC; Roanoke Island, NC; Expedition to Winton, NC; Expedition to Elizabeth City, NC; Camden, NC; Plymouth, NC; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Pleasant Valley, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Suffolk, VA.

NY: 1092. Hawkins, Rush C.

An Account of the Assassination of Loyal Citizens of North Carolina for Having Served in the Union Army Which Took Place at Kingston in the Months of February and March 1864. New York, n.pub., 1897. 46pp. D. 209. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Roanoke Island, NC.

NY: 1093. Johnson, Charles F.

The Long Roll, Being a Journal of the Civil War, as Set Down during the Years 1861-1863. East Aurora, Roycrofters, 1911. 241pp. D. 212. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Newport News, VA; Big Bethel, VA; Hatteras Inlet, NC; Roanoke Island, NC; Expedition to Winton, NC; Camden, NC; Garrison Duty—Roanoke Island, NC; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Suffolk, VA.

NY: 1097. Langbein, John C. J.

The Colors of the 9th Regiment, N.Y. Vols. (Hawkins Zouaves). A Retrospect of Thirty-Eight Years Delivered by Hon. J.C. Julius Langbein (Past Commander) Before E. A. Kimball Post, No. 100, G.A.R., Dept. of New York, Saturday Evening, June 3rd, 1899. New York, James H. Folan, 1899. 16pp. D. 213. WIH.

Garrison Duty—Newport News, VA; Hatteras Inlet, NC; Roanoke Island, NC; Camden, NC; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Suffolk, VA.

NY: 1098. Whitney, John H.

The Hawkins Zouaves (Ninth N.Y.V.), Their Battles and Marches. New York, n.pub., 1866. 216pp. D. 217. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Newport News, VA; Big Bethel, VA; Hatteras Inlet, NC; Roanoke Island, NC; Expedition to Winton, NC; Camden, NC; Garrison Duty—Roanoke Island, NC; Plymouth, NC; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Pleasant Valley, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Suffolk, VA.

10th Infantry. New York City, Troy, and Brooklyn. April 27-May 2, 1861.

NY: 1101. New York Infantry. 10th Regiment.

Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Muster Into the Service of the U.S. of the Tenth Regiment of New York Volunteer Infantry, (National Zouaves). Crescent Club Rooms, Tuesday Evening, April 27, 1886. New York, Charles H. Ludwig, 1886. 28pp. D. 218. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Norfolk and Portsmouth, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA.

NY: 1102. Cowtan, Charles W.

Services of the Tenth New York Volunteers (National Zouaves) in the War of the Rebellion. New York, Charles H. Ludwig, 1882. 459pp. Roster on pages 377-403. D. 219. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Norfolk and Portsmouth, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Shepherdstown Ford, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA.

11th Infantry. New York City. May 7, 1861. *See also* NY: 1237.

NY: 1107. Ellsworth Monument Association.

Exercise Connected with the Unveiling of the Ellsworth Monument, at Mechanicsville, May 27, 1874. Albany, Joel Munsell, 1875. 85pp. D. 221. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Alexandria, VA; 1st Bull Run, VA.

12th Infantry (National Guard.) Syracuse, Homer, Liverpool, Canastota, Batavia, New York City, Patchogue, and Buffalo. May 2, 1861 (1st call-up); May 31, 1862 (2nd call-up); June 18, 1863 (3rd call-up). *See also* NY: 1034.

NY: 1108. Randall, Charles B.

A Brief Memoir of Lieut. Colonel Chas. B. Randall, Who Fell in Battle before Atlanta, Ga., Fighting for the Maintenance of Our Union. New York, n.pub., 1870. 77pp. D. 226. NHL.

1st Bull Run, VA; Yorktown, VA; Hanover Court House, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Lookout Mountain, TN; Missionary Ridge, TN; Ringgold, GA; Resaca, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA.

NY: 1109. New York Infantry. 12th Regiment (National Guard).

Report. Annual Reunion and Dinner of the Old Guard Association, Twelfth Regiment, N.G.S.N.Y., Saturday, April 21, 1894, at the Manhattan Athletic Club, New York City. [New York, Ronalds Press, 1894.] 223pp. Roster on pages 157-177. D. 228. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Martinsburg, WV; Bunker Hill, WV.

NY: 1112. New York Infantry. 12th Regiment (National Guard).

Souvenir of the Annual Reunion of 1894 with Historical Sketch of the Twelfth Regiment, N.G.S.N.Y., 1847-1861. Campaign of 'Sixty-one with Muster Rolls. [New York, Ronalds Press, 1895.] 223pp. Roster on pages 157-177. D. 229. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Martinsburg, WV; Bunker Hill, WV.

NY: 1115. Dowley, Morris Francis.

History and Honorary Roll of the Twelfth Regiment Infantry, N.G.S.N.Y., Containing a Full and Accurate Account of the Various Changes Through Which the Organization Has Passed since the Date of Its Formation to the Present. Also Biographical Sketches of General Butterfield, Ward, and Barlow, and Reverend Stephen H. Tyng, Jr., as well as names and rank of several hundred members of the "Twelfth" who rose to distinction during the war for the suppression of the Great Rebellion. New York, T. Farrell & Son, 1869. 216pp. D. 232. The Civil War Library and Museum.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Martinsburg, WV; Bunker Hill, WV; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Harper's Ferry, WV; Garrison Duty—Harrisburg, PA; Garrison Duty—Fenwick, PA.

NY: 1118. Scrymser, James Alexander.

Personal Reminiscences of James A. Scrymser in Times of Peace and War. New York, n.pub., 1915. 151pp. D. 235. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Garnett's Farm, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA.

13th Infantry (National Guard.) Brooklyn. April 23, 1861 (1st call-up); May 30, 1862 (2nd call-up); June 20, 1863 (3rd call-up). *See also* NY: 853.

NY: 1120. Bingham, Luther G.

The Little Drummer Boy, Clarence D. McKenzie, the Child of the Thirteenth Regiment, N.Y.S.M., and the Child of the Mission Sunday School. New York, Board of Publication of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, 1861. 144pp. D. 239. MHR.

Guard Duty—Annapolis, MD.

NY: 1122. Kennedy, Elijah Robinson.

John B. Woodward, A Biographical Memoir. New York, De Vinne Press, 1897. 222pp. D. 240. MHR.

Guard Duty—Annapolis, MD; Smith's Point, MD; Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Garrison Duty—Harrisburg, PA.

NY: 1125. Mandeville, James de.

History of the 13th Regiment, N.G., S.N.Y. [with Description of the Grand Military Fair Given in Aid of the Armory Fund, October 1894 at the Armory]. [New York, Press of George W. Rodgers, 1894.] 183pp. D. 241. NHL.

Guard Duty—Annapolis, MD; Smith's Point, MD; Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Garrison Duty—Harrisburg, PA.

14th Infantry. Oneida County. May 17, 1861.

NY: 1128. New York Infantry. 14th Regiment.

Reception of the Oneida Volunteers at the City of New-York, June 1861. New York, Geo. F. Nesbit & Company, 1861. 10pp. D. 242. NYG.

15th Infantry. See 15th Engineers.

16th Infantry. Ogdensburg, Potsdam, Plattsburg, Gouverneur, DePeyster, Stockholm, Malone, West Chazy, and Mooers. May 15, 1861.

NY: 1129. Curtis, Newton Martin.

From Bull Run to Chancellorsville, the Story of the Sixteenth New York Infantry, Together with Personal Reminiscences. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1906. 384pp. Roster on pages 322-361. D. 245. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Bull Run, VA; Expedition to Pohick Church, VA; West Point Landing, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Crampton's Gap, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Bakersville, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA.

NY: 1134. Thompson, William W.

Historical Sketch of the Sixteenth Regiment N.Y.S. Volunteer Infantry, April 1861–May 1863. First Reunion, Postdam, N. Y., August 31st and September 1st, 1886. Albany, Brandow, Barton & Company, 1886. 58pp. Roster on pages 37–58. D. 246. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Bull Run, VA; West Point Landing, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Crampton's Gap, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Bakersville, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA.

17th Infantry. Yonkers, Portchester, Morrisania, New York City, Sing Sing, Nyack, Norwich, Newark, and Warsaw. May 28, 1861 (as 17th New York Infantry); June 13–October 17, 1863 (as 17th New York Veteran Infantry).

NY: 1135. Dearing, Gilbert H.

Chronological History of the 17th Regiment of N.Y. Infantry Volunteers. Sing Sing, Sunnyside Printing Company, 1894. 8pp. D. 247. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Hanover Court House, VA; White House Landing, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

NY: 1136. Dudley, Harwood A.

History of Company "K" of the 17th Regiment, N.Y.V. Warsaw, n.pub., n.d. 6pp. Roster on page 6. D. 248. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Hanover Court House, VA; White House Landing, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

NY: 1137. Westervelt, William B.

Lights and Shadows of Army Life, as Seen by a Private Soldier. Marlboro, C.H. Cochrane, 1886. 96pp. D. 250. NHL.

1st Bull Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Expedition to Pohick Church, VA; Yorktown, VA; West Point Landing, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Crampton's Gap, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Bakersville, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Marye's Heights, VA; Salem Church, VA; Garrison Duty—Union City, TN; Garrison Duty—Vicksburg, MS; Meridian, MS Campaign (February 3–March 2, 1864); Garrison Duty—Decatur, AL; Pond Springs, AL; Atlanta, GA; Jonesboro, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Averysboro, NC; Bentonville, NC.

18th Infantry. Albany, Schenectady, Fishkill, Middletown, Canandaigua, and Ogdensburg. May 17, 1861.

NY: 1139. Albany, New York. Bar Association.

Memoir of William A. Jackson, A Member of the Albany Bar, and Colonel of the 18th Regiment New York Volunteers, Who Died at the City of Washington, November 11, 1861. Albany, Joel Munsell, 1862. 40pp. D. 251. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Bull Run, VA.

19th Infantry. Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chemung, Chenango, Cortland, Fulton, Madison, Monroe, New York, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, Otsego, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, Tioga, Tompkins, Wayne, and Yates counties. May 22, 1861. See also 3rd Artillery.

NY: 1140. Caulkins, Charles A.

Camps Sketches of Life in the Old Nineteenth. Auburn, n.pub., 1862. 78pp. D. 254. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Boliver Heights, WV; Garrison Duty—Maryland Heights, MD; Guard Duty—Darnestown, MD; Guard Duty along the Upper Potomac River in Maryland.

21st Infantry. Eire County. May 20, 1861.

NY: 1141. Mills, John Harrison.

Chronicles of the Twenty-First Regiment, New York State Volunteers, Embracing a Full History of the Regiment, from the Enrolling of the First Volunteer in Buffalo, April 15, 1861, to the Final Mustering Out, May 18, 1863. Buffalo, Gies & Company, 1887. 388pp. Roster on pages 350-388. D. 258. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Sulphur Springs, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Guard Duty—Aquia Creek, VA.

NY: 1145. Strong, James Clark

Biographical Sketch of James Clark Strong, Colonel and Brigadier General by Brevet. Los Gatos, CA, n.pub., 1910. 106pp. D. 260. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA.

22nd Infantry (National Guard). New York City. May 28, 1862 (1st call-up); June 18, 1863 (2nd call-up). See also NY: 1421.

NY: 1147. New York Infantry. 22nd Regiment (National Guard).

History of Company A and the 22d Regiment N.G.N.Y., 1861-1901. [New York, Styles & Cash, 1901.] 132pp. D. 262. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Garrison Duty—Harrisburg, PA; Oyster Point, PA; Carlisle, PA.

NY: 1149. New York Infantry. 22nd Regiment.

Souvenir. Fiftieth Anniversary of the Departure for the War of the Rebellion of the Twenty-Second Regiment National Guard, New York, May 28, 1912. n.pl., n.pub., [1912]. 24pp. D. 264. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD.

NY: 1150. Wingate, George Wood.

History of the Twenty-Second Regiment of the National Guard of the State of New York, from Its Organization to 1895. New York, Edwin W. Dayton, 1896. 762pp. Roster on pages 625-647. D. 265. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Garrison Duty—Harrisburg, PA; Oyster Point, PA; Carlisle, PA.

NY: 1159. Wingate, George Wood.

The Last Campaign of the Twenty-Second Regiment, N.G.S.N.Y., June and July 1863. New York, C.S. Westcott & Company, 1864. 47pp. D. 266. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Harrisburg, PA; Oyster Point, PA; Carlisle, PA.

23rd Infantry. Bath, Cuba, Owego, Corning, Waverly, Elmira, Hornellsville, Cortland, and Watkins. July 2, 1861.

NY: 1160. New York Infantry. 23rd Regiment.

Thirtieth Annual Reunion of the 23rd Regimental Association New York Volunteers, Held in the Watkins Opera House, Watkins, N.Y., September 18, 1912. Oswego, n.pub., 1912. 19pp. D. None. NHL.

2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA.

NY: 1161. Maxson, William P.

Camp Fires of the Twenty-Third: Sketches of the Camp Life, Marches, and Battles of the Twenty-Third Regiment, N.Y.V., During the Term of Two Years in the Service of the United States; Added to These are Statistics of Enlistments, Elections, Promotions, Sick, Discharged, Killed and Wounded, and All Valuable Information Connected with the Regiment. New York, Davies & Kent, 1863. 196pp. Roster on pages 139-181. D. 267. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Sulphur Springs, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Bakersville, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Garrison Duty—Belle Plain, VA; Guard Duty—Aquia Creek, VA.

23rd Infantry (National Guard). New York City. June 16, 1863.

NY: 1164. Lockwood, John.

Our Campaign Around Gettysburg, Being a Memorial of What Was Endured, Suffered and Accomplished by the Twenty-Third Regiment (N.Y.S.N.G.) and Other Regiments Associated With Them, in Their Pennsylvania and Maryland Campaign, During the Second Rebel Invasion of the Loyal States in June-July 1863. Brooklyn, A.H. Rome & Brothers, 1864. 168pp. D. 268. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Harrisburg, PA; Oyster Point, PA; Carlisle, PA.

26th Infantry. Utica, Hamilton, Whitestown, Rochester, Oriskany, and Candor. May 21, 1861. *See also* NY: 1575.

NY: 1166. Bacon, William Johnson.

Memorial of William Kirkland Bacon, Late Adjutant of the Twenty-Sixth Regiment of New York State Volunteers. Utica, Roberts, 1863. 83pp. D. 274. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Fredericksburg, VA.

NY: 1167. McClenthen, Charles S.

A Sketch of the Campaign in Virginia and Maryland, from Cedar Mountain to Antietam, by a Soldier of the 26th N.Y.V. Syracuse, Master & Lee, 1862. 45pp. D. 276. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Culpeper, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Thoroughfare Gap, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD.

27th Infantry. White Plains, Lyons, Binghamton, Rochester, Lima, Mt. Morris, Angelica, and Albion. July 9, 1861. *See also* NY: 905, 906, and 1137.

NY: 1168. Fairchild, Charles Bryant.

History of the 27th Regiment N.Y. Volunteers, Being A Record of Its More Than Two Years of Service in the War for the Union, from May 21st, 1861 to May 31st, 1863. With a Complete Roster and Short Sketches of Commanding Officers. Also a Record of Experience and Suffering of Some of the Comrades in Libby and Other Rebel Prisons. Binghamton, Carl & Matthews, 1888. 303pp. Roster on pages 254–292. D. 277. MHR.

1st Bull Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Expedition to Pohick Church, VA; Yorktown, VA; West Point Landing, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Crampton's Gap, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Bakersville, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Franklin's Crossing, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA.

NY: 1172. Hall, Henry Seymour.

Personal Experience under General McClellan, after Bull Run, including the Peninsular and Antietam Campaigns, from July 27, 1861 to November 10, 1862. n.pl., n.pub., 1894. 22pp. D. 282. DLC.

1st Bull Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; West Point Landing, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Crampton's Gap, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Bakersville, MD.

NY: 1173. Merrell, William Howard.

Five Months in Rebelldom; or Notes from the Diary of a Bull Run Prisoner, at Richmond. Rochester, Adams & Dabney, 1862. 64pp. D. 284A. MHR.

1st Bull Run, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA.

28th Infantry. Niagara Falls, Lockport, Medina, Canandaigua, Batavia, Albion, and Monticello. May 22, 1861. *See also* NY: 1186 and 1187.

NY: 1174. Boyce, Charles William.

A Brief History of the Twenty-Eighth Regiment, New York State Volunteers, First Brigade, First Division, Twelfth Corps, Army of the Potomac, from the Author's Diary and Official Reports with the Muster-Roll of the Regiment, and Many Pictures, Articles, and Letters from Surviving Members and Friends, with the Report of Proceedings of the Thirty-Fifth Annual Reunion Held at Albion. N.Y., May 22, 1896. Buffalo, Matthews-Northrup Company, 1896. 190pp. Roster on pages 113–138. D. 286. MHR.

Martinsburg, WV; Guard Duty along the Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Edward's Ferry, MD; Front Royal, VA; 1st Winchester, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sandy Hook and Maryland Heights, MD; Guard Duty—Fairfax Station, VA; Garrison Duty—Stafford Court House, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

NY: 1176. Boyce, Charles William.

Roster of the Surviving Members of the 28th Regiment N.Y. State Volunteer Infantry, First Brigade, First Division, Twelfth Corps, Army of the Potomac. Revised for the Reunion of the Regiment held at Culpeper, Va., August 9, 1902. Buffalo, American Printing Company, [1902]. 12pp. D. None. NHL.

32nd Infantry. Ithaca, Amsterdam, Johnstown, New York City, and Tarrytown. May 31, 1861.

NY: 1177. Pinto, Francis E.

History of the 32d Regular New York Volunteers, in the Civil War 1861 to 1863, and Personal Recollections during That Period. [Brooklyn, n.pub., 1895.] 161pp. D. None. NHL.

1st Bull Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; West Point Landing, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Crampton's Gap, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Williamsport, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Marye's Heights, VA; Salem Church, VA.

33rd Infantry. Seneca Falls, Palmyra, Waterloo, Canandaigua, Geneseo, Nunda, Buffalo, Geneva, and Penn Yan. July 3, 1861. *See also* NY: 905 & 906.

NY: 1181. Judd, David Wright.

The Story of the Thirty-Third N.Y.S. Vols.; or, Two Years Campaigning in Virginia and Maryland. Rochester, Benton & Andrews, 1864. 425pp. Roster in appendix pages 41-76. D. 292. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Lee's Mills, VA; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Garnett and Golding's Farms, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Crampton's Gap, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Bakersville, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA; Salem Church, VA.

34th Infantry. Numbers 1186 and 1187 were misfiled by Dornbusch; should be 28th New York Infantry.

NY: 1186. New York Infantry. 34th Regiment.

Report of Proceedings of the Thirty-Third Annual Reunion 28th Regiment New York Volunteers Held at Lockport, New York, May 22nd, 1894. Buffalo, Peter Paul Book Company, [1894]. 28pp. D. 293. MHS.

Cedar Mountain, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

NY: 1187. New York Infantry. 34th Regiment.

Thirty-Sixth Annual Reunion Twenty-Eighth Regiment New York State Volunteers, First Brigade, First Division, Twelfth Corps, Army of the Potomac, Held at Eldorado, on Grand Island, near Buffalo, N.Y., August 26th, 1897. Buffalo, Peter Paul Book Company, [1897]. 19pp. D. 294. MHS.

1st Winchester, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Antietam, MD; Chancellorsville, VA.

34th Infantry. West Troy, Little Falls, Graysville, Norway, Champlain, Addison, Herkimer, Crown Point, Hammondsport, and Salisbury. June 15, 1861. *See also* NY: 805.

NY: 1188. Chapin, Louis N.

A Brief History of the Thirty-Fourth Regiment N.Y.S.V., Embracing a Complete Roster of All Officers and Men and a Full Account of the Dedication of the Monument on the Battlefield of Antietam, September 17, 1902. New York, n.pub., 1903. 188pp. Roster on pages 113-114 and 117-151. D. 295. MHR.

Guard Duty along the Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Edward's Ferry, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA.

35th Infantry. Jefferson County. June 11, 1861.

NY: 1190. Shaw, Albert D.

A Full Report of the First Reunion and Banquet of the Thirty-Fifth N.Y. Vols., Held at Watertown, N.Y., on December 13th, 1887. Also Including Much Valuable Data Pertaining to the History and Members of the Gallant 35th, Past and Present. Watertown, Times Printing and Publishing House, 1888. 122pp. D. 296. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Cedar Mountain, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Guard Duty—Aquia Creek, VA.

36th Infantry. New York City, Buffalo, Newburgh, and Brooklyn. June 17, 1861.

NY: 1192. Dalton, John Call.

Memorial of Edward B. Dalton, M.D. New York, n.pub., 1872. 40pp. D. 297. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA.

38th Infantry. New York City, Geneva, Horseheads, and Elizabethtown; Westchester, Dutchess, and Ontario counties. June 3, 1861. *See also* NY: 1145.

NY: 1193. Murphy, Charles J.

Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion and of the Mexican War. New York, F.J. Ficker, 1882. 80pp. D. 300. DLC.

1st Bull Run, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA.

40th Infantry. New York City; Massachusetts and Pennsylvania. June 27, 1861.

NY: 1194. Fletcher, Daniel C.

Reminiscences of California and the Civil War. Ayer, MA, Press of Huntley S. Turner, 1894. 196pp. D. 308. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Guard Duty along the Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Oak Grove, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA.

NY: 1197. Floyd, Frederick Clark.

History of the Fortieth (Mozart) Regiment, New York Volunteers, Which Was Composed of Four Companies from New York, Four Companies from Massachusetts, and Two Companies from Pennsylvania. The Volume Contains the Individual Army Record of Nearly Three Thousand Volunteers Whose Names Are Borne Upon the Muster-Rolls of the Regiment. It Relates the Story of the Numerous Battles and Skirmishes... Boston, MA, F.H. Gilson Company, 1909. 469pp. Roster on pages 279-468. D. 309. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Guard Duty along the Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Oak Grove, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; Guard Duty—Conrad's Ferry, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boynton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (March 31, 1865); Sutherland Station, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA.

43rd Infantry. See NY: 1118.

44th Infantry. Albany, Erie, and Herkimer counties. August 30, 1861.

NY: 1204. New York Infantry. 44th Regiment.

Proceedings of the 44th Ellsworth N.Y. Veteran Association, on the Occasion of Their Reunion, Held at Martin's Hall, Albany, N.Y., August 8 and 9, 1871. Albany, Van Benthuyzen Printing House, 1871. 62pp. D. 313. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Hanover Court House, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Shepherdstown, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18-21, 1864).

NY: 1205. New York Infantry. 44th Regiment.

Proceedings of the Forty-fourth Ellsworth New York Veteran Association at Their Reunion and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Organization of the Regiment, Held at Albany, New York, August Eighth and Ninth, Nineteen Hundred Eleven. [Albany, J.B. Lyon Company, 1911.] 67pp. D. 313A. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Hanover Court House, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA.

NY: 1206. Nash, Eugene Arus.

A History of the Forty-Fourth Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War, 1861-1865. Chicago, Illinois, R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company, 1911. 484pp. Roster on pages 353-471. D. 318. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Hanover Court House, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Guard Duty—Beverly Ford, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18-21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA.

47th Infantry. See NY: 1263 and 1268.

48th Infantry. Brooklyn, Peekskill, New York City, and Galesville; New Jersey, Massachusetts, and Connecticut. September 10, 1861.

NY: 1213. Carlton, William J.

Company D, ("The Die-No-Mores") of the Forty-Eighth Regiment, New York State Volunteers, 1861-1865. A Paper Read at the First Reunion of the Surviving Members, at Trenton, N.J., July 24, 1891—The Thirtieth Anniversary of the Organization of the Company. n.pl., n.pub., 1892. 19pp. D. 325. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Fort Pulaski, GA; Morris Island, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Garrison Duty—Beaufort, SC; Olustee, FL; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Strawberry Plains, VA; Fort Fisher, NC.

NY: 1214. Nichols, James Moses.

Perry's Saints; or, the Fighting Parson's Regiment in the War of the Rebellion. Boston, MA, D. Lothrop and Company, 1886. 299pp. D. 326. MHR.

Expedition to Port Royal, SC; Hilton Head, SC; Port Royal Ferry, SC; Fort Pulaski, GA; Garrison Duty—Fort Pulaski, GA; Coosawhatchie, SC; Morris Island, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Garrison Duty—St. Augustine, FL; Garrison Duty—Hilton Head and Beaufort, SC; Expedition to Jacksonville, FL; Olustee, FL; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Chester Station, VA; Drewry's Bluff, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Strawberry Plains, VA; Chaffin's Farm, VA; Fort Fisher, NC; Wilmington, NC.

NY: 1218. Palmer, Abraham John.

The History of the Forty-Eighth Regiment, New York State Volunteers, in the War for the Union, 1861–1865. Brooklyn, Charles T. Dillingha, 1885. 314pp. Roster on pages 247–314. D. 327. MHR.

Expedition to Port Royal, SC; Hilton Head, SC; Port Royal Ferry, SC; Fort Pulaski, GA; Garrison Duty—Fort Pulaski, GA; Coosawhatchie, SC; Morris Island, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Garrison Duty—St. Augustine, FL; Garrison Duty—Hilton Head and Beaufort, SC; Expedition to Jacksonville, FL; Olustee, FL; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Chester Station, VA; Drewry's Bluff, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Strawberry Plains, VA; Chaffin's Farm, VA; Fort Fisher, NC; Wilmington, NC.

NY: 1222. Robinson, Charles Seymour.

A Memorial Discourse, Occasioned by the Death of Lieutenant Colonel James M. Green, Forty-Eighth N.Y.S.V. Troy, Daily Times Printing, 1864. 17pp. D. 328. DLC.

1st Bull Run, VA; Expedition to Port Royal, SC; Hilton Head, SC; Fort Pulaski, GA; Morris Island, SC; Fort Wagner, SC.

49th Infantry. Chautauqua, Erie, Westchester, and Niagara counties. September 18, 1861.

NY: 1223. Bidwell, Frederick David.

History of the Forty-Ninth New York Volunteers. Albany, J.B. Lyon Company, 1916. 317pp. Roster on pages 169–292. D. 330. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Garnett and Golding's Farms, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Crampton's Gap, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Bakersville, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Marye's Heights, VA; Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Fairfield, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Fort Stevens, D. C.; Charlestown, WV; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Sayler's Creek, VA.

50th Infantry (National Guard). Ithaca. August 27, 1864.

NY: 1227. New York Infantry. 50th Regiment (National Guard).

History of the Dewitt Guard, Company A, 50th Regiment, National Guard, State of New York. Ithaca, Andrus, McChain & Company, 1866. 192pp. D. 332. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Elmira, NY.

51st Infantry. New York City. July 27–October 23, 1861.

NY: 1229. New York Infantry. 51st Regiment [Fowler, Andrew L.].

Memoirs of the Late Adjutant Andrew L. Fowler of the 51st N.Y.V., Who Fell at the Battle of Antietam Bridge, September 17, 1862, Comprising the Funeral Discourse, Preached by the Rev. Dr. S. D. Burchard, of the Thirteenth Street Presbyterian Church, N.Y., Letters of Condolence by Friends of the Family, and Abstracts of Letters Written by the Adjutant to His Parents and Friends. New York, Ferris & Pratt, 1863. 67pp. D. 333. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Annapolis, MD; Burnside's Expedition to Hatteras Inlet and Roanoke Island, NC; New Bern, NC; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD.

NY: 1230. New York Infantry. 51st Regiment.

Quarter-Century Banquet of the 51st Regiment, N.Y. Volunteers (Shepard Rifles), 29th October, 1886. New York, [American Bank Note Company, 1886]. 33pp. D. 334. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Annapolis, MD; Burnside's Expedition to Hatteras Inlet and Roanoke Island, NC; New Bern, NC; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Vicksburg, MS; Jackson, MS; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA.

54th Infantry. Brooklyn and New York City. September 5–October 16, 1861.

NY: 1231. New York Infantry. 54th Regiment.

A Brief History of the 54th Regiment, N. Y. Vet. Vol. Infantry, (Hiram Barney Rifles.) New York, A.H. Kellogg, 1888. 114pp. D. None. HUL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Cross Keys, VA; Sulphur Springs, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Stafford Court House, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Fort Wagner, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (August 1863–June 1865); Garrison Duty—Folly Island, SC; Expedition to John's and James Islands, SC; Garrison Duty—Orangeburg, SC.

56th Infantry. Newburgh, Liberty, Ellenville, Callicoon Depot, and Monticello. October 28, 1861.

NY: 1232. Fisk, Joel C.

A Condensed History of the 56th Regiment New York Veteran Volunteer Infantry, Which Was a Part of the Organization Known as the "Tenth Legion" in the Civil War, 1861–1865. Together with a register or roster of all the members of the Regiment, and the war record of each member as recorded in the Adjutant General's Office at Albany, New York. Newburgh, Newburgh Journal Printing House, 1906. 424pp. Roster on pages 119–396. D. 340. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Bottom's Bridge, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Garrison Duty—Yorktown and Gloucester Point, VA; Expedition to Gloucester and Matthews Counties, VA; Garrison Duty—St. Helena Island, SC; Garrison Duty—Seabrook Island, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (July–August 1863); Garrison Duty—Beaufort, SC; Expedition to James Island, SC; Garrison Duty—Morris Island, SC; Honey Hill, SC; Raid on the Charleston & Savannah Railroad in Georgia; Garrison Duty—Morris Island, SC; Dingle's Mills, SC.

57th Infantry. New York City and Utica; Kings and Dutchess counties. August 12–November 19, 1861.

NY: 1237. Cole, Jacob Henry.

Under Five Commanders; or, a Boy's Experience with the Army of the Potomac. Paterson, NJ, News Printing Company, 1906. 253pp. D. 341. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Alexandria, VA; 1st Bull Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Wilderness, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA.

NY: 1240. Favill, Josiah Marshall.

The Diary of a Young Officer Serving with the Armies of the U.S. during the War of the Rebellion. Chicago, R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company, 1909. 298pp. D. 342. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Alexandria, VA; 1st Bull Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA.

NY: 1244. Frederick, Gilbert.

The Story of a Regiment, Being a Record of the Military Services of the Fifty-Seventh New York State Volunteer Infantry in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. Chicago, C.H. Morgan Company, 1895. 349pp. Roster on pages 298–326. D. 343. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA.

59th Infantry. New York City; Lewis, Jefferson, and Kings counties; Ohio. July–November 1861.

NY: 1248. O'Mara, Daniel A.

Proceedings of the Associated Survivors of the Fifty-Ninth Regiment, N.Y. Veteran Volunteers First Annual Reunion and Dedication of Monument at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3d, 1889. New York, [Wm Finley], 1889. 40pp. D. 344. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA.

60th Infantry. St. Lawrence County. October 30, 1861.

NY: 1249. Eddy, Richard.

History of the Sixtieth Regiment, New York State Volunteers, from the Commencement of Its Organization in July 1861, to Its Public Reception at Godensburgh as a Veteran Command, January 7th, 1864. Philadelphia, Crissy & Markley, 1864. 360pp. Roster on pages 23–38. D. 345. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Guard Duty—Relay House, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Harper's Ferry, WV (May 28–30, 1862); Sulphur Springs, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Bolivar Heights, WV; Garrison Duty—Fairfax Court House, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Guard Duty along the Rappahannock River in Virginia; Guard Duty—Lookout Valley, TN; Lookout Mountain, TN; Missionary Ridge, TN; Ringgold, GA.

61st Infantry. New York City, Albany, and Madison University. October 25, 1861.

NY: 1253. Fuller, Charles Augustus.

Personal Recollections of the War of 1861, as Private, Sergeant, and Lieutenant in the Sixty-First Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry. Sherburne, News Printing Company, 1906. 108pp. D. 347. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Corbin's Bridge, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Farmville, VA.

63rd Infantry. See NY: 1019.

64th Infantry. Gowanda, Randolph, Otto, Rushford, Itaca, Little Valley, Wellsville, Owego, Olean, and Leon. September 10–December 10, 1861.

NY: 1255. New York Infantry. 64th Regiment.

Report of the Seventh Annual Reunion of the 64th N.Y. Regimental Association at Salamanca, N.Y., August 21–22, 1895. Historical Sketches, Letters, and Roster of Survivors. [Salamanca, NY, Randolph Publishing Company, 1895.] 81pp. D. 350. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Fair Oaks, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA.

65th Infantry. New York City and Troy; Maine, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and Ohio. August 27, 1861.

NY: 1256. Hamblin, Deborah.

Brevet Major-General Joseph Eldridge Hamblin, 1861–1865. Boston, MA, n.pub., 1902. 60pp. D. 353. MHR.

Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Petersburg, VA; Sayler's Creek, VA.

68th Infantry. New York City. August 1–20, 1861.

NY: 1257. Fritsch, Friedrich Otto.

A Gallant Captain of the Civil War, Being the Record of the Extraordinary Adventures of Frederick Otto Baron Von Fritsch, Compiled from His War Record in Washington and His Private Papers. New York, F. Tennyson Neely, 1902. 163pp. D. 354. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Cross Keys, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Stafford Court House, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Guard Duty along the Orange & Alexandria Railroad in Virginia; Wauhatchie, TN; Orchard Knob, TN; Missionary Ridge, TN; Relief Expedition to Knoxville, TN; Guard Duty along the Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad in Tennessee; Garrison Duty—Altoona, GA.

68th Infantry (National Guard). Chautauqua County. June 22, 1863.

NY: 1259. Lewis, Silas W.

History of the Thirty Days' Campaign of the Sixty-Eighth Regiment, New York State National Guards, Commencing June 25, 1863, Col. D. S. Forbes, Commanding. Taken from Diaries Kept by Different Members of the Regiment, Superintended by S. W. Lewis, 1st Sergeant of Company "H," Being One of the Regiment, Who Participated in the Campaign. Fredonia, NY, Censor Office Print, 1863. 56pp. Roster on pages 3-10. D. 355 NHL.

Garrison Duty—Harrisburg, PA.

69th Infantry. New York City, Brooklyn, and Buffalo; Chicago, Illinois. April 23, 1861 (as 69th New York State Militia Infantry); November 18, 1861 (as 69th New York Infantry). *See also* NY: 1019.

NY: 1260. New York Infantry. 69th Regiment (National Guard).

1851-1906. Official Souvenir Book and History, Sixty-Ninth Regiment, N.G.N.Y., Published by the Regiment to Commemorate the Opening of Its New Armory, New York City. [New York], The Freytag Printing Company, 1906. 129pp. D. None. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Annapolis, MD; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Bull Run, VA; Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Savage Station, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Watkins House, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (March 31, 1865); Sutherland Station, VA; Farmville, VA.

NY: 1262. Corcoran, Michael.

The Captivity of General Corcoran, the Only Authentic and Reliable Narrative of the Trials and Sufferings Endured during His Twelve Months' Imprisonment in Richmond, and Other Southern Cities. Philadelphia, Barclay & Company, 1862. 100pp. D. 358. MHR.

1st Bull Run, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Castle Pinckney, Charleston, SC; POW—City Jail, Charleston, SC; POW—Columbia, SC; POW—Salisbury Prison, NC.

NY: 1263. Halpine, Charles Graham.

Baked Meats of the Funeral, A Collection of Essays, Poems, Speeches, Histories, and Banquets, By Private Miles O'Reilly, Late of the 47th Reg't, New York Volunteer Infantry, 10th Army Corps. Collected, Revised, and Edited, with the Requisite Corrections of Punctuation, Spelling, and Grammar. By an Ex-Colonel of the Adjutant-General's Department, with Whom the Private Formally Served as Lance Corporal of Orderlies. New York, Carleton, 1866. 378pp. D. 361. NHL.

Fort Pulaski, GA; Garrison Duty—Fort Pulaski, GA; Fort Fisher, NC.

NY: 1268. Halpine, Charles Graham.

[Miles O'Reilly, His Book] The Life and Adventures, Songs, Services, and Speeches of Private Miles O'Reilly (47th Regiment, New York Volunteers); "The Post of Honor is the Private's Station." New York, Carleton, 1864. 237pp. D. 362. The Civil War Library and Museum.

Operations Against Charleston, SC (July-December 1863); Fort Wagner, SC.

NY: 1271. Meagher, Thomas Francis.

The Last Days of the 69th in Virginia, A Narrative in Three Parts. New York, "Irish American" [Lynch & Cole], 1861. 15pp. D. 365. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Bull Run, VA.

NY: 1272. Root, William Francis Stanton.

The 69th Regiment in Peace and War. New York, Blanchard Press, 1905. 36pp. D. None. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Bull Run, VA; Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Watkins House, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (March 31, 1865); Sutherland Station, VA; Farmville, VA.

70th Infantry. New York City and Port Jervis; Paw Paw, Michigan; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Boston, Massachusetts; Paterson and Newark, New Jersey. June 20, 1861.

NY: 1273. New York Infantry. 70th Regiment.

A Brief Memento to Captain Henry Brooks O'Reilly of the First Excelsior Regiment, Who Fell in the Battle of Williamsburg, The First Battle of the Army of the Potomac on Its March from Yorktown to Richmond, May 5, 1862. Rochester, n.pub., 1862. 7pp. D. 366. MHR.

Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA.

71st Infantry (National Guard). New York City. April 10, 1861 (as 71st New York State Militia Infantry); May 12, 1862 (1st call-up as 71st New York National Guard Infantry); June 17, 1863 (2nd call-up as 71st New York National Guard Infantry).

NY: 1274. New York Infantry. 71st Regiment (National Guard).

[71st Regiment, N.G., S.N. Y. 1852-1894. American Guard.] Official Souvenir. Celebration of the Opening of the New Armory, 71st Regiment, N.G.S.N.Y., April 20, 1894. New York, n.pub., 1894. 114pp. D. None. HUL.
Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Bull Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Harrisburg, PA; Oyster Point, PA.

NY: 1277. Cook, Frederick N.

Cook's War Journal. [New York, n.pub., 1861.] 32pp. D. 373. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Bull Run, VA.

NY: 1278. Francis, Augustus Theodore.

History of the 71st Regiment, N.G., N.Y. American Guard. [New York, Eastman Publishing Company, 1919.] 900pp. D. 374. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Bull Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Harrisburg, PA; Oyster Point, PA.

NY: 1288. Telfer, William Duff.

A Reminiscence of the First Battle of Manassas, A Camp-fire Story of the Seventy-First Regiment,

N.G.S.N.Y. [New York, Pratt & Grinton, 1864.] 58pp. D. 375. MHR.

1st Bull Run, VA.

NY: 1289. Whittemore, Henry.

History of the Seventy-First N.G.S.N.Y., including the History of the Veteran Association with Biographical Sketches of Members. New York, Willis McDonald & Company, 1886. 302pp. D. 376. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Bull Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Harrisburg, PA; Oyster Point, PA.

72nd Infantry. New York City, Jamestown, Dunkirk, Westfield, and Plattsburg; Vermont and Newark, New Jersey. July 24, 1861.

NY: 1293. Brown, Henri Le Fevre.

History of the Third Regiment, Excelsior Brigade, 72d New York Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865. Jamestown, NY, Journal Printing Company, 1902. 151pp. D. 378. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Expedition to Lower Maryland; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Oak Grove, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Kettle Run, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wapping Heights, VA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9-22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Harris Farm, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA.

NY: 1295. Parker, David B.

A Chautauqua Boy in '61 and Afterward, Reminiscences by David B. Parker, Second Lieutenant, Seventy-second New York... Boston, MA, Small, Maynard, and Company, [1912]. 388pp. D. 380. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Expedition to Lower Maryland; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Oak Grove, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

NY: 1300. Street, Owen.

The Young Patriot, A Memorial of James Hall. Boston, MA, Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1862. 192pp. D. 381. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Expedition to Lower Maryland; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Oak Grove, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA.

74th Infantry. New York City and Long Island; Cambridgeport, Massachusetts; Pittsburgh, and Tidioute, Pennsylvania. August 20, 1861.

NY: 1303. Burns, James R.

Battle of Williamsburg, with Reminiscences of the Campaign, Hospital Experiences, Debates, Etc. New York, n.pub., 1865. 119pp. D. 386. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Expedition to Lower Maryland; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA

74th Infantry (National Guard). Buffalo. June 18, 1863.**NY: 1305.** New York Infantry. 74th Regiment (National Guard).

Constitution and By-Laws of "B" Company Spaulding Guards, 74th Regiment N.G.S.N.Y., Organized August 12, 1854, Adopted September 1854...With an Historical Sketch of the Company. Buffalo, A.L. Freeman & Company, 1877. 88pp. Roster on page 25. D. 387. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Mount Union, PA; Clear Springs, MD; New York City, NY Draft Riots.

75th Infantry. See NY: 813.**76th Infantry. Courtland, Otsego, and Schoharie counties. January 16, 1862.****NY: 1306.** New York Infantry. 76th Regiment.

Proceedings of the 76th New York Infantry at the Dedication of Their Battle Monument, at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1888. Cortland, Daily Messenger Print, 1889. 34pp. D. 390. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–11, 1864).

NY: 1307. Northrop, John Worrell.

Chronicles from the Diary of a War prisoner in Andersonville and Other Military Prisons of the South in 1864. Experiences, Observations, Interviews, and Poems Written in prison, With Historical Introduction. Wichita, KS, Wining Printery, 1904. 228pp. D. 391. MHR.

Wilderness, VA; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Florence, SC.

NY: 1310. Richardson, Charles.

Story of a Private. Narrative of Experiences in Rebel Prisons and Stockades. Read before E.B. Wolcott Post No. 1, Milwaukee, November 27, 1896. Milwaukee, WI, [George Richardson], 1897. 100pp. D. 392. WIH.

Mine Run, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Pemberton Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Belle Isle, Richmond, VA; POW—Castle Thunder, Richmond, VA; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Millen, GA; POW—Florence, SC.

NY: 1312. Smith, Abram P.

History of the Seventy-Sixth Regiment, New York Volunteers; What It Endured and Accomplished; Containing Descriptions of Its Twenty-Five Battles; Its Marches; Its Camp and Bivouac Scenes; with Biographical Sketches of Fifty-Three Officers, and a Complete Record of the Enlisted Men. Syracuse, Truair, Smith & Miles, 1867. 429pp. Roster on pages 411–429. D. 393. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth and Belle Plain, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–11, 1864).

77th Infantry. Westport, Ballston, Saratoga, Wilton, Charlton, Keeseville, and Gloversville. November 22, 1861.**NY: 1317.** New York Infantry. 77th Regiment.

[Reminiscences of Erskine B. Branch.] A Brief Sketch of the Experience of a Union Soldier in the Late War. Washington, D.C., Chronicle Print, 1870. 8pp. D. 394A. HUV.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863).

NY: 1318. Fuller, Edward H.

Battles of the Seventy-Seventh New York State Volunteers, Third Brigade, Second Division, Sixth Corps. Mustered In November 23, 1861, Mustered Out June 27, 1865. [Gloversville, n.pub., 1901.] 27pp. D. 395. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Garnett's and Golding's Farms, VA; Savage Station, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Crampton's Gap, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Williamsport, Bakersville, and Hagerstown, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Fort Stevens, D. C.; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Sayler's Creek, VA.

78th Infantry. New York City, Utica, Buffalo, Bath, China, Rochester, Suspension Bridge, and the state of Michigan. *See also* NY: 1416.

NY: 1319. Elliott, Samuel McKenzie.

The Highland Brigade. [New York, n.pub., 1861.] 29pp. D. 397. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Bull Run, VA.

79th Infantry. New York City. May 29, 1861. *See also* NY: 1319.

NY: 1320. Lusk, William Thompson.

War Letters of William Thompson Lusk, Captain. New York, n.pub., 1911. 304pp. D. 401 MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Bull Run, VA; Reconnaissance to Lewinsville, VA;

Sherman's Expedition to Port Royal, SC; Port Royal Ferry, SC; Secessionville, SC; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia.

NY: 1324. Todd, William.

The Seventy-Ninth Highlanders, New York Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. Albany, Press of Bradow, Barton & Company, 1886. 513pp. D. 403. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Bull Run, VA; Reconnaissance to Lewinsville, VA;

Sherman's Expedition to Port Royal, SC; Port Royal Ferry, SC; Garrison Duty—Beaufort, SC; Expedition to James Island, SC; Secessionville, SC; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Guard Duty in Kentucky; Vicksburg, MS; Jackson, MS; Blue Springs, TN; Campbell's Station, TN; Knoxville, TN; Fort Sanders, TN; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Petersburg, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Fort Stedman, VA.

80th Infantry. Dutchess and Ulster counties. September 20–October 20, 1861.

NY: 1330. New York Infantry. 80th Regiment (20th National Guard).

A Brief History of the Movements, Operations and Casualties of the "Ulster Guard," 20th Regiment N.Y.S. Militia, While in the Service of the United States, from April 1861 to January 1866, As Contained in the Fourth Annual Report of the Bureau of Military Statistics of the State of New York. Albany, Weed, Parsons & Company, 1868. 50pp. D. 405. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Annapolis, MD; Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Sulphur Springs, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Guard Duty—Hall's Landing, VA; Guard Duty—Aquia Creek, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Guard Duty—Washington, D.C.; Guard Duty—Warrenton, Fairfax Station, and Culpeper, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Garrison and Guard Duty—City Point, VA.

NY: 1331. New York Infantry. 80th Regiment (20th National Guard).

Annual Report of the Movements, Service and Discipline of the "Ulster Guard," Twentieth Regiment New York State Militia, (80th N. Y. Vol. Infantry), Commanded by Colonel Theodore B. Gates, for the Year Ending December 31, 1862. n.pl., n.pub., 1864. 35pp. D. None. HUL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Sulphur Springs, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Guard Duty—Hall's Landing, VA; Guard Duty—Aquia Creek, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Guard Duty—Washington, D.C.; Guard Duty—Warrenton, Fairfax Station, and Culpeper, VA; Mine Run, VA.

NY: 1332. New York Infantry. 80th Regiment (20th National Guard).

Services at the Dedication of the Monument of the Twentieth New York State Militia at Gettysburg, Pa., October 4, 1888. Rondout, NY, Kingston Freeman Print, 1888. 48pp. D. 405A. NYG.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Guard Duty—Hall's Landing, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

NY: 1333. Abbey, Henry.

The Ulster Guard at Gettysburg on the First Three Days of July 1863. Verses Read by the Author, Henry Abbey, October 4, 1888, at the Dedication of the Battlefield Monument to the Twentieth Regiment of New York State Militia, Eightieth New York Volunteers. Rondout, NY, n.pub., 1891. 23pp. D. 407. MHR.

Gettysburg, PA.

NY: 1334. Gates, Theodore Burr.

The Ulster Guard [20th N.Y. State Militia] and the War of the Rebellion, Embracing a History of the Early Organization of the Regiment; Its Three Months' Service; Its Reorganization and Subsequent Service; A Chronological Record of Every March, Place of Encampment or Bivouac, with Distances Marched; Account of Proceedings of Detachment on Veteran Furlough; Flag Presentations, Etc.; Complete Roster during Entire Service... New York, Benjamin H. Tyrrel, 1879. 619pp. D. 410. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Annapolis, MD; Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Sulphur Springs, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Guard Duty—Hall's Landing, VA; Guard Duty—Aquia Creek, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Guard Duty—Washington, D.C.; Guard Duty—Warrenton, Fairfax Station, and Culpeper, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Garrison and Guard Duty—City Point, VA.

NY: 1341. Vail, Enos Ballard.

Reminiscences of a Boy in the Civil War. [Brooklyn], n.pub., 1915. 159pp. Roster on pages 17-18 and 36-37. D. 413. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Annapolis, MD; Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Sulphur Springs, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Guard Duty—Hall's Landing, VA; Guard Duty—Aquia Creek, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Guard Duty—Washington, D.C.; Guard Duty—Warrenton, Fairfax Station, and Culpeper, VA; Mine Run, VA; Garrison and Guard Duty—City Point, VA.

81st Infantry. Oswego and Oneida counties. December 20, 1861–February 20, 1862.

NY: 1343. De Forest, Batholomew S.

Random Sketches and Wandering Thoughts; or What I Saw in Camp, on the March, the Bivouac, the Battle Field and Hospital, While With the Army in Virginia, North and South Carolina, during the Late Rebellion, with a Historical Sketch of the Second Oswego Regiment, Eighty-First New York State V. I.; A Record of All Its Officers, and Roster of Its Enlisted Men; also, an Appendix. Albany, Avery Herrick, 1866. 324pp. Roster on pages 259-289. D. 414. MHR.

Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Garrison Duty—Fortress Monroe, VA; Garrison Duty—Yorktown, VA; Garrison Duty—St. Helena Island, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (April 3-11, 1863); Relief Expedition to Little Washington, NC; Expedition to Trenton, NC; Garrison Duty—Beaufort, NC; Garrison Duty—Newport News, VA; Garrison Duty—Portsmouth, VA; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Arrowfield Church, VA; Fort Darling, VA; Drewry's Bluff, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA.

83rd Infantry (9th National Guard). New York City. June 8, 1861.

NY: 1347. New York Infantry. 83rd Regiment (9th National Guard).

Camp Cameron, June 8, 1861 to Cold Harbor, June 8, 1864. Society of War Veterans, Ninth Regiment, New York State Militia, (83d New York Volunteers). Hartford, Star Printing Company, 1887. 19pp. D. 415. NHL.

Harper's Ferry, WV (July 4, 1861); Cedar Mountain, VA; Thoroughfare Gap, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA.

NY: 1348. Jaques, John Wesley.

Three Years' Campaign of the Ninth N.Y.S.M., during the Southern Rebellion. New York, Hilton & Company, 1865. 249pp. Roster in Appendix, pages 1-46. D. 417. MHR.

Expedition to Rockville, MD; Harper's Ferry, WV (July 4, 1861); Guard Duty along the Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Cedar Mountain, VA; Thoroughfare Gap, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9-22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA.

NY: 1351. Potter, Orlando Brunson.

Oration of Hon. Orlando B. Potter on the Dedication of the Monument Erected by the Ninth Regiment, N.G.S.N.Y., Eighty-Third N. Y. Volunteers, Sunday, July 1st, 1888, at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. n.pl., n.pub., [1888]. 14pp. D. 418. DLC.

Harper's Ferry, WV (July 4, 1861); Cedar Mountain, VA; Thoroughfare Gap, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA.

NY: 1352. Todd, William.

History of the Ninth Regiment, N.Y.S.M., N.G.S.N.Y., (Eighty-Third N.Y. Volunteers), 1845–1888. New York, J.S. Ogilvie, 1889. 737pp. Roster on pages 401–501. D. 419. MHR.

Expedition to Rockville, MD; Harper's Ferry, WV (July 4, 1861); Guard Duty along the Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Cedar Mountain, VA; Thoroughfare Gap, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA.

84th Infantry (14th National Guard). Brooklyn. May 25, 1861.

NY: 1361. New York Infantry. 84th Regiment (14th National Guard).

Souvenir of the Dedication of the Brooklyn Fourteenth Regiment Monument on the Battlefield of Gettysburg, Pa., October 19th, 1887. New York, Henry Bessey, 1887. 30pp. D. 420. DLC.

1st Bull Run, VA; Expedition to Spottsylvania Court House, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Fitzhugh's Crossing, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA.

NY: 1362. Low, Seth.

Address Delivered by Hon. Seth Low, at Gettysburg, October 19, 1887, at the Dedication of the Soldiers' Monument to the Fourteenth Regiment of Brooklyn. New York, Henry Bessey, [1887]. 15pp. D. 424. DLC.

1st Bull Run, VA; Expedition to Spottsylvania Court House, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Fitzhugh's Crossing, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA.

NY: 1363. New York State.

Dedication of Monument to the Fourteenth Brooklyn, N.Y.S.M. (Eighty-Fourth N.Y. Volunteers), Antietam, Md., September 17, 1915. Albany, J.B. Lyons Company, 1916. 29pp. D. 424B. DLC.

1st Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Gettysburg, PA.

NY: 1364. Tevis, C. V.

1861–1911. The History of the Fighting Fourteenth. Published in Commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Muster of the Regiment Into the United States Service, May 23, 1861. New York, Brooklyn Eagle Press, 1911. 366pp. Roster on pages 257–361. D. 422. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; 1st Bull Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Expedition to Spottsylvania Court House, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth and Belle Plain, VA; Fitzhugh's Crossing, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Guard Duty—Manassas Junction, VA; Guard Duty—Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA.

85th Infantry. Olean, Canandaigua, Friendship, Little Genesee, Granger, Black Creek, Geneva, Wellsville, Richburgh, and Hinsdale. December 2, 1861.

NY: 1368. Langworthy, Daniel Avery.

Reminiscences of a Prisoner of War and His Escape. Minneapolis, Byron Printing Company, 1915. 74pp. D. 425. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Garrison Duty—Plymouth, NC; Plymouth, NC; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Macon, GA; POW—Charleston, SC; POW—Columbia, SC.

87th Infantry. See NY: 853.

88th Infantry. New York City, Brooklyn, and Jersey City. December 16, 1861. See also NY: 1019.

NY: 1369. Corby, William.

Memoirs of Chaplain Life. Three Years Chaplain in the Famous Irish Brigade, Army of the Potomac. Notre Dame, "Scholastic" Press, 1894. 391pp. D. 431. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (March 31, 1865.)

91st Infantry. Albany, Redford, Hudson, Schenectady, Hillsdale, Chatham, and Castleton. September–December 1861.

NY: 1374. New York Infantry. 91st Regiment.

1861. 1882. Reunion of the 91st Regiment, N.Y. Veteran Volunteers, at Albany, N.Y., December 20, 1882.

Albany, Wentworth, 1882. 24pp. D. 434. NYP.

Garrison Duty—Key West, Fort Pickens, and Pensacola, FL; Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Port Hudson, LA; Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Petersburg, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (March 31, 1865); Five Forks, VA.

92nd Infantry. See NY: 998.

93rd Infantry. Chester, Albany, Minerva, North Hamden, Cortland, Fort Edward, Cambridge, Boston, Argyle, and Troy. October 1861–January 1862.

NY: 1375. Corser, Elwood Spencer.

[1835 to 1911, Before, During, and After, The War Between the States] Record of the Life of Elwood Spencer Corser of John A. Rawlins Post No. 126; Written for the Records of the Past. Minneapolis, [W. F. Black], 1911. 23pp. D. 437. MHS.

Williamsburg, VA; Antietam, MD; Gettysburg, PA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA.

NY: 1376. King, David H.

History of the Ninety-Third Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, 1861–1865. Milwaukee, Swain & Tate Company, 1895. 639pp. Roster on pages 127–256. D. 438. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Guard Duty—White House Landing, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

NY: 1384. Robertson, Robert Stoddart.

From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania, a Paper Read before the Ohio Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States...December 3, 1884. Cincinnati, Henry C. Sherick, 1884. 35pp. D. 441. NHL.

Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA.

NY: 1385. Robertson, Robert S.

Personal Recollections of the War, A Record of Service with the Ninety-Third New York Vol. Infantry and the First Brigade, First Division, Second Corps, Army of the Potomac. Milwaukee, Swain & Tate Company, 1895. 126pp. D. 442. NYP.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Guard Duty—White House Landing, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Harris Farm, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA.

95th Infantry. New York City, Brooklyn, Haverstraw, Sing Sing, Carmel, Peekskill, and White Plains. November 1861–March 1862.

NY: 1387. McCowan, Archibald.

The Prisoners of War, A Reminiscence of the Rebellion. New York, Abbey Press, [1901]. 187pp. D. 443. DLC.

Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; POW—Salisbury Prison, NC; Gravelly Run, VA.

97th Infantry. Boonville, Salisbury, Prospect, Utica, Lowville, Little Falls, and Rome; and Herkimer and Lewis counties. February 18, 1862. See also NY: 805.

NY: 1389. Hall, Isaac

History of the Ninety-Seventh Regiment, New York Volunteers (Conkling Rifles) in the War for the Union. Utica, L.C. Childs & Son, 1890. 477pp. Roster on pages 345–453. D. 445. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Expedition to Front Royal, VA; Guard Duty—Catlett's Station and Warrenton, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Thoroughfare Gap, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth and Belle Plain, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); White Oak Road, VA; Five Forks, VA.

NY: 1395. Hough, Franklin Benjamin.

History of Duryee's Brigade, during the Campaign in Virginia Under General Pope, and in Maryland under General McClellan, and the Summer and Autumn of 1862. Albany, J. Munsell, 1864. 200pp. D. 446. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Expedition to Front Royal, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Thoroughfare Gap, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD.

98th Infantry. Malone, Bangor, Fort Covington, and Lyons. January 25–February 8, 1862.

NY: 1398. Kreutzer, William.

Notes and Observations Made during Four Years Service with the Ninety-Eighth N.Y. Volunteers, in the War of 1861. Philadelphia, Grant, Faires & Rodgers, 1878. 368pp. D. 448. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Garrison Duty—Fortress Monroe, VA; Garrison Duty—Yorktown, VA; Garrison Duty—Carolina City, NC; Garrison Duty—St. Helena Island, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (April 3–11, 1863); Relief Expedition to Little Washington, NC; Garrison Duty—Beaufort, NC; Garrison Duty—Newport News, VA; Garrison Duty—Portsmouth, VA; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Arrowfield Church, VA; Fort Darling, VA; Drewry's Bluff, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Chaffin's Farm, VA; Guard Duty—New York City, NY; Garrison Duty—Richmond, VA.

99th Infantry. Massachusetts and Red Banks, New Jersey. May 28, 1861.

NY: 1402. New York Infantry. 99th Regiment [Corell, Philip].

History of the Naval Brigade, 99th N.Y. Volunteers, Union Coast Guard, 1861–1865. New York, n.pub., 1905. 390pp. Roster on pages 193–237. D. 449. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Fortress Monroe, VA; Burnside's Expedition to Hatteras Inlet and Roanoke Island, NC; New Bern, NC; Fort Macon, NC; Garrison Duty—Camp Hamilton, VA; Garrison Duty—Fortress Monroe, Norfolk, Fort Wood, and Sewell's Point, VA; Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Suffolk, VA; Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (June 24–July 7, 1863); South Anna Bridge, VA; Garrison Duty—White House Landing, Yorktown, and Gloucester, VA; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC.

100th Infantry. Buffalo; Erie and Genesee counties. January 1862.

NY: 1407. Hazard, George S.

Introduction to the Records of the Buffalo Board of Trade Regiment, 100th N.Y.S. Volunteers. [Buffalo], n.pub., 1889. 14pp. D. 453. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Fair Oaks, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Cole's Island, SC; Folly Island, SC; Morris Island, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (July 1863–April 1864); Drewry's Bluff, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (March 30–31, 1865).

NY: 1408. Stowits, George H.

History of the One Hundredth Regiment of New York State Volunteers, Being a Record of Its Services from Its Muster In to Its Muster Out; Its Muster In Roll, Roll of Commissions, Recruits Furnished Through the Board of Trade of the City of Buffalo, and Short Sketches of Deceased and Surviving Officers. Buffalo, Printing House of Mathews & Warren, 1870. 424pp. Roster on pages 410–424. D. 455. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Bottom's Bridge, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Garrison Duty—Yorktown and Gloucester Point, VA; Garrison Duty—St. Helena Island, SC; Cole's Island, SC; Folly Island, SC; Morris Island, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (July 1863–April 1864); Bermuda Hundred, VA; Chester Station, VA; Arrowfield Church, VA; Fort Darling, VA; Drewry's Bluff, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Chaffin's Farm, VA; Darbytown Road, VA (October 7 and 27–28, 1864); Gravelly Run, VA.

101st Infantry. New York City, Syracuse, Canastota, Hancock, Utica, and Camillus. September 2, 1861.

NY: 1413. Ford, Henry E.

History of the 101st Regiment. Syracuse, Times Publishing Company, [1898]. 155pp. Roster on pages 135–155. D. 456. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Oak Grove, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Guard Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; Guard Duty along the Monocacy River in Maryland; Fredericksburg, VA.

102nd Infantry. New York City, Rondout, Cold Spring Harbor, Lima, Avoca, Brooklyn, Sharon Springs, Ogdensburg, and Jersey City. March 10, 1862.

NY: 1415. Howe, Thomas H.

Adventures of an Escaped Union Soldier from Andersonville Prison in 1864. San Francisco, H.S. Crocker & Company, 1886. 48pp. D. 458. MHR.

Peachtree Creek, GA; POW—Andersonville, GA.

NY: 1416. Seeley, Napoleon Bonapart.

Stories of the Civil War in Prose and Poem. n.pl., n.pub., 1905. 51pp. D. 459. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Harper's Ferry, WV (May 28–30, 1862); POW—Belle Island, Richmond, VA; Garrison Duty—Boliver Heights, WV; Garrison Duty—Fairfax, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wauhatchie, TN; Lookout Mountain, TN; Missionary Ridge, TN; Resaca, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Lost Mountain, GA; Kenesaw Mountain, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA.

103rd Infantry. New York City and Elmira. November 1861–March 1862.

NY: 1417. Kimball, Orville Samuel.

History and Personal Sketches of Company I, 103 N.Y.S.V., 1862–1864. Elmira, Facts Printing Company, 1900. 161pp. Roster on pages 9–15. D. 460. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Pleasant Valley, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Suffolk, VA; Providence Church Road, VA; Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (June 24–July 7, 1863); Fort Wagner, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (August–September 1863); Garrison Duty—Folly Island, SC; James Island, SC (July 1–10, 1864); Cedar Creek, VA; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Petersburg, VA.

104th Infantry. Nunda, Springwater, Centreville, Eagle, Pike, Geneseo, Groveland, Cohocton, Burns, Rochester, Troy, and Cohoes. October 1861–March 1862.

NY: 1420. New York. Monuments Commission.

Report of the New York Monuments Commission on the Dedication of Monument to the One Hundred and Fourth New York Volunteer Regiment (Wadsworth Guards), Antietam, Md., September 17, 1917. Albany, J.B. Lyons Company, 1918. 26pp. D. 461. DLC.

Cedar Creek, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Gettysburg, PA.

106th Infantry. St. Lawrence County. August 27, 1862.

NY: 1421. Thompson, Joseph Parrish.

The Sergeant's Memorial. New York, Anson D. F. Randolph, 1863. 242pp. D. 463. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Guard Duty—New Creek Depot, WV; Expedition to Greenland Gap, WV; Garrison Duty—Martinsburg, WV.

108th Infantry. Rochester. August 18, 1862.

NY: 1424. Washburn, George H.

A Complete Military History and Record of the 108th Regiment N.Y. Volunteers, from 1862 to 1894, Together with Roster, Letters, Rebel Oaths of Allegiance, Rebel Passes, Reminiscences, Life Sketches, Photographs, Etc. Rochester, [E.R. Andrews], 1894. 521pp. Roster on pages 10–16. D. 466. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; White Oak Road, VA; High Bridge, VA; Farmville, VA.

111th Infantry. Cayuga and Wayne counties. August 20, 1862.

NY: 1432. New York Infantry. 111th Regiment.

Proceedings of the Reunion of the Veterans of the 111th and 126th Regiments, N.Y. Volunteers, Held at Gettysburg, Pa., June 10 and 11, 1886. [Canandaigua, Times Printing House, 1886.] 38pp. D. 467. DLC.

Harper's Ferry, WV; Gettysburg, PA.

112th Infantry. Chautauqua and Cattaraugus counties. September 11, 1862.

NY: 1433. Hyde, William Lyman.

History of the One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment N.Y. Volunteers. Fredonia, W. McKinstry & Company, 1866. 214pp. Roster on pages 149-214. D. 469. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Deserted House, VA; Suffolk, VA; Dix's Peninsula Campaign (June 25-July 7, 1863); South Anna Bridge, VA; Garrison Duty—Folly and Black Islands, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (August 1863-February 1864); Expedition to John's Island, SC; Garrison Duty—Jacksonville, FL; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Chester Station, VA; Drewry's Bluff, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Chaffin's Farm, VA; Darbytown Road, VA; Guard Duty—New York City, NY; Siege of Richmond, VA; Fort Fisher, NC; Wilmington, NC.

114th Infantry. Chenango, Cortland, and Madison counties. September 3, 1862.

NY: 1436. Beecher, Harris H.

Record of the 114th Regiment, N.Y. S.V., Where It Went, What It Saw, and What It Did. Norwich, J.F. Hubbard, Jr., 1866. 582pp. Roster on pages 534-582. D. 470. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Guard Duty along the Opelousas & Great Western Railroad in Louisiana; Garrison Duty—Brashear City, LA; Guard Duty—Bayou Boeuff, LA; Western Louisiana ("Teche") Campaign; Fort Bisland, LA; Port Hudson, LA; Expedition to Donaldsonville, LA; Kock's Plantation, LA; Garrison Duty—Thibodeaux, LA; Garrison Duty—Brashear City, LA; Sabine Pass, TX; Garrison Duty—New Iberia, LA; Sabine Cross Roads, LA; Pleasant Hill, LA; Cane River Crossing, LA; Mansura, LA; Garrison Duty—Morganza, LA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Snicker's Gap, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Middletown, VA; Garrison Duty—Newtown, VA; Garrison Duty—Stephenson's Depot, VA.

NY: 1443. Curtis, Oscar H.

Proceedings of the Twenty-Sixth Annual Reunion of the 114th N.Y. Regimental Association and Dedicatory Services at Winchester, Va., October 19, 1898 with a Roster of the Surviving Members of the 114th Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry. Washington, D.C., The Conwell Print, 1899. 88pp. D. 471. MHS.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Fort Bisland, LA; Port Hudson, LA; Sabine Cross Roads, LA; Pleasant Hill, LA; Cane River Crossing, LA; Mansura, LA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA.

NY: 1445. Pellet, Elias Porter.

History of the 114th Regiment, New York State Volunteers, Containing a Perfect Record of Its Services, Embracing All Its Marches, Campaigns, Battles, Sieges and Sea-Voyages, with a Biographical Sketch of Each Officer, and a Complete Register of the Regiment, Wherein Appears the Name of Every Officer and Enlisted Man Who Has Ever Belonged to the Same, with Full Remarks Relating Thereto, and Several Illustrations. Norwich, Telegraph & Chronicle Power Press Print, 1866. 406pp. Roster on pages 381-403. D. 479. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Guard Duty along the Opelousas & Great Western Railroad in Louisiana; Garrison Duty—Brashear City, LA; Guard Duty—Bayou Boeuff, LA; Western Louisiana ("Teche") Campaign; Fort Bisland, LA; Port Hudson, LA; Expedition to Donaldsonville, LA; Kock's Plantation, LA; Garrison Duty—Thibodeaux, LA; Sabine Pass, TX; Garrison Duty—New Iberia, LA; Garrison Duty—Franklin, LA; Sabine Cross Roads, LA; Pleasant Hill, LA; Cane River Crossing, LA; Garrison Duty—Morganza, LA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Snicker's Gap, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Middletown, VA; Garrison Duty—Newtown, VA; Garrison Duty—Stephenson's Depot, VA.

115th Infantry. Saratoga, Montgomery, Fulton, and Hamilton counties. August 26, 1862.

NY: 1450. Clark, James H.

The Iron Hearted Regiment, Being an Account of the Battles, Marches, and Gallant Deeds performed by the 115th Regiment, N.Y. Volunteers. Also a List of the Dead and Wounded, an Account of Hundreds of Brave Men Shot on a Score of Hard Fought Fields of Strife, A Complete Statement of Harper's Ferry Surrender, Sketches of the Officers, A History of the Flags and Those Who... Bore Them Together with Touching Incidents, Thrilling Adventures, Amusing Scenes, Etc. Albany, J. Munsell, 1865. 337pp. D. 480. MHR.

Harper's Ferry, WV; Guard Duty—Camp Douglas, Chicago, IL; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Yorktown and Gloucester Point, VA; Garrison Duty—Hilton Head, SC; Garrison Duty—Beaufort, SC; Expedition to Jacksonville, FL; Olustee, FL; Chester Station, VA; Fort Darling, VA; Drewry's Bluff, VA; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Strawberry Plains, VA; Chaffin's Farm, VA; Siege of Richmond, VA; Fort Fisher, NC; Wilmington, NC.

116th Infantry. Erie County. August 10–September 3, 1862.**NY: 1454.** New York Infantry. 116th Regiment.

Proceedings of the First Reunion of the One Hundred and Sixteenth New York Volunteers, May 21, 1873. Buffalo, Printing House of Matthews & Warren, 1873. 16pp. D. 481. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Plain's Store, LA; Port Hudson, LA; Expedition to Donaldsonville, LA; Kock's Plantation, LA; Sabine Pass, TX; Western Louisiana ("Teche") Campaign; Garrison Duty—New Iberia, LA; Garrison Duty—Franklin, LA; Sabine Cross Roads, LA; Pleasant Hill, LA; Cane River Crossing, LA; Mansura, LA; Garrison Duty—Morganza, LA; Snicker's Gap, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Middletown, VA; Garrison Duty—Newtown, VA; Garrison Duty—Stephenson's Depot, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.

NY: 1455. Clark, Orton S.

The One Hundred and Sixteenth Regiment of New York State Volunteers, Being a Complete History of Its Organization and of Its Nearly Three Years of Active Service in the Great Rebellion, to Which is Appended Memorial Sketches, and a Muster Roll of the Regiment, Containing the Name of Every Man Connected with It. Buffalo, Printing House of Matthews & Warren, 1868. 348pp. Roster on pages 310–348. D. 482. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Plain's Store, LA; Port Hudson, LA; Expedition to Donaldsonville, LA; Kock's Plantation, LA; Sabine Pass, TX; Western Louisiana ("Teche") Campaign; Garrison Duty—New Iberia, LA; Garrison Duty—Franklin, LA; Sabine Cross Roads, LA; Pleasant Hill, LA; Cane River Crossing, LA; Mansura, LA; Garrison Duty—Morganza, LA; Snicker's Gap, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Middletown, VA; Garrison Duty—Newtown, VA; Garrison Duty—Stephenson's Depot, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.

117th Infantry. Oneida and Madison counties. August 8, 1862.**NY: 1459.** Mowris, James A.

A History of the One Hundred and Seventeenth Regiment N.Y. Volunteers (Fourth Oneida), from the Date of Its Organization, August 1862, til That of Its Muster Out, June 1865. Hartford, Case, Lockwood & Company, 1866. 315pp. Roster on pages 231–284. D. 485. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Suffolk, VA; Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (June 24–July 7, 1863); Garrison Duty—Folly Island, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (August 1863–April 1864); Bermuda Hundred, VA; Arrowfield Church, VA; Fort Darling, VA; Drewry's Bluff, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Chaffin's Farm, VA; Siege of Richmond, VA; Fort Fisher, NC; Wilmington, NC.

118th Infantry. Clinton, Essex, and Warren counties. August 27, 1862.**NY: 1463.** Cunningham, John Lovell.

Three Years with the Adirondack Regiment, 118th New York Volunteers Infantry, from the Diaries and Other Memoranda of John L. Cunningham. [Norwood, Plimpton Press], 1920. 286pp. Roster on pages 213–286. D. 486. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Suffolk, VA; Operations on the Norfolk & Petersburg Railroad in Virginia; Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (June 24–July 7, 1863); South Anna Bridge, VA; Garrison Duty—Yorktown, VA; Garrison Duty—Portsmouth, VA; Wistar's Expedition Against Richmond, VA; Expedition to Isle of Wight County, VA; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Chester Station, VA; Arrowfield Church, VA; Fort Darling, VA; Drewry's Bluff, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Chaffin's Farm, VA; Siege of Richmond, VA.

119th Infantry. New York City and Hempstead. September 4, 1862.**NY: 1467.** New York Infantry. 119th Regiment.

Ceremonies and Addresses at the Dedication of a Monument by the 119th Regiment, N.Y. State Volunteers, at Gettysburg, July 3, 1888. Boston, Wright & Potter, 1889. 35pp. D. 487. NYP.

Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wauhatchie, TN; Missionary Ridge, TN; Relief Expedition to Knoxville, TN; Rocky Faced Ridge, GA; Resaca, GA; Cassville, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Pine Hill, GA; Kolb's Farm, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Bentonville, NC.

120th Infantry. Ulster and Greene counties. August 22, 1862.**NY: 1468.** New York Infantry. 120th Regiment.

Fiftieth Anniversary of the Muster Into Service of the One Hundred and Twentieth Regiment, N.Y.V. in the War for the Union. Kingston, Freeman Publishing Company, 1912. 32pp. D. 496. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

NY: 1469. Sharpe, George Henry.

[Seventh Annual Re-Union of the 120th N. Y. V. Regimental Union. Lieut.-Col. J. Rudolph Tappen. February 22d, 1875.] Lieutenant Colonel J. Rudolph Tappan, Addresses Delivered at the Music Hall, Kingston, at the Seventh Annual Meeting of the 120th Regimental Union. Kingston, Daily Freeman Printing House, 1875. 26pp. D. 499A. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Boydton Plank Road, VA.

NY: 1470. Van Santvoord, Cornelius.

The One Hundred and Twentieth Regiment, New York State Volunteers, A Narrative of Its Services in the War for the Union. Rondout, Kingston Freeman, 1894. 327pp. Roster on pages 213–286. D. 500. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wapping Heights, VA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Watkins House, VA; White Oak Road, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA.

121st Infantry. Herkimer, and Otsego counties. August 13, 1862. *See also* NY: 805.

NY: 1474. Adams, John Ripley.

Memorial Letters of Rev. John R. Adams, Chaplain of the Fifth Maine and the One Hundred and Twenty-First New York Regiments during the War of the Rebellion, Serving from Its Beginning to Its Close. Cambridge, University Press, 1890. 242pp. D. 502. NHL.

1st Bull Run, VA; Yorktown, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Crampton's Gap, MD; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1862); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Petersburg, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

NY: 1477. Best, Isaac O.

History of the 121st New York State Infantry. Chicago, [W.S. Conkey Company, 1921]. 254pp. D. 503. NYP.

Guard Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Fort Stevens, D. C.; Snicker's Gap, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

NY: 1480. Morse, Francis W.

Personal Experiences in the War of the Great Rebellion, from December 1862, to July 1865. Albany, J. Munsell, 1866. 152pp. D. 506. MHR.

Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Fort Stevens, D. C.

NY: 1482. Rice, Adam Clarke.

The Letters and Writings of the Late Lieutenant Adam Clarke Rice, of the 121st Regiment, N.Y. Volunteers. Little Falls, Journal & Courier Press, 1864. 166pp. D. 507. NHL.

Guard Duty—Bakersville, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Guard Duty along the Rappahannock and Rapidan Rivers in Virginia.

122nd Infantry. Onondaga County. August 28, 1862.

NY: 1484. New York Infantry. 122nd Regiment.

Annual Reunions of the 122nd New York Volunteers, Long Branch, Onondaga Lake, August 28, 1902 and 1903, August 29, 1904, August 28, 1905. [Syracuse], n.pub. 1902–1905. 66pp. D. 508. MHR.

Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Guard Duty—Johnson's Island, OH; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Fort Stevens, D. C.; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

123rd Infantry. Washington County. September 4, 1862.**NY: 1485.** New York Infantry. 123rd Regiment.

Report of the Monument Committee on the One Hundred and Twenty-Third Regiment New York Infantry Volunteers, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 20th Corps, Read at a Meeting of the Regimental Association at Argyle, N.Y., October 14, 1890. [Salem], Salem Axiom Print, 1891. 21pp. D. 509. NHL.

Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Resaca, GA; Cassville, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Lost Mountain, GA; Kolb's Farm, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Chattahoochee River, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Averysboro, NC; Bentonville, NC.

NY: 1486. Morhous, Henry C.

Reminiscences of the 123d Regiment, N.Y.S.V., Giving a Complete History of Its Three Years Service in the War... To Which Is Added an Appendix, Containing the Name, Company, Date of Enlistment, and Discharge of Each Man in the Regiment. Greenwich, People's Journal Book and Job Office, 1879. 220pp. Roster on pages 195-220. D. 510. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Frederick, MD; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Stafford Court House, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Guard Duty along the Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad in Tennessee; Resaca, GA; Cassville, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Lost Mountain, GA; Kolb's Farm, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Chattahoochee River, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Averysboro, NC; Bentonville, NC.

124th Infantry. Orange County. September 5, 1862.**NY: 1489.** New York Infantry. 124th Regiment.

Roster of Survivors of the 124th Regiment N.Y. Volunteer Infantry, August 1891. n.pl., n.pub., 1891. 21pp. D. 511. NHL.

Gettysburg, PA.

NY: 1490. New York Infantry. 124th Regiment.

Roster of Survivors of the 124th Regiment N.Y. Volunteer Infantry, August 1894. [Brooklyn, T.T. Donovan, 1894.] 24pp. D. 512. NHL.

NY: 1491. Weygant, Charles H.

History of the One Hundred and Twenty-Fourth Regiment, N.Y.S.V. Newburgh, Journal Printing House, 1877. 460pp. Roster on pages 17-29. D. 512A. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wapping Heights, VA; Kelly's Ford, VA (November 7, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7-12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA.

125th Infantry. Rensselaer County. August 29, 1862.**NY: 1496.** Lord, George A.

A Short Narrative and Military Experience of Corp. G.A. Lord, formerly a Member of Company G, 125th Regiment, N.Y.V., Containing a Four Year's History of the War. Troy, n.pub., 1864. 80pp. D. 514. MHR.

Harper's Ferry, WV.

NY: 1497. Simons, Ezra de Freest.

A Regimental History of the One Hundred and Twenty-Fifth New York State Volunteers. New York, Judson Printing Company, 1888. 352pp. Roster on pages 311-352. D. 516. MHR.

Harper's Ferry, WV; Guard Duty—Camp Douglas, Chicago, IL; Garrison Duty—Arlington Heights, VA; Garrison Duty—Centreville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Morton's Ford, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Sutherland Station, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA.

126th Infantry. Ontario, Seneca, and Yates counties. August 22, 1862. *See also* NY: 1432.**NY: 1502.** New York Infantry. 126th Regiment.

Dedication of the Monument to the 126th Regiment N.Y. Infantry on the Battlefield of Gettysburg, October 3, 1888. Canandaigua, [W.G. Lightfoote, 1888]. 44pp. D. 517. DLC.

Harper's Ferry, WV; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Morton's Ford, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Sutherland Station, VA; Farmville, VA.

NY: 1503. New York Infantry. 126th Regiment.

Proceedings of the Reunion of the 126th Regiment N.Y.V., Held at Seneca Point, Canandaigua Lake, New York, August 22, 1867. Canandaigua, Ontario County Times, 1867. 21pp. D. 518. NHL.

Harper's Ferry, WV; Guard Duty—Camp Douglas, Chicago, IL; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA.

NY: 1504. Willson, A. M.

Disaster, Struggle, Triumph: Adventures of 1000 "Boys in Blue," from August 1862, to June 1865. With an Appendix Containing a Chronological Record of the Principal Events in the History of the Regiment, and the Personal History of Its Officers and Enlisted Men. Albany, Argus Company, 1870. 593pp. Roster on pages 337–582. D. 522. MHR.

Harper's Ferry, WV; Guard Duty—Camp Douglas, Chicago, IL; Garrison Duty—Arlington Heights, VA; Garrison Duty—Centreville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Morton's Ford, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Sutherland Station, VA; Farmville, VA.

127th Infantry. New York City, Brooklyn, Huntington, Southampton, Amityville, Babylon, Riverhead, Sag Harbor, and Greenport. September 8, 1862.

NY: 1511. New York Infantry. 127th Regiment.

[127th Regiment New York Volunteers, September 8th, 1862–June 30th, 1865. Reunion, June 30th, 1890.] Veteran Association of the Survivors of the 127th Regiment N.Y. Volunteers, Organized at Riverhead, L.I., October 3, 1889. n.pl., n.pub., 1890. 40pp. D. 523. NHL.

NY: 1512. McGrath, Franklin.

The History of the 127th New York Volunteers, "Monitors," in the War for the Preservation of the Union—September 8th, 1862, June 30th, 1865. n.pl., n.pub., 1898. 222pp. Roster on pages 183–222. D. 526. MHR.
Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Suffolk, VA; Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (June 24–July 7, 1863); Garrison Duty—Folly and Cole's Islands, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (August 1863–October 1864); Garrison Duty—Morris Island, SC; Fort Johnson, SC; Garrison Duty—Beaufort, SC; Honey Hill, SC; Deveau's Neck, SC; Operations Against the Charleston & Savannah Railroad in South Carolina; Garrison Duty—Charleston, SC.

128th Infantry. Dutchess and Columbia counties. September 4, 1862.

NY: 1515. New York Infantry. 128th Regiment.

A Resume of the Services of the 128th Regiment New York Volunteers, from September 4, 1862, to January 1, 1864, with a List of Losses, Etc. Baton Rouge, LA, Gazette and Comet Book and Job Office, 1864. 15pp. D. 529. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—New Orleans, LA; Expedition to Ponchatoula, LA; Port Hudson, LA; Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Garrison Duty—Donaldsonville, LA; Garrison Duty—Alexandria, LA.

NY: 1516. Hanaburgh, David Henry.

History of the One Hundred and Twenty-Eighth Regiment, New York Volunteers in the Late Civil War. Poughkeepsie, Press of Enterprise Publishing Company, 1894. 280pp. Roster on pages 220–270. D. 531. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—New Orleans, LA; Expedition to Ponchatoula, LA; Port Hudson, LA; Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Garrison Duty—Donaldsonville, LA; Garrison Duty—Alexandria, LA; Cane River Crossing, LA; Mansura, LA; Expedition to Atchafalaya, LA; Garrison Duty—Morganza, LA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Kernstown, VA; Garrison Duty—Winchester, VA; Garrison Duty—Savannah, GA.

NY: 1520. Van Alstyne, Lawrence.

Diary of an Enlisted Man. New Haven, CT, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Company, 1910. 348pp. D. 532. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—New Orleans, LA; Expedition to Ponchatoula, LA; Port Hudson, LA; Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Garrison Duty—Donaldsonville, LA; Garrison Duty—Alexandria, LA; Cane River Crossing, LA; Mansura, LA; Expedition to Atchafalaya, LA; Garrison Duty—Morganza, LA.

129th Infantry. See 8th Artillery.

130th Infantry. See 1st Dragoons.

131st Infantry. New York City and Smithtown. September 6, 1862.

NY: 1524. Stearns, Albert.

Reminiscences of the Late War. Brooklyn, n.pub., 1881. 44pp. D. 533. MHR.

Guard Duty—Annapolis, MD; Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Guard Duty—Plaquemine, LA;

Guard Duty—New Orleans, LA; Guard Duty—Brashear City, LA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—

Kernstown, VA; Garrison Duty—Winchester, VA; Garrison Duty—Savannah, GA.

135th Infantry. See 6th Artillery.

138th Infantry. See 9th Artillery.

140th Infantry. Monroe County. September 13, 1862.

NY: 1525. Cribben, Henry.

The Military Memoirs of Captain Henry Cribben of the 140th New York Volunteers. [Chicago, n.pub., 1911.] 154pp. D. 537. WIH.

Garrison Duty—Arlington Heights, VA; Garrison Duty—Bolivar Heights, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Oglethorpe Prison, GA; POW—Charleston, SC; POW—Columbia, SC; POW—Charlotte, NC.

NY: 1527. Farley, Porter.

The 140th New York Volunteers, Wilderness, May 5, 1864. Rochester, n.pub., n.d. 38pp. D. 539. NHL.

Wilderness, VA.

NY: 1528. Farley, Porter.

The 140th New York Volunteers at Gettysburg, 1863. Rochester, n.pub., 1889. 14pp. D. 540. MHR.

Gettysburg, PA.

143rd Infantry. Sullivan County. October 8, 1862.

NY: 1529. New York Infantry. 143rd Regiment.

143d Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, Sullivan County. Monticello, Watchman Print. 189?. 32pp.

Roster on pages 11–32. D. 544. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Suffolk, VA; Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (June 24–July 7, 1863); Guard Duty—Bristoe Station, VA; Wauhatchie, TN; Orchard Knob, TN; Missionary Ridge, TN; Relief Expedition to Knoxville, TN; Guard Duty—Lookout Valley, TN; Rocky Faced Ridge, GA; Resaca, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Garrison Duty—Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Aversboro, NC; Bentonville, NC.

NY: 1530. Young, Moses G.

A Condensed History of the 143d Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry of the Civil War, 1861–1865, Together with a Register or Roster of All Members of the Regiment, and the War Record of Each Member, as Recorded in the Adjutant-General's Office at Albany, New York. [Newburgh, Newburgh Journal Printing House and Book-Bindery], 1909. 239pp. Roster on pages 65–223. D. 545. NYP.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Suffolk, VA; Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (June 24–July 7, 1863); Wauhatchie, TN; Orchard Knob, TN; Missionary Ridge, TN; Relief Expedition to Knoxville, TN; Guard Duty—Lookout Valley, TN; Rocky Faced Ridge, GA; Resaca, GA; Cassville, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Garrison Duty—Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Robertsville, SC; Aversboro, NC; Bentonville, NC.

144th Infantry. Delaware County. September 27, 1862.

NY: 1533. McKee, James Harvey.

Back "in War Times" History of the 144th Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, With Itinerary, Showing Contemporaneous Date of the Important Battles of the Civil War. [Unadilla, NY. Times Office], 1903. 378pp. Roster on pages 303–378. D. 546. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Suffolk, VA; Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (June 24–July 7, 1863); Garrison Duty—Folly Island, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (August–December 1863); Garrison Duty—Hilton Head, SC; Garrison Duty—Jacksonville, FL; Expedition to John's Island, SC; Honey Hill, SC; Deveaux's Neck, SC.

146th Infantry. Oneida County. October 10, 1862. *See also* NY: 1037.

NY: 1538. Brainard, M. G.

Campaigns of the One Hundred and Forty-Sixth Regiment, New York State Volunteers, also Known as Halleck's Infantry, the Fifth Oneida, and Garrard's Tigers. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1915. 542pp. Roster on pages 311-521. D. 548. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18-21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7-12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; White Oak Road, VA; Five Forks, VA.

NY: 1545. Fowler, Philemon H.

Memorials of William Fowler. New York, Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, 1875. 172pp. D. 550. MHR.

Western Louisiana ("Teche") Campaign; Port Hudson, LA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18-21, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; White Oak Road, VA; Five Forks, VA.

NY: 1547. North, Edward.

Memorial of Henry Hastings Curran, Lieutenant-Colonel of the One Hundred and Forty-Sixth Regiment of the New York State Volunteers. Albany, Joel Munsell, 1867. 223pp. D. 552. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Mine Run, VA; Guard Duty—Warrenton Junction, VA; Wilderness, VA.

149th Infantry. Onondaga County. September 18, 1862.

NY: 1550. Collins, George K.

Memoirs of the 149th Regt. N.Y. Vol. Inf., 3d Brig. 2d Div., 12th and 20th A. C. Syracuse, n.pub., 1891. 426pp. Roster on pages 341-426. D. 557. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Bolivar Heights, WV; Expedition to Winchester, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Guard Duty along the Rappahannock River in Virginia; Wauhatchie, TN; Lookout Mountain, TN; Missionary Ridge, TN; Ringgold, GA; Rocky Faced Ridge, GA; Resaca, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Pine Hill, GA; Lost Mountain, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Garrison Duty—Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Averysboro, NC; Bentonville, NC.

150th Infantry. Dutchess County. October 10, 1862.

NY: 1555. New York Infantry. 150th Regiment.

The "Dutchess County Regiment" (150th Regiment of New York State Volunteer Infantry) in the Civil War; Its Story as Told by Its Members. Danbury, CT, Danbury Medical Printing Company, 1907. 512pp. Roster on pages 347-486. D. 558. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Gettysburg, PA; Guard Duty along the Rappahannock River in Virginia; Guard Duty along the Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad in Tennessee; Rocky Faced Ridge, GA; Resaca, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Pine Hill, GA; Lost Mountain, GA; Kolb's Farm, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Garrison Duty—Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Averysboro, NC; Bentonville, NC.

NY: 1561. New York Infantry. 150th Regiment.

Historical Sketch with Exercises at Dedication of Monument and Reunion Camp Fire of the 150th New York Volunteer Infantry, Gettysburg, September 17, 18, 1889. [Poughkeepsie, A.V. Haight, 1889.] 99pp. D. 559. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Gettysburg, PA; Guard Duty along the Rappahannock River in Virginia; Guard Duty along the Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad in Tennessee; Rocky Faced Ridge, GA; Resaca, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Kolb's Farm, GA; Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Averysboro, NC; Bentonville, NC.

NY: 1563. Benton, Charles Edward.

As Seen From the Ranks; A Boy in the Civil War. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1902. 292pp. D. 560. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Gettysburg, PA; Guard Duty along the Rappahannock River in Virginia; Guard Duty along the Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad in Tennessee; Rocky Faced Ridge, GA; Resaca, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Garrison Duty—Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Averysboro, NC; Bentonville, NC.

NY: 1567. Cogswell, Joseph H.

Roster 150th N.Y. Vols., October 11, 1912, 50 Years from Muster-In. [Titusville, PA, n.pub., 1912.] 4pp. D. 561. HUV.

NY: 1568. Gildersleeve, Henry Alger.

Oration by Henry A. Gildersleeve, Delivered on the Battlefield of Gettysburg, September 17th, 1889, on the Occasion of the Dedication of the Monument Erected to the Memory of the Soldiers of "The Dutchess County Regiment" (150th N.Y. Volunteer Infantry) Who Were Killed in the Battle of Gettysburg. [New York, Douglas Taylor, 1889.] 19pp. D. 562. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Gettysburg, PA; Atlanta, GA.

151st Infantry. Medina, Niagara Falls, Batavia, Albion, Rochester, Lockport, Somerset, and Newfane; Niagara and Orleans counties. October 22, 1862.

NY: 1569. Howell, H. A.

Chronicles of the One Hundred Fifty-First Regiment New York State Volunteer Infantry, 1862–1865.

Contributed by Its Surviving Members. [Albion, A.M. Eddy, 1911.] 301pp. Roster on pages 124–127, 131–154, 159–170, 174–185, 189–204, 205–217, 220–234, 238–252, 255–268, 271–283, and 285–298. D. 563. NYP.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Guard Duty—Maryland Heights, Point of Rocks, and South Mountain, MD; Wapping Heights, VA; Guard Duty along the Rappahannock River in Virginia; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Monocacy Railroad Junction, MD; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Kernstown, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

152nd Infantry. See NY: 805.

153rd Infantry. Saratoga, Fulton, and Montgomery counties. October 17, 1862.

NY: 1573. New York Infantry. 153rd Regiment.

The 18th Annual Re-Union of the 153d N.Y. Veteran Association, 1899. [Gloversville, n.pub., 1899.] 3pp. D. 564. DLC.

157th Infantry. Madison and Cortland counties. September 19, 1862.

NY: 1574. New York Infantry. 157th Regiment. [Warren, George L.]

157th N.Y. Volunteers [Sketch and Roster of the 157th Regiment New York Volunteers]. [Cortland, n.pub., 1895.] 21pp. Roster on pages 3–21. D. 566. NHL.

Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Operations Against Charleston, SC (August 1863–February 1864); Expedition to John's Island, SC; Honey Hill, SC; Tullifinney Station, SC; Dingle's Mills, SC; Statesburg, SC.

NY: 1575. Applegate, John Stilwell.

Reminiscences and Letters of George Arrowsmith of New Jersey, Late Lieutenant Colonel of the One Hundred and Fifty-Seventh Regiment, New York State Volunteers. Red Bank, NJ, John H. Cook, 1893. 254pp. D. 567. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Expedition to Pohick Church, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Thoroughfare Gap, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; Garrison Duty—Stafford Court House, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

NY: 1578. Barlow, Albert R.

Company G, A Record of the Services of One Company of the 157th N.Y. Vols. in the War of the Rebellion, from September 19, 1862 to July 10, 1865, including the Roster of the Company. Syracuse, A.W. Hall, 1899. 244pp. Roster on pages 8–13. D. 568. NYP.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Stafford Court House, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Garrison Duty—Folly Island, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (August 1863–February 1864); Expedition to John's Island, SC (February 6–14, 1864); Garrison Duty—Jacksonville, FL; Expedition to John's Island, SC (June 30–July 10, 1864); Garrison Duty—Morris Island, SC; Garrison Duty—Fort Pulaski, GA; Honey Hill, SC; Partridge Hill, SC; Deveaux's Neck, SC; Tullifinney Station, SC; Dingle's Mills, SC.

159th Infantry. Dutchess and Columbia counties. November 1, 1862.

NY: 1581. Duffy, Edward.

History of the 159th Regiment N.Y.S.V., Compiled from the Diary of Lieutenant Edward Duffy. New York, Francis P. Harper, 1890. 48pp. D. 569. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Port Hudson, LA (March 7–27, 1863); Irish Bend, LA; Bayou Vermillion, LA; Port Hudson, LA (May 25–July 9, 1863); Garrison Duty—Thibodeaux, LA; Mansura, LA; Garrison Duty—Morganza, LA; Charlestown, WV; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Kernstown, VA; Garrison Duty—Savannah, GA; Garrison Duty—Morehead City, NC.

NY: 1582. Tiemann, William Francis.

The 159th Regiment Infantry, New York State Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion, 1862–1865. Brooklyn, n.pub., 1891. 188pp. Roster in appendix pages III–LIII. D. 570. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Port Hudson, LA (March 7–27, 1863); Irish Bend, LA; Bayou Vermillion, LA; Port Hudson, LA (May 25–July 9, 1863); Garrison Duty—Thibodeaux, LA; Mansura, LA; Garrison Duty—Morganza, LA; Charlestown, WV; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Kernstown, VA; Garrison Duty—Savannah, GA; Garrison Duty—Morehead City, NC.

161st Infantry. Chemung, Schuyler, Chenango, and Steuben counties. August–October 1862.

NY: 1585. Jones, William E.

The Military History of the One Hundred & Sixty-First New-York Volunteers, Infantry, from August 15th, 1862, to October 17th, 1865. Bath, Hull & Barnes, 1865. 64pp. D. 571. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Fort Bisland, LA; Port Hudson, LA; Kock's Plantation, LA; Sabine Pass, TX; Bayou Vermillion, LA; Garrison Duty—New Iberia, LA; Garrison Duty—Franklin, LA; Sabine Cross Roads, LA; Pleasant Hill, LA; Cane River Crossing, LA; Mansura, LA; Garrison Duty—Morganza, LA; Bayou Sara, LA; Garrison Duty—White River, AR; Spanish Fort, AL; Fort Blakely, AL.

NY: 1586. Merwin, John W.

Roster and Monograph 161st Reg't N.Y.S. Volunteer Infantry. Rebellion, 1861–1865. [Elmira, Gazette Print, 1902.] 133pp. Roster on pages 7–103. D. 572. MHS.

Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Port Hudson, LA (March 7–27, 1863); Plain's Store, LA; Port Hudson, LA (May 25–July 9, 1863); Kock's Plantation, LA; Sabine Pass, TX; Garrison Duty—New Iberia, LA; Garrison Duty—Franklin, LA; Sabine Cross Roads, LA; Pleasant Hill, LA; Cane River Crossing, LA; Mansura, LA; Garrison Duty—Morganza, LA; Bayou Sara, LA; Garrison Duty—White River, AR; Spanish Fort, AL; Fort Blakely, AL.

162nd Infantry. New York City. August 22–October 18, 1862.

NY: 1589. New York Infantry. 162nd Infantry.

An Historical Sketch of the 162d Regiment N.Y. Volunteer Infantry (3d Metropolitan Guard), 19th Army Corps, 1862–1865. Albany, Weed, Parsons & Company, 1867. 45pp. D. 573. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Carrollton, LA; Plaquemine, LA; Garrison Duty—Donaldsonville, LA; Port Hudson, LA (March 7–27, 1863); Fort Bisland, LA; Port Hudson, LA (May 25–July 9, 1863); Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Sabine Pass, TX; Garrison Duty—New Iberia, LA; Garrison Duty—Franklin, LA; Sabine Cross Roads, LA; Pleasant Hill, LA; Cane River Crossing, LA; Mansura, LA; Garrison Duty—Morganza, LA; Guard Duty—Charlestown and Martinsburg, WV; Guard Duty—Winchester, VA; Garrison Duty—Newtown, VA; Garrison Duty—Stephenson's Depot, VA; Garrison Duty—Winchester, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.

NY: 1590. United States. Adjutant General's Office.

Alphabetical Index of the 162d New York Volunteer Infantry, Being an Abstract of the Field and Staff and Company Rolls, Such Parts of the Personal Military Histories of Officers and Soldiers as Are Not Found in the Rolls of the Organization Are not Herein included, Save only so Much as is Contained in the Individual and Detachment Muster-out Rolls of Enlisted Men. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1889. 247pp. Roster on pages 5–247. D. 574. MHR.

164th Infantry. Potsdam, Canton, Malone, Oswegatchie, Pieerreport, Lockport, Newfane, Rochester, Buffalo, New York City, Brooklyn, and Utica. September–October 1862.

NY: 1593. United States. Adjutant General's Office.

Alphabetical Card-Index of the Rolls of the 164th New York Infantry. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1889. 273pp. Roster on pages 12–273. D. 576. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Newport News, VA; Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Deserted House, VA; Suffolk, VA; Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (June 24–July 7, 1863); Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Alexandria, VA; Guard Duty along the Orange & Alexandria Railroad in Virginia; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA.

165th Infantry. New York City, Jamaica, Brooklyn, and Long Island. November 1862.

NY: 1596. New York Infantry. 165th Regiment.

Album of the Second Battalion, Duryee Zouaves, One Hundred and Sixty-Fifth Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry. [New York], n.pub., 1906. 158pp. D. 577. NYP.

Ponchatoula, LA; Port Hudson, LA; Sabine Cross Roads, LA; Pleasant Hill, LA; Cane River Crossing, LA; Garrison Duty—Winchester, VA; Garrison Duty—Savannah, GA.

NY: 1599. New York Infantry. 165th Regiment.

History of the Second Battalion, Duryee Zouaves, One Hundred and Sixty-Fifth, New York Volunteer Infantry, Mustered in the United States Service at Camp Washington, Staten Island, N.Y., November Twenty-Eighth, Eighteen Hundred and Sixty-Two. New York, Peter de Baun & Company, 1905 edition. 329pp. Roster on pages 87–95. D. 578. MHR.

Garrison Duty—New Orleans, LA; Ponchatoula, LA; Port Hudson, LA; Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Sabine Pass, TX; Bayou Vermillion, LA; Carrion Crow Bayou, LA; Garrison Duty—New Iberia, LA; Garrison Duty—Franklin, LA; Sabine Cross Roads, LA; Pleasant Hill, LA; Cane River Crossing, LA; Mansura, LA; Garrison Duty—Morganza, LA; Guard Duty—Winchester, VA; Guard Duty—Charlestown, Harper's Ferry, and Martinsburg, WV; Garrison Duty—Newtown, VA; Garrison Duty—Stephenson's Depot, VA; Garrison Duty—Winchester, VA; Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Savannah, GA.

NY: 1603. New York Infantry. 165th Regiment.

Roster 165th Regiment N.Y. Volunteers, 2d Duryee Zouaves, September 1861–September 1865. n.pl., n.pub., [1903]. 23pp. D. 579. NHL.

NY: 1604. Hoey, George.

The 165th New York Volunteers. Written by George Hoey, and Read by James F. Ferguson, (late Surgeon of the 165th) on Decoration Day, May 30, 1890, at Tottenville, Staten Island. n.pl., n.pub., 1890. 5pp. D. 580. MHR.

Garrison Duty—New Orleans, LA; Ponchatoula, LA; Port Hudson, LA; Bayou Vermillion, LA; Carrion Crow Bayou, LA; Pleasant Hill, LA; Cane River Crossing, LA; Mansura, LA.

169th Infantry. Troy, Nassau, Schodack, Poestenkill, Sandy Hill, Kingsbury, Brunswick, Fort Edward, Whitehall, Lisbon, Fort Ann, and Lansingburg. September 25–October 6, 1862.

NY: 1605. Alden, Alonzo.

History of the 169th N.Y. Volunteers; Compiled from the Journal of General Alonzo Alden, Kept by Him during the War and from Other Authentic Sources. Troy, Troy Press, 1879. 9pp. D. None. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Washington, D.C.; Suffolk, VA; Edenton Road, VA; Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (June 24–July 7, 1863); South Anna Bridge, VA; Garrison Duty—Folly Island, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (August 1863–February 1864); Expedition to John's Island, SC; Garrison Duty—Jacksonville, FL; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Chester Station, VA; Fort Darling, VA; Drewry's Bluff, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Dutch Gap, VA; Strawberry Plains, VA; Chaffin's Farm, VA; Fort Fisher, NC; Wilmington, NC.

173rd Infantry. Brooklyn and New York City. October–November 1862. *See also* NY: 1545.

NY: 1606. Dill, Samuel Phillips.

A Brief Sketch of the 173rd Regiment, N.Y.V. [Brooklyn], n.pub., 1868. 5pp. D. 581. NYP.

Garrison Duty—Baton Rouge, LA; Port Hudson, LA (March 7–27, 1863); Fort Bisland, LA; Port Hudson, LA (May 25–July 9, 1863); Garrison Duty—New Orleans, LA; Sabine Pass, TX; Vermillionville, LA; Garrison Duty—New Iberia, LA; Garrison Duty—Franklin, LA; Sabine Cross Roads, LA; Pleasant Hill, LA; Cane River Crossing, LA; Mansura, LA; Garrison Duty—Morganza, LA; Guard Duty with Wagon Trains of the Army of the Shenandoah in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Newtown, VA; Garrison Duty—Stephenson's Depot, VA; Garrison Duty—Winchester, VA.

- NY: 1607.** Dill, Samuel Phillips.
Journal of the Escape and Re-Capture of Samuel P. Dill, late Captain and Brevet Major 173d Regiment, New York Vols. Brooklyn, J.H. Broach & Brothers, 1867. 23pp. D. 581A. HUV.
Pleasant Hill, LA; POW—Camp Ford, Tyler, TX; POW—Houston, TX.
- 176th Infantry.** New York City, Hamilton, Madison, Brookfield, Canastota, Brooklyn, Sherburne, Warwick, Blooming Grove, Oyster Bay, Wallkill, Milan, Buffalo, Sing Sing, Monroe, Chester, Whitehall, White Creek, Milton, Eaton, Nelson, Georgetown, Stockbridge, Otsego, Pelham, Southampton, New Lisbon, Cooperstown, and Syracuse.
November 20, 1862—January 10, 1863.
- NY: 1608.** Duganne, Augustine J. H.
Camps and Prisons. Twenty Months in the Department of the Gulf. New York, Subscribers' Edition, 1865. 424pp. D. 582. MHR.
Guard Duty along the New Orleans & Opelousas Railroad in Louisiana; LaFourche Crossing, LA; Thibodeaux, LA; Brashear City, LA; Bayou Boeuf, LA; POW—Camp Groce, Houston, TX; POW—Camp Ford, Tyler, TX.
- NY: 1613.** Nott, Charles Cooper.
Sketches in Prison Camps: A Continuation of Sketches of the War. Third Edition. New York, Anson D. F. Randolph, 1865. 104pp. D. 584. MHR.
Guard Duty along the New Orleans & Opelousas Railroad in Louisiana; Brashear City, LA; POW—Franklin, LA; POW—Camp Groce, Houston, TX; POW—Camp Ford, Tyler, TX.
- NY: 1616.** Putnam, George Haven.
Memories of My Youth, 1844—1865. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. 447pp. D. 586. NHL.
Guard Duty along the New Orleans & Opelousas Railroad in Louisiana; Brashear City, LA; Garrison Duty—Franklin, LA; Garrison Duty—Alexandria, LA; Mansura, LA; Garrison Duty—Morganza, LA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Danville, VA.
- NY: 1621.** Putnam, George Haven.
A Prisoner of War in Virginia, 1864—1865. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. 104pp. D. 587. MHR.
Cedar Creek, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Danville, VA.
- 177th Infantry** (10th National Guard). Albany, Coeymans, Lansingburg, New Scotland, Easton, Rensselaerville, Watervliet, Westerlo, and Schenectady. November 21, 1862.
- NY: 1623.** Albany, New York. Bar Association.
Memoir of Richard Marvin Strong, A Member of the the Albany Bar, and Adjutant of the 177th Regiment, New York Volunteers, Who Died at Bonnet Carre, La., May 12, 1863. Albany, Charles Van Benthuyzen, 1863. 48pp. D. 588. MHR.
Garrison Duty—Bonnet Carre, LA.
- NY: 1624.** Twombly, Alexander S.
The Completed Christian Life, A Sermon Commemorative of Adjutant Richard M. Strong, 177th Regiment N.Y.S.V., Who Died at Bonnet Carre, La., May 12, 1863, Preached in the State Street Presbyterian Church, Albany, N.Y., June 7, 1863. Albany, J. Munsell, 1863. 22pp. D. 589. NHL.
Garrison Duty—Bonnet Carre, LA.
- 179th Infantry.** Chemung, Erie, Niagara, Allegheny, Genesee, and Chautauqua counties. April 5—September 15, 1864.
- NY: 1625.** New York Infantry. 179th Regiment.
History of the 179th Regiment N.Y.S.V., Rebellion of 1861—1865. [Ithaca, E.D. Norton, 1900.] 39pp. Roster on pages 7—39. D. 590. MHR.
Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18—21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Fort Stedman, VA; Appomattox, VA.
- 184th Infantry.** Oswego County. September 12, 1864.
- NY: 1626.** Robinson, Wardwell G.
History of the 184th Regiment New York State Volunteers, An Address Prepared by Wardwell G. Robinson, Late Colonel Commanding, and Delivered by Him at the Regimental Reunion Held at Oswego Falls, Oswego County, New York, June 5, 1895. Oswego, Press of R.J. Oliphant, 1895. 57pp. Roster on pages 45—57. D. 592. MHR.
Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Kernstown, VA; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Garrison Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA.

185th Infantry. Onondaga Cortland, and Otsego counties. September 19, 1864.

NY: 1627. New York Infantry. 185th Regiment.

Roster of the 185th Regiment N.Y.V. Syracuse, Syracuse Journal Company, 1889. 20pp. Roster on pages 7-20. D. 593. MHR.

Petersburg, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7-12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; Five Forks, VA; Appomattox, VA.

189th Infantry. Steuben, Allegheny, Madison, Oswego, and Oneida counties. October 3, 1864.

NY: 1628. Rogers, William H.

History of the One Hundred and Eighty-Ninth Regiment of New York Volunteers. New York, John A. Gray & Green, 1865. 113pp. Roster on pages 9-69. D. 595. MHR.

Petersburg, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7-12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; White Oak Road, VA; Five Forks, VA; Appomattox, VA.

1st Mounted Rifles. New York City; Albany, Columbia, Erie, Livingston, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Putnam, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Sullivan, Ulster, Washington, and Westchester counties. July 1861-September 1862. *See also* NY: 805.

NY: 1630. Creamer, Edward Sherwood.

The Mounted Men Souvenir. New York, [Concord Cooperative Printing Company], 1901. 48pp. D. None. NHL.

Zuni, VA; Joyner's Ford, VA; Providence Church Road, VA; Charles City Court House, VA; Chaffin's Farm, VA; Darbytown Road, VA.

2nd Mounted Rifles. *See* NY: 805.

New York

Cities, counties, and other locations from which New York units were raised.

This index identifies the cities, counties, and other locations where units were raised that are represented in this microfiche publication. The microfiche identification number(s) after the city/county/other location name refers to the specific unit history.

Cities.

Addison. NY: 1188	Centreville. NY: 1420
Albany. NY: 927, 1084, 1085, 1092, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1139, 1253, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1384, 1385, 1623, 1624	Champlain. NY: 1188
Albion. NY: 1168, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1176, 1186, 1187, 1569	Charlton. NY: 1317, 1318
Amityville. NY: 1511, 1512	Chatham. NY: 1374
Amsterdam. NY: 1177	Chester. NY: 1375, 1376, 1384, 1385, 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
Angelica. NY: 1168, 1172, 1173	China. NY: 1319
Argyle. NY: 1375, 1376, 1384, 1385	Cicero. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
Avoca. NY: 1415, 1416	Cobleskill. NY: 927
Babylon. NY: 1511, 1512	Coeymans. NY: 1623, 1624
Ballston. NY: 1317, 1318	Cohocton. NY: 1420
Bangor. NY: 1398	Cohoes. NY: 1420
Batavia. NY: 1108, 1109, 1112, 1115, 1118, 1174, 1176, 1186, 1187, 1569	Cold Spring Harbor. NY: 1415, 1416
Bath. NY: 1160, 1161, 1319	Cooperstown. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
Binghamton. NY: 1168, 1172, 1173	Corning. NY: 1160, 1161
Black Creek. NY: 1368	Cortland. NY: 1160, 1161, 1375, 1376, 1384, 1385
Blooming Grove. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621	Crown Point. NY: 1188
Boonville. NY: 927, 1389, 1395	Cuba. NY: 1160, 1161
Boston. NY: 1375, 1376, 1384, 1385	Delhi. NY: 927
Brockport. NY: 927	DePeyster. NY: 1129, 1134
Brookfield. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621	Deposit. NY: 927
Brooklyn. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926, 928, 929, 1046, 1084, 1085, 1092, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1101, 1102, 1120, 1122, 1125, 1192, 1213, 1214, 1218, 1222, 1231, 1260, 1262, 1263, 1268, 1271, 1272, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1369, 1387, 1415, 1416, 1511, 1512, 1593, 1596, 1599, 1603, 1604, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621	Dewitt. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
Brunswick. NY: 1605	Dunkirk. NY: 1293, 1295, 1300
Buffalo. NY: 1108, 1109, 1112, 1115, 1118, 1181, 1192, 1260, 1262, 1263, 1268, 1271, 1272, 1305, 1319, 1407, 1408, 1593, 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621	Eagle. NY: 1420
Burns. NY: 1420	Easton. NY: 1623, 1624
Callicoon Depot. NY: 1232	Eaton. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
Cambridge. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926, 1375, 1376, 1384, 1385	Elbridge. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
Camillus. NY: 1413	Elizabethtown. NY: 1193
Canandaigua. NY: 1139, 1174, 1176, 1181, 1186, 1187, 1368	Ellenville. NY: 1232
Canastota. NY: 1108, 1109, 1112, 1115, 1118, 1413, 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621	Elmira. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926, 927, 1160, 1161, 1417
Candor. NY: 1166, 1167	Fishkill. NY: 1139
Canton. NY: 1593	Flushing. NY: 789, 790, 799, 802, 805, 808
Carmel. NY: 1387	Fort Ann. NY: 1605
Carthage. NY: 789, 790, 799, 802, 805, 808	Fort Covington. NY: 1398
Castleton. NY: 1374	Fort Edward. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926, 1375, 1376, 1384, 1385, 1605
	Friendship. NY: 1368
	Galesville. NY: 1213, 1214, 1218, 1222
	Gallupsville. NY: 927
	Geneseo. NY: 1181, 1420
	Geneva. NY: 1181, 1193, 1368
	Georgetown. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
	Gloversville. NY: 1317, 1318
	Gouverneur. NY: 1129, 1134
	Gowanda. NY: 1255
	Granger. NY: 1368
	Graysville. NY: 1188
	Green Point. NY: 1084, 1085, 1092, 1093, 1097, 1098
	Greenport. NY: 1511, 1512

Groveland. NY: 1420
 Hamilton. NY: 1166, 1167, 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Hammondsport. NY: 1188
 Hancock. NY: 1413
 Haverstraw. NY: 1387
 Hempstead. NY: 1467
 Herkimer. NY: 1188
 Hillsdale. NY: 1374
 Hinsdale. NY: 1368
 Homer. NY: 1108, 1109, 1112, 1115, 1118
 Hornellsville. NY: 1160, 1161
 Horseheads. NY: 1193
 Hudson. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926, 1374
 Huntington. NY: 1511, 1512
 Hyde Park. NY: 1084, 1085, 1092, 1093, 1097, 1098
 Ithaca. NY: 1177, 1227, 1255
 Jamaica. NY: 1596, 1599, 1603, 1604
 Jamestown. NY: 1293, 1295, 1300
 Jersey City. NY: 1369, 1415, 1416
 Johnstown. NY: 1177
 Keeseville. NY: 1317, 1318
 Kinderhook. NY: 928, 929
 Kingsbury. NY: 1605
 Landsingburg. NY: 1605, 1623, 1624
 Leon. NY: 1255
 Leyden. NY: 927
 Liberty. NY: 1232
 Lima. NY: 1168, 1172, 1173, 1415, 1416
 Lisbon. NY: 1605
 Little Falls. NY: 1188, 1389, 1395
 Little Genesee. NY: 1368
 Little Valley. NY: 1255
 Liverpool. NY: 1108, 1109, 1112, 1115, 1118
 Lockport. NY: 1174, 1176, 1186, 1187, 1569, 1593
 Long Island. NY: 1303, 1596, 1599, 1603, 1604
 Lowville. NY: 927, 1389, 1395
 Lyons. NY: 1168, 1172, 1173, 1398
 Madison. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Malone. NY: 1129, 1134, 1398, 1593
 Manlius. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
 Margaretville. NY: 927
 Medina. NY: 927, 1174, 1176, 1186, 1187, 1569
 Middletown. NY: 927, 1139
 Milan. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Milton. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Minerva. NY: 1375, 1376, 1384, 1385
 Monroe. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Monticello. NY: 1174, 1176, 1186, 1187, 1232
 Mooers. NY: 1129, 1134
 Morrisania. NY: 1135, 1136, 1137
 Mount Morris. NY: 1168, 1172, 1173
 Nassau. NY: 1605
 Nelson. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Newark. NY: 1135, 1136, 1137
 Newburgh. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926, 1084, 1085,
 1092, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1192, 1232
 Newfane. NY: 927, 1569, 1593
 New Lisbon. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 New Scotland. NY: 1623, 1624
 Newstead. NY: 927
 New York City. NY: 789, 790, 799, 802, 805, 808, 819,
 821, 828, 829, 831, 853, 858, 879, 886, 893, 900,
 905, 908, 913, 917, 919, 926, 928, 929, 931, 936,
 943, 945, 989, 993, 998, 1000, 1012, 1013, 1014,
 1015, 1016, 1017, 1026, 1028, 1034, 1037, 1044,
 1046, 1048, 1051, 1054, 1059, 1065, 1072, 1074,
 1075, 1077, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1092, 1093, 1097,
 1098, 1101, 1102, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1115,
 1118, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1147, 1149, 1150, 1159,
 1164, 1177, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1213, 1214,
 1218, 1222, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1240, 1244,
 1248, 1253, 1256, 1257, 1260, 1262, 1263, 1268,
 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1277, 1278, 1288, 1289,
 1293, 1295, 1300, 1303, 1319, 1320, 1324, 1347,
 1348, 1351, 1352, 1369, 1387, 1413, 1415, 1416,
 1417, 1467, 1511, 1512, 1524, 1589, 1590, 1593,
 1596, 1599, 1603, 1604, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1613,
 1616, 1621, 1630
 Niagara Falls. NY: 1174, 1176, 1186, 1187, 1569
 North Hamburg. NY: 927
 North Hamden. NY: 1375, 1376, 1384, 1385
 Norway. NY: 1188
 Norwich. NY: 789, 790, 799, 802, 805, 808, 1135, 1136,
 1137
 Nunda. NY: 1181, 1420
 Nyack. NY: 1135, 1136, 1137
 Ogdensburg. NY: 1129, 1134, 1139, 1415, 1416
 Olean. NY: 1255, 1368
 Onondaga. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
 Oriskany. NY: 1166, 1167
 Oswegatchie. NY: 1593
 Otsego. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Otto. NY: 1255
 Owego. NY: 1160, 1161, 1255
 Oyster Bay. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Palmyra. NY: 1181
 Patchogue. NY: 1108, 1109, 1112, 1115, 1118
 Peekskill. NY: 1213, 1214, 1218, 1222, 1387
 Pelham. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Penn Yan. NY: 1181
 Pierrepont. NY: 1593
 Pike. NY: 1420
 Plattsburg. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926, 1129, 1134,
 1293, 1295, 1300
 Poestenkill. NY: 1605
 Pompey. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
 Port Henry. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
 Port Jervis. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926, 1273
 Portchester. NY: 1135, 1136, 1137
 Potsdam. NY: 1129, 1134, 1593
 Poughkeepsie. NY: 928, 929
 Prospect. NY: 1389, 1395
 Randolph. NY: 1255
 Redford. NY: 1374
 Rensselaerville. NY: 1623, 1624
 Richburgh. NY: 1368

Richfield Springs. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
 Riverhead. NY: 1511, 1512
 Rochester. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926, 927, 1166,
 1167, 1168, 1172, 1173, 1319, 1420, 1424, 1569,
 1593
 Rome. NY: 1389, 1395
 Rondout. NY: 1415, 1416
 Rushford. NY: 1255
 Sag Harbor. NY: 1511, 1512
 Salisbury. NY: 1188, 1389, 1395
 Sandy Hill. NY: 1605
 Saratoga. NY: 1317, 1318
 Schaghticoke. NY: 927
 Schenectady. NY: 1139, 1374, 1623, 1624
 Schenectady. NY: 927
 Schodack. NY: 1605
 Schoharie. NY: 927
 Seneca Falls. NY: 1181
 Sharon Springs. NY: 1415, 1416
 Sherburne. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Sing Sing. NY: 1084, 1085, 1092, 1093, 1097, 1098,
 1135, 1136, 1137, 1387, 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Smithtown. NY: 1524
 Somerset. NY: 1569
 Southampton. NY: 1511, 1512, 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Springwater. NY: 1420
 Staten Island. NY: 789, 790, 799, 802, 805, 808, 1084,
 1085, 1092, 1093, 1097, 1098
 Stockbridge. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Stockholm. NY: 1129, 1134
 Stuyvesant. NY: 928, 929
 Suspension Bridge. NY: 1319
 Syracuse. NY: 879, 886, 893, 900, 905, 908, 913, 917,
 919, 926, 927, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1115, 1118, 1413,
 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Tarrytown. NY: 1177
 Ticonderoga. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
 Troy. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926, 1101, 1102, 1256,
 1375, 1376, 1384, 1385, 1420, 1605
 Unadilla. NY: 927
 Utica. NY: 789, 790, 799, 802, 805, 808, 927, 1166,
 1167, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1319, 1389, 1395, 1413,
 1593
 Wallkill. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Walton. NY: 927
 Warsaw. NY: 1135, 1136, 1137
 Warwick. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Waterloo. NY: 789, 790, 799, 802, 805, 808, 1181
 Watertown. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
 Watervliet. NY: 1623, 1624
 Watkins. NY: 1160, 1161
 Watson. NY: 927
 Waverly. NY: 1160, 1161
 Wellsville. NY: 1255, 1368
 West Chazy. NY: 1129, 1134
 Westerlo. NY: 1623, 1624
 Westfield. NY: 1293, 1295, 1300
 Westport. NY: 1317, 1318

West Troy. NY: 1188
 White Creek. NY: 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 Whitehall. NY: 1605, 1608, 1613, 1616, 1621
 White Plains. NY: 1168, 1172, 1173, 1387
 Whitestown. NY: 1166, 1167
 Williamsburg. NY: 1084, 1085, 1092, 1093, 1097, 1098
 Wilton. NY: 1317, 1318
 Yonkers. NY: 928, 929

Counties.

Albany. NY: 14, 783, 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 853, 856,
 861, 936, 943, 945, 946, 953, 998, 1000, 1004, 1016,
 1017, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1630
 Allegheny. NY: 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 853, 868, 869,
 873, 878, 931, 936, 943, 945, 998, 1000, 1009, 1012,
 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1625, 1628
 Broome. NY: 812, 813, 936, 943, 945, 989, 993, 1016,
 1017, 1140
 Cattaraugus. NY: 812, 813, 853, 931, 936, 943, 945,
 953, 959, 972, 973, 978, 988, 1140, 1433
 Cayuga. NY: 812, 813, 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 843,
 844, 856, 857, 950, 952, 959, 972, 973, 978, 988,
 989, 993, 1011, 1016, 1017, 1140, 1432
 Chautauqua. NY: 853, 953, 1009, 1016, 1017, 1223,
 1259, 1433, 1625
 Chemung. NY: 812, 813, 853, 856, 931, 946, 959, 972,
 973, 978, 988, 1011, 1016, 1017, 1140, 1585, 1586,
 1625
 Chenango. NY: 783, 812, 813, 950, 952, 959, 972, 973,
 978, 988, 1140, 1436, 1443, 1445, 1585, 1586
 Clinton. NY: 853, 856, 953, 989, 993, 998, 1000, 1009,
 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1463
 Columbia. NY: 856, 931, 936, 943, 945, 998, 1000, 1012,
 1013, 1014, 1015, 1515, 1516, 1520, 1581, 1582,
 1630
 Cortland. NY: 812, 813, 856, 959, 972, 973, 978, 988,
 1140, 1306, 1307, 1310, 1312, 1436, 1443, 1445,
 1574, 1575, 1578, 1627
 Delaware. NY: 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 931, 1533
 Dutchess. NY: 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 936, 943, 945,
 953, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1026, 1028, 1034,
 1037, 1193, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1330, 1331, 1332,
 1333, 1334, 1341, 1515, 1516, 1520, 1555, 1561,
 1563, 1567, 1568, 1581, 1582
 Erie. NY: 783, 786, 853, 856, 861, 950, 952, 959, 972,
 973, 978, 988, 989, 993, 998, 1000, 1004, 1011,
 1141, 1145, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1223, 1407, 1408,
 1454, 1455, 1625, 1630
 Essex. NY: 931, 989, 993, 1463
 Franklin. NY: 853, 856, 998, 1000, 1004, 1016, 1017
 Fulton. NY: 812, 813, 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 853, 856,
 946, 959, 972, 973, 978, 988, 1140, 1450, 1573
 Genesee. NY: 836, 839, 840, 841, 842, 950, 952, 953,
 1009, 1407, 1408, 1625
 Greene. NY: 931, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1468, 1469,
 1470
 Hamilton. NY: 1450

- Herkimer. NY: 783, 789, 790, 799, 802, 805, 808, 853, 856, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1389, 1395, 1474, 1477, 1480, 1482
- Jefferson. NY: 789, 790, 799, 802, 805, 808, 852, 853, 856, 936, 943, 945, 946, 989, 993, 1004, 1011, 1190, 1248
- Kings. NY: 789, 790, 799, 802, 805, 808, 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 853, 856, 931, 959, 972, 973, 978, 988, 989, 993, 1004, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1026, 1028, 1034, 1037, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1248
- Lewis. NY: 783, 852, 853, 946, 1248, 1389, 1395
- Livingston. NY: 783, 853, 868, 869, 873, 878, 936, 943, 945, 950, 952, 1011, 1016, 1017, 1630
- Madison. NY: 783, 788, 812, 813, 1140, 1436, 1443, 1445, 1459, 1574, 1575, 1578, 1628, 1630
- Monroe. NY: 783, 812, 813, 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 864, 936, 943, 945, 950, 952, 1009, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1140, 1525, 1527, 1528
- Montgomery. NY: 783, 788, 856, 1450, 1573
- New York. NY: 812, 813, 833, 856, 950, 952, 953, 1004, 1140
- Niagara. NY: 783, 836, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 946, 950, 952, 1009, 1223, 1569, 1625
- Oneida. NY: 783, 789, 790, 799, 802, 805, 808, 812, 813, 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 853, 856, 946, 950, 952, 989, 993, 1004, 1009, 1011, 1016, 1017, 1128, 1140, 1343, 1459, 1538, 1545, 1547, 1628, 1630
- Onondaga. NY: 783, 812, 813, 853, 856, 959, 972, 973, 978, 988, 998, 1000, 1009, 1011, 1016, 1017, 1140, 1484, 1627, 1630
- Ontario. NY: 783, 788, 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 843, 844, 853, 856, 950, 952, 953, 1009, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1193, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1630
- Orange. NY: 853, 856, 931, 946, 1009, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1026, 1028, 1034, 1037, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1630
- Orleans. NY: 836, 839, 840, 841, 842, 856, 936, 943, 945, 950, 952, 1569
- Oswego. NY: 783, 784, 812, 813, 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 833, 843, 844, 853, 856, 946, 989, 993, 998, 1000, 1009, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1140, 1343, 1626, 1628
- Otsego. NY: 783, 789, 790, 799, 802, 805, 808, 812, 813, 853, 936, 943, 945, 959, 972, 973, 978, 988, 1140, 1306, 1307, 1310, 1312, 1474, 1477, 1480, 1482, 1627
- Putnam. NY: 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 833, 853, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1630
- Queens. NY: 789, 790, 799, 802, 805, 808, 1011, 1016, 1017, 1026, 1028, 1034, 1037
- Rensselaer. NY: 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 853, 856, 931, 936, 943, 945, 946, 953, 989, 993, 998, 1000, 1496, 1497, 1630
- Richmond. NY: 989, 993, 1026, 1028, 1034, 1037
- St. Lawrence. NY: 783, 853, 856, 936, 943, 945, 946, 953, 989, 993, 998, 1000, 1004, 1249, 1421
- Saratoga. NY: 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 853, 946, 998, 1000, 1450, 1573, 1630
- Schenectady. NY: 812, 813, 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 853, 856, 946, 1140, 1630
- Schoharie. NY: 812, 813, 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 1140, 1306, 1307, 1310, 1312
- Schuyler. NY: 812, 813, 856, 1011, 1016, 1017, 1140, 1585, 1586
- Seneca. NY: 812, 813, 856, 950, 952, 989, 993, 1016, 1017, 1140, 1502, 1503, 1504
- Steuben. NY: 783, 788, 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 852, 853, 856, 936, 943, 945, 1016, 1017, 1585, 1586, 1628
- Suffolk. NY: 989, 993, 1009
- Sullivan. NY: 1009, 1529, 1530, 1630
- Tioga. NY: 812, 813, 853, 931, 950, 952, 1016, 1017, 1140
- Tompkins. NY: 812, 813, 1009, 1140
- Ulster. NY: 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 853, 931, 946, 1009, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1341, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1630
- Warren. NY: 856, 1463
- Washington. NY: 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 856, 936, 943, 945, 946, 1485, 1486, 1630
- Wayne. NY: 4, 783, 812, 813, 843, 844, 950, 952, 959, 972, 973, 978, 988, 1009, 1016, 1017, 1140, 1432
- Westchester. NY: 819, 821, 828, 829, 831, 833, 853, 989, 993, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1026, 1028, 1034, 1037, 1193, 1223, 1630
- Wyoming. NY: 864, 868, 869, 873, 878, 931, 953
- Yates. NY: 781, 812, 813, 853, 950, 952, 1009, 1140, 1502, 1503, 1504

Other Locations.

- Canada. NY: 1084, 1085, 1092, 1093, 1097, 1098
- Connecticut. NY: 1084, 1085, 1092, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1213, 1214, 1218, 1222, 1256
- Hartford. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
- Illinois
- Chicago. NY: 1260, 1262, 1263, 1268, 1271, 1272
- Indiana
- Chambersburg. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
- Covington. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
- Lafayette. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
- Madison University. NY: 1253
- Maine. NY: 1256
- Massachusetts. NY: 936, 943, 945, 1194, 1197, 1213, 1214, 1218, 1222, 1402
- Boston. NY: 1273
- Cambridgeport. NY: 1303
- Michigan. NY: 1319
- Grand Rapids. NY: 879, 886, 893, 900, 905
- Paw Paw. NY: 1273

New Jersey. NY: 1026, 1028, 1034, 1037, 1084, 1085,
1092, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1213, 1214, 1218, 1222
Newark. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926, 1273, 1293,
1295, 1300
Newton. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
Paterson. NY: 1273
Red Banks. NY: 1402
Rockaway. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
Ohio. NY: 1248, 1256
Cincinnati. NY: 927
Cleveland. NY: 928, 929
Xenia. NY: 927

Pennsylvania. NY: 1194, 1197
Philadelphia. NY: 879, 886, 893, 900, 905, 928,
929
Pittsburgh. NY: 1303
Scranton. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926
Tidioute. NY: 1303
Rhode Island. NY: 1256
Vermont. NY: 1293, 1295, 1300
Fairhaven. NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 926

Pennsylvania

General References

- PA: 1.** Bates, Samuel P.
History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861–1865. Volume I. Harrisburg, B. Singerly, State printer, 1869. 1,327pp. D. None. MHR.
- PA: 16.** Bates, Samuel P.
History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861–1865. Volume II. Harrisburg, B. Singerly, State printer, 1869. 1,359pp. D. None. MHR.
- PA: 31.** Bates, Samuel P.
History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861–1865. Volume III. Harrisburg, B. Singerly, State printer, 1870. 1,379pp. D. None. MHR.
- PA: 46.** Bates, Samuel P.
History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861–1865. Volume IV. Harrisburg, B. Singerly, State printer, 1870. 1,308pp. D. None. MHR.
- PA: 60.** Bates, Samuel P.
History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861–1865. Volume V. Harrisburg, B. Singerly, State printer, 1870. 1,456pp. D. None. MHR.
- PA: 76.** Bates, Samuel P.
Martial Deeds of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, T.H. Davis, 1875. 1,116pp. D. None. Civil War Library and Museum.
- PA: 91.** Dyer, Frederick H.
A Compendium of the War of the Rebellion compiled and arranged from the official records of the Federal and Confederate armies. Des Moines, Dyer Publishing Co., 1908. 86pp. D. None. MHR.
- PA: 92.** Evans, Samuel M.
Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, in the War for the Suppression of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. Roll of Honor, Defenders of the Flag, Attack on Fort Sumter, S.C., April 12, 1861, Surrender at Appomattox, VA., April 9, 1865. Pittsburgh, n.pub., 1924. 610pp. D. None. NYP.
- PA: 99.** Hoke, J.
Reminiscences of the War; or Incidents Which Transpired In and About Chambersburg, during the War of the Rebellion. Chambersburg, M.A. Foltz, 1884. 212pp. D. None. HUL.
- PA: 102.** Laciak, J. D.
Patriotism of Carbon County, Pennsylvania, and What Her People Contributed during the War for the Preservation of the Union. Mauch Chunk, PA, n.pub., 1867. 120pp. D. None. MHR.
- PA: 104.** Pennsylvania. Adjutant General's Office.
Annual Report of the Adjutant General of Pennsylvania for the Year 1862. Harrisburg, n.pub., 1863. 36pp. D. None. MHR.
- PA: 105.** Pennsylvania. Adjutant General's Office.
Annual Report of the Adjutant General of Pennsylvania for the Year 1863. Harrisburg, Singerly & Myers, 1864. 675pp. D. None. MHR.
- PA: 112.** Pennsylvania. Adjutant General's Office.
Annual Report of the Adjutant General of Pennsylvania for the Year 1864. Harrisburg, Singerly & Myers, 1865. 269pp. D. None. MHR.
- PA: 115.** Pennsylvania. Adjutant General's Office.
Annual Report of the Adjutant General of Pennsylvania for the Year 1865. Harrisburg, Singerly & Myers, 1866. 319pp. D. None. MHR.
- PA: 119.** Pennsylvania. Adjutant General's Office.
Annual Report of the Adjutant General of Pennsylvania for the Year 1866. Harrisburg, Singerly & Myers, 1867. 1,221pp. D. None. MHR.
- PA: 132.** Pennsylvania. Executive Office, Military Department.
Annual Report of the Executive Office, Military Department of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania for the Year Ending December 1, 1865. [Roster of Commissions Issued to Officers of Pennsylvania Volunteers, from December 1, 1864 to December 1, 1865.] Harrisburg, Singerly & Myers, 1866. 239pp. D. None. DLC.
- PA: 135.** Pennsylvania. Surgeon General's Office.
List of Soldiers, (Prisoners of War,) Belonging to Pennsylvania Regiments, Who Died at the Military Prison, at Andersonville, Georgia, From February 26, 1864–March 24, 1865. Harrisburg, Singerly & Myers, 1865. 24pp. D. None. DLC.

PA: 136. Philadelphia. Central High School.

[The Union and the High School] Contribution of the Central High School to the War. Philadelphia, Crissy & Markley, 1864. 32pp. D. None. Civil War Library and Museum.

PA: 137. Taylor, Frank Hamilton.

Philadelphia in the Civil War, 1861-1865. Philadelphia, Dunlap Printing Company, 1913. 360pp. D. None. MHR.

PA: 142. Tubbs, Charles.

Osceola in the War of the Rebellion. An Address Delivered at Osceola, Tioga County, Pa., on Friday, May 30, 1884... Wellsboro, Agitator Book and Job Print, 1885. 52pp. D. None. NYP.

PA: 143. United States. Adjutant General's Office.

Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the U.S. Army for the Year 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. Part III. Pennsylvania... Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1865. 290pp. D. None. MHR.

PA: 147. Wallace, Francis B.

Memorial of the Patriotism of Schuylkill County, in the American Slaveholder's Rebellion... Pottsville, Benjamin Bannan, 1865. 554pp. D. None. Civil War Library and Museum.

First Defenders

First Defenders. Reading. April 18, 1861.

PA: 153. Heister, William M.

The Place of the Ringgold Light Artillery of Reading, among the Five Companies from Pennsylvania which Marched to the Defense of Washington, 1861... Reading, n.pub., 1870. 13pp. D. 1. DLC.
Defenses of Washington, D.C.

PA: 154. Heister, William M.

A Paper Read before the Historical Society of Berks County, June 14, 1870, "The Place of the Ringgold Light Artillery of Reading, among the Five Companies from Pennsylvania which Marched to the Defense of Washington, April, 1861." Reading, n.pub., 1904. 13pp. D. 2. MHR.
Defenses of Washington, D.C.

First Defenders. Pottsville, Reading, Lewistown, and Allentown. April 18, 1861.

PA: 155. Thompson, Heber Samuel.

The First Defenders. n.pl., n.pub., 1910. 179pp. D. 3. MHR.
Defenses of Washington, D.C.

Artillery

1st Artillery (Light), Battery B. Lawrence County. August 5, 1861.

PA: 159. Stewart, John Q.

An Address Delivered by John Q. Stewart at the Twenty-Second Annual Reunion of the Association of Battery B, First Artillery, Pennsylvania Reserve Corps, at Mount Jackson, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, Monday, June 8, 1891. New Castle, New Castle News, 1891. 20pp. D. 5. DLC.
Charles City Cross Roads, VA; Antietam, MD; Gettysburg, PA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA.

PA: 160. Stewart, John Q.

Address by John Q. Stewart, at the Thirty-First Annual Reunion of Battery B. First Pennsylvania Light Artillery, P.R.V.C., at Mount Jackson, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, Friday, June 8, 1900. n.pl., n.pub., 1891. 18pp. D. 6. MHR.

2nd Artillery (Heavy). (112th Volunteers) Philadelphia; Franklin, Allegheny, Monroe, and Philadelphia counties. January 8, 1862.

PA: 161. Colwell, Edward S.

Memorial of Edward S. Colwell. [Philadelphia, n.pub., 1864.] 29pp. D. 8. Civil War Library and Museum.
Garrison Duty—Fort Delaware, DE; Defenses of Washington, D.C.

3rd Artillery (Heavy). (152nd Volunteers) Philadelphia and Harrisburg. February 17, 1863.

PA: 166. Sanderson, Joseph W.

Memoirs and Memoranda of Forty and Fifty Years Ago. Milwaukee, WI(?), Burdick & Allen, 1907. 18pp. D. 15. Civil War Library and Museum.

Suffolk, VA; Petersburg, VA; Siege of Richmond, VA.

Independent Light Battery, Battery D. Berks and Bucks counties. September 24, 1861.

PA: 167. Pennsylvania Artillery. Battery D.

Roster of Durell's Battery. n.pl., n.pub., n.d. 6pp. D. 18. MHR.

PA: 168. Cuffel, Charles.

Durell's Battery in the Civil War (Independent Battery D, Pennsylvania Volunteer Artillery), A Narrative of the Campaigns and Battles of Berks and Bucks Counties' Artillerists in the War of the Rebellion, from the Battery's Organization, September 24, 1861, to Its Muster Out of Service, June 13, 1865. Philadelphia, Craig, Finley & Company, 1900. 265pp. Roster on pages 258-265. D. 19. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Vicksburg, MS; Jackson, MS; Garrison Duty—Covington, KY; Guard Duty—Supply Trains of the Army of the Potomac in Virginia; Petersburg, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Peeble's Farm, VA; Poplar Grove Church, VA; Fort Stedman, VA.

Independent Light Battery, Battery E. Philadelphia and Pittsburgh. September 1861.

PA: 172. Brown, Henry E.

The 28th and 147th Regiments Pennsylvania Volunteers at Gettysburg. n.pl., n.pub., 189?. 7pp. D. 22. MHR. Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 173. Nicholson, John Page.

Association of the 28th and 147th Regiments Infantry and Independent Battery "E," Light Artillery, Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers. Philadelphia, Allen, Lane & Scott, [1882]. 8pp. D. 23. Civil War Library and Museum.

Cedar Mountain, VA; Antietam, MD; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wauhatchie, TN; Lookout Mountain, TN; Missionary Ridge, TN; Rocky Face Ridge, GA; Resaca, GA; Pumpkin Vine Creek, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Pine Mountain, GA; Kolb's Farm, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Savannah, GA; Averysboro, NC.

Independent Light Battery, Battery F. Pittsburgh. October 8, 1861.

PA: 174. Clark, William.

History of Hampton Battery F Independent Pennsylvania Light Artillery. Akron, OH, Werner Company, 1909. 179pp. Roster on pages 73-101. D. 24. MHR.

Guard Duty—Upper Potomac River in Maryland; 1st Winchester, VA; Garrison Duty—Front Royal, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV.

Commonwealth Company of Heavy Artillery. Philadelphia. April 24, 1861.

PA: 176. Pennsylvania Artillery. Commonwealth Company (Heavy).

The Commonwealth Artillery Company of Pennsylvania Volunteers, Philadelphia. [Copy of Muster-Out Roll of the Commonwealth Artillery Company of Pennsylvania Volunteers, Philadelphia, 1861, Together with the Individual Records of Service of the members of the Company Subsequent to the Expiration of Its Term of Service...] Philadelphia, Royal Printing House, 1885. 27pp. D. 25. Civil War Library and Museum.

Garrison Duty—Fort Delaware, DE.

Keystone Militia Battery No. 2. Philadelphia. July 6, 1863.

PA: 177. Howard-Smith, Logan.

The History of Battery A (Formerly Known as the Keystone Battery) and Troop A, N.G.P. Philadelphia, John C. Winston Company, 1912. 272pp. Roster on pages 237-242. D. 26. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.

Artillery Corps, Washington Grays. Philadelphia. April 1861.

PA: 181. Foering, John O.

Register of the members of the Artillery Corps, Washington Grays of the City of Philadelphia... [War Service Record, A.C. Washington Grays 1861-1865] Philadelphia, n.pub., 1912. 53pp. D. None. NYP.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.

Cavalry

1st Cavalry (44th Infantry). Lock Haven, Carmichaels, Harrisburg, and Reading; Juniata, Montgomery, Mifflin, Centre, Fayette, Washington, and Allegheny counties. August 1861.

PA: 182. Lloyd, William Penn.

History of the First Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Cavalry from Its Organization August 1861 to September 1864, with List of Names of All Officers and Enlisted Men... Philadelphia, King & Baird, 1864. 216pp. Roster on pages 138–216. D. 27. MHR.

Dranesville, VA; Reconnaissance to Falmouth, VA; Woodstock, VA (June 4, 1862); Harrisonburg, VA (June 6, 1862); Cross Keys, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Gainesville, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Brandy Station, VA; Aldie, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Shepherdstown, WV; Picket Duty—Warrenton, VA; Culpeper, VA (September 13, 1863); Auburn, VA; New Hope Church, VA (November 27, 1863); Todd's Tavern, VA; Sheridan's Richmond, VA Raid (May 9–24, 1864); Haw's Shop, VA; Trevillian's Station, VA; White House, VA; St. Mary's Church, VA; Lee's Mills, VA; Ream's Station, VA.

PA: 185. Thomas, Hampton Sidney.

Somer Personal Reminiscences of Service in the Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac. Philadelphia, L.R. Hammersly & Company, 1889. 26pp. D. 29. MHR.

Dranesville, VA; Reconnaissance to Falmouth, VA; Harrisonburg, VA; Cross Keys, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Gainesville, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign; Brandy Station, VA; Aldie, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Shepherdstown, WV; Culpeper, VA (September 13, 1863); Auburn, VA; Todd's Tavern, VA; Sheridan's Richmond, VA Raid (May 9–24, 1864); Yellow Tavern, VA; Haw's Shop, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Trevillian's Station, VA; White House, VA; St. Mary's Church, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA; Five Forks, VA.

3rd Cavalry (60th Volunteers). Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, Washington, D.C.; Cumberland and Schuylkill counties. August 1861.

PA: 186. Pennsylvania Cavalry. 3rd Regiment (60th Volunteers).

Constitution and By-Laws of Company H, Third Pennsylvania Cavalry, with a Brief History and Muster Roll. Shippensburg, D.K. and J.C. Wagner, 1878. 58pp. Roster on pages 7–12. D. 30. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Hartwood Church, VA (February 25, 1863); Kelly's Ford, VA (March 17, 1863); Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign; Brandy Station, VA; Aldie, VA; Westminster, MD; Gettysburg, PA; Shepherdstown, WV; Scout and Picket Duty—Upper Rappahannock River, VA; Culpeper, VA (September 13, 1863); Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; New Hope Church, VA (November 27, 1863); Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Petersburg, VA.

PA: 187. Pennsylvania Cavalry. 3rd Regiment (60th Volunteers).

History of the Third Pennsylvania Cavalry, Sixtieth Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers in the American Civil War, 1861–1865. Philadelphia, Franklin Printing Company, 1905. 614pp. Roster on pages 565–614. D. 31. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Hunter's Mill, VA; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Willis' Church, VA; Antietam, MD; Four Locks, MD; Newby's Cross Roads, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Kelly's Ford, VA (March 17, 1863); Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign; Brandy Station, VA; Aldie, VA; Upperville, VA; Westminster, MD; Gettysburg, PA; Old Antietam Forge, MD; Shepherdstown, WV; Scout and Picket Duty—Upper Rappahannock River, VA; Culpeper, VA (September 13, 1863); Auburn, VA; Mine Run, VA; New Hope Church, VA (November 27, 1863); Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Guinea Station, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA.

PA: 195. Gilmore, D. M.

With General Gregg at Gettysburg. n.pl., n.pub., 1893. 19pp. D. None. Civil War Library and Museum.

Brandy Station, VA; Aldie, VA; Upperville, VA; Westminster, MD; Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 196. Rawle, William Brooke.

Gregg's Cavalry Fight at Gettysburg, Historical Address Delivered October 15, 1884, Upon the Dedication of Monumental Shaft Erected Upon the Site of the Cavalry Engagement on the Right Flank of the Army of the Potomac, July 3d, 1863, during the Battle of Gettysburg. Philadelphia, [Allen, Lane & Scott], 1884. 29pp. D. 40. Civil War Library and Museum.

Brandy Station, VA; Aldie, VA; Upperville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 197. Rawle, William Brooke.

The Right Flank at Gettysburg, An Account of the Operations of General Gregg's Cavalry Command, Showing Their Important Bearing Upon the Results of the Battle. Philadelphia, Allen, Lane & Scott's Printing House, 1878. 27pp. D. 44. Civil War Library and Museum.

Brandy Station, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 198. Rawle, William Brooke.

With Gregg in the Gettysburg Campaign. Reprinted from Chapters of Unwritten History in the Annals of the War, Philadelphia Weekly Times, February 2, 1884. Philadelphia, McLaughlin Brothers Company Job Printing Establishment, 1884. 30pp. D. 45. Civil War Library and Museum.

Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 199. Speese, Andrew Jackson.

Story of Companies H, A, and C, Third Pennsylvania Cavalry at Gettysburg, July 3, 1863. Germantown, n.pub., 1906. 22pp. D. 46. MHR.

Gettysburg, PA.

4th Cavalry (64th Volunteers). Northampton, Allegheny, Westmoreland, Venango, Lebanon, and Luzerne counties. August 15–October 30, 1861.

PA: 200. Pennsylvania Cavalry. 4th Regiment (64th Volunteers).

A Brief History of the Fourth Pennsylvania Veteran Cavalry, Embracing Organization, Reunions, Dedication of Monument at Gettysburg and Address of General W. E. Doster, Venango County Battalion, Reminiscences, Etc. Pittsburgh, Ewens & Eberle, 1891. 113pp. Roster on pages 45–57. D. 49. NYP.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Antietam, MD; Hedgesville, WV; Markham Station, VA; Gaines Cross Roads, VA; Waterloo, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Kelly's Ford, VA (March 17 and 29, 1863); Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign; Brandy Station, VA; Middleburg, VA; Upperville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Shepherdstown, WV; Newby's Cross Roads, VA; Culpeper, VA (September 13, 1863); Bristoe Station, VA; Kilpatrick's Raid on Richmond, VA (February 28–May 4, 1864); North Anna, VA; Ground Squirrel Church, VA; Yellow Tavern, VA; Haw's Shop, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Trevillian's Station, VA; St. Mary's Church, VA; Petersburg, VA; Warwick Swamp, VA; Strawberry Plains, VA; Lee's Mills, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Stony Creek Station, VA; Bellefield, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Payne's Cross Roads, VA; Amelia Springs, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA; Appomattox, VA.

PA: 202. Hyndman, William.

History of a Cavalry Company, A Complete Record of Company "A," 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry, as Identified with That regiment, and with the Second Brigade... Philadelphia, James B. Rodgers Company, 1872. 343pp. Roster on pages 331–343. D. 50. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Gaines Mill, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Hedgesville, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Hartwood Church, VA (February 25, 1863); Kelly's Ford, VA (March 17 and 29, 1863); Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign; Brandy Station, VA; Middleburg, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Sulphur Springs, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; Kilpatrick's Raid on Richmond, VA (February 28–May 4, 1864); Beaver Dam Station, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Trevillian's Station, VA; St. Mary's Church, VA; Petersburg, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Stony Creek Station, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Five Forks, VA.

6th Cavalry (70th Volunteers). Philadelphia and Reading. October 1861.

PA: 206. Pennsylvania Cavalry. 6th Regiment (70th Volunteers).

Dedication of the Monument of the Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry "Lancers" on the Battlefield of Gettysburg, October 14, 1888. Philadelphia, James Beale, 1889. 37pp. D. 52. MHR.

Brandy Station, VA; Upperville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 207. Gracey, Samuel Lewis.

Annals of the Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry. Philadelphia, E.H. Butler & Company, 1868. 371pp. D. 53. Civil War Library and Museum.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Hanover Court House, VA; White House Landing, VA; Beaver Dam Station, VA (June 26, 1862); Savage Station, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Occoquan River, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign; Brandy Station, VA; Upperville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Williamsport, MD; Boonsboro, MD; Funkstown, MD; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Custer's Raid into Albemarle County, VA; Todd's Tavern, VA; Sheridan's Raid to the James River in Virginia; Yellow Tavern, VA; Meadow Bridge, VA; Old Church, VA; Haw's Shop, VA; Trevillian's Station, VA; Petersburg, VA; Kearneysville, WV; Sheridan's Raid from Winchester, VA (February 27–March 25, 1865); Waynesboro, VA; Five Forks, VA.

PA: 212. Newhall, Frederic Cushman

With General Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign, by a Staff Officer. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Company, 1866. 235pp. D. 54. Civil War Library and Museum.

Sheridan's Raid from Winchester, VA (February 27–March 25, 1865); Waynesboro, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Five Forks, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Appomattox, VA.

PA: 215. Strang, Edgar B.

General Stoneman's Raid; or, the Amusing Side of Army Life. Philadelphia, E.B. Strang, 1911. 30pp. D. 56. HUV.

Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA.

PA: 216. Strang, Edgar B.

Sunshine and Shadows of the Late Civil War. Philadelphia, n.pub., 1898. 80pp. D. 57. NHL.

Stoneman's Raid in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; Old Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Trevillian's Station, VA; Sheridan's Raid from Winchester, VA (February 27–March 25, 1865); Waynesboro, VA.

7th Cavalry (80th Volunteers). Schuylkill, Lycoming, Tioga, Bradford, Northumberland, Montour, Clinton, Centre, Philadelphia, Chester, Dauphin, Fayette, Cumberland, Berks and Allegheny counties. December 1861.

PA: 217. Pennsylvania Cavalry. 7th Regiment (80th Volunteers).

History and Roster of the Seventh Pennsylvania Cavalry Veteran Volunteers, 1861–1865. Pottsville, Miners' Journal, 1904. 141pp. Roster on pages 14–141. D. 59. MHR.

Sweeden's Cove, TN; Gallatin, TN; Perryville, KY; Stone's River, TN; Expedition to Franklin, TN; Expedition to Columbia, TN; Rutherford Creek, TN; Snow Hill, TN; Expedition to McMinnville, TN; Tullahoma, TN Campaign; Guy's Gap, TN; Sparta, TN; Chickamauga, GA; Resaca, GA; Dallas, GA; Big Shanty, GA; McAfee's Cross Roads, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Garrard's Raid on Covington, GA; Siege of Atlanta, GA; Kilpatrick's Raid Around Atlanta, GA; Lovejoy Station, GA; Rome, GA; Garrison Duty—Louisville, KY; Garrison Duty—Gravelly Springs, AL; Wilson's Raid to Selma, AL and Macon, GA.

PA: 219. Dornblaser, Thomas Franklin.

Sabre Strokes of the Pennsylvania Dragoons in the War of 1861–1865, Interspersed with Personal Reminiscences. Philadelphia, Lutheran Publication Society, 1884. 264pp. Roster on pages 257–264. D. 61. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Jeffersonville, IN; Garrison Duty—Bardstown, KY; Garrison Duty—Nashville, TN; Lebanon, TN; Sparta, TN; Gallatin, TN; Lavergne, TN; Stone's River, TN; Expedition toward Columbia, TN; Rutherford Creek, TN; Snow Hill, TN; Expedition to McMinnville, TN; Middleton, TN; Tullahoma, TN Campaign; Shelbyville, TN; Chickamauga, GA; Resaca, GA; Rome, GA; Dallas, GA; Big Shanty, GA; McAfee's Cross Roads, GA; Powder Springs, GA; Rottenwood Creek, GA; Garrard's Raid on Covington, GA; Kilpatrick's Raid around Atlanta, GA; Flint River, GA; Lovejoy Station, GA; Operations Against Hood in North Georgia and North Alabama; Garrison Duty—Louisville, KY; Wilson's Raid to Selma, AL and Macon, GA.

PA: 222. Sipes, William B.

The Seventh Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteer Cavalry, Its Record, Reminiscences, and Roster. Pottsville, Miners' Journal, 1906. 371pp. Roster on pages 1-142. D. 62. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Louisville, KY; Garrison Duty—Jeffersonville, IN; Lebanon, TN; S weeden's Cove, TN; Readyville, TN; Sparta, TN; Gallatin, TN; Stone's River, TN; Unionville, TN; Rover, TN; Snow Hill, TN; Expedition to McMinnville, TN; Middleton, TN; Manchester Pike, TN; Expedition to Lebanon, TN; Tullahoma, TN Campaign; Shelbyville, TN; Calfkiller Creek, TN; Chickamauga, GA; Resaca, GA; Dallas, GA; Big Shanty, GA; McAfee's Cross Roads, GA; Noonday Creek, GA; Garrard's Raid to South River, GA; Kilpatrick's Raid around Atlanta, GA; Lovejoy Station, GA; Operations against Hood in North Georgia and North Alabama; Garrison Duty—Gravelly Springs, AL; Wilson's Raid to Selma, AL and Macon, GA.

PA: 227. Straub, Edward A.

Life and Civil War Services of Edward A. Straub of Company B, 7th Pennsylvania Cavalry, Written by Himself. Milwaukee, WI, J.H. Yewdale & Sons Company, 1909. 240pp. D. 62A. DLC.

Operations against Hood in North Georgia and North Alabama; Garrison Duty—Louisville, KY; Garrison Duty—Gravelly Springs, AL; Wilson's Raid to Selma, AL and Macon, GA.

PA: 230. Thompson, Heber Samuel.

Diary of Captain Heber S. Thompson, Seventh Pennsylvania Cavalry, Pottsville, Pa., May to December 1864. Pottsville, n.pub., 191?. 32pp. D. 63. DLC.

Resaca, GA; Dallas, GA; Big Shanty, GA; McAfee's Cross Roads, GA; Powder Springs, GA; Noonday Creek, GA; Garrard's Raid on Covington, GA; Garrard's Raid to South River, GA; Kilpatrick's Raid around Atlanta, GA; Lovejoy Station, GA; POW—Macon, GA; POW—Charleston, SC.

8th Cavalry (89th Volunteers). Philadelphia; Chester, Lycoming, Bucks, Philadelphia, and Montgomery counties. August–October 1861.

PA: 231. Pennsylvania Cavalry. 8th Regiment.

Ceremonies at Dedication of Monument of the Eighth Pennsylvania Cavalry Regiment at Gettysburg, September 1, 1890, with Historical Sketch of the Regiment. n.pl., n.pub., 1890. 35pp. D. 65. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; New Kent Court House, VA; Bottom's Bridge, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Falls Church, VA; Sugar Loaf Mountain, MD; Frederick, MD; Middletown, MD; Antietam, MD; Boteler's Ford, MD; Philomont, VA; Markham Station, VA; Barbee's Cross Roads, VA; Waterloo Bridge, VA; Leed's Ferry, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Richard's Ford, VA; Ely's Ford Road, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Salem Church, VA; Westminster, MD; Gettysburg, PA; Monterey Gap, PA; Williamsport, MD; St. James College, MD; Shepherdstown, WV; Culpeper, VA; Rapidan Station, VA; Sulphur Springs, VA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Raid to Luray Valley, VA; Todd's Tavern, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Ground Squirrel Church, VA; Yellow Tavern, VA; Haw's Shop, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Trevillian's Station, VA; St. Mary's Church, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA; Charles City Cross Roads, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Stony Creek Station, VA; Bellefield, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Five Forks, VA; Amelia Springs, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

PA: 232. Carpenter, James Edward.

A List of the Battles, Engagements, Actions and Important Skirmishes in which the Eighth Pennsylvania Cavalry Participated during the War of 1861–1865. Philadelphia, Allen, Lane & Scott's Printing House, 1886. 8pp. D. 69. MHR.

Yorktown, VA; New Kent Court House, VA; Bottom's Bridge, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Falls Church, VA; Sugar Loaf Mountain, MD; Frederick, MD; Middletown, MD; Antietam, MD; Boteler's Ford, MD; Martinsburg, WV; Philomont, VA; Markham Station, VA; Barbee's Cross Roads, VA; Chester Gap, VA; Hazel River, VA; Waterloo, VA; Leed's Ferry, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Richard's Ford, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Salem Church, VA; Westminster, MD; Monterey Gap, PA; Williamsport, MD; St. James College, MD; Shepherdstown, WV; Culpeper, VA; Rapidan Station, VA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Todd's Tavern, VA; North Anna, VA; Ground Squirrel Church, VA; Yellow Tavern, VA; Haw's Shop, VA; Trevillian's Station, VA; St. Mary's Church, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA; Charles City Cross Roads, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Stony Creek Station, VA; Bellefield Station, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA; Five Forks, VA; Amelia Springs, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA; Appomattox, VA.

PA: 233. Huey, Pennock.

A True History of the Charge of the Eighth Pennsylvania Cavalry at Chancellorsville. Philadelphia, Porter & Coates, 1883. 76pp. D. 72. MHR.

Richard's Ford, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Salem Church, VA; Banks' Ford, VA.

9th Cavalry (92nd Volunteers). Harrisburg; Perry, Dauphin, Luzerne, Susquehanna, Lancaster, Cumberland, Mifflin, Northampton, and Huntingdon counties. October–November 1861.

PA: 234. Moore, James.

Kilpatrick and Our Cavalry, Comprising a Sketch of the Life of General Kilpatrick, with an Account of the Cavalry Raids, Engagements, and Operations under His Command from the Beginning of the Rebellion to the Surrender of Johnston. New York, W.J. Widdleton, 1865. 245pp. D. 76. MHR.

Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; East Macon, GA; Griswoldsville, GA; Waynesboro, GA; Savannah, GA; Monroe's Cross Roads, NC; Aversboro, NC.

11th Cavalry (108th Volunteers). Pennsylvania, Iowa, New York, New Jersey, and Ohio. August–October 1861.

PA: 237. Pennsylvania Cavalry. 11th Regiment.

History of the Eleventh Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, Together with a Complete Roster of the Regiment and Regimental Officers. Philadelphia, Franklin Printing Company, 1902. 289pp. Roster on pages 190–285. D. 77. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Camp Hamilton, VA; Reconnaissance to Big Bethel, VA; Picket Duty—White House Landing, VA; Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Reconnaissance from Franklin, VA to Blackwater, VA; Expedition toward Blackwater, VA (January 8–10, 1863); Deserted House, VA; Siege of Suffolk, VA (April 12–May 4, 1863); Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (June 24–July 8, 1863); South Anna Bridge, VA; Garrison Duty—Portsmouth, VA; Expedition to Jackson, NC; Expedition to Camden and Currituck counties, NC; Expedition to Edenton, NC; Expedition to Matthews County, VA; Garrison Duty—Williamsburg, VA; Wistar's Expedition Against Richmond, VA (February 6–8, 1864); Expedition into King and Queen County, VA (March 9–12, 1864); Kautz's Raid on the Petersburg & Weldon Railroad in Virginia; Kautz's Raid on the Richmond & Danville Railroad in Virginia; Petersburg, VA; Wilson's Raid on the Southside & Danville Railroad in Virginia; Sappony Church, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Darbytown Road, VA; Five Forks, VA; Appomattox, VA.

PA: 241. Cruikshank, G. L.

Back in the Sixties. Reminiscences of the Service of Company A, 11th Pennsylvania Regiment. Fort Dodge, IA, Times Job Printing, 1893. 79pp. Roster on pages 6–7. D. None. MHR.

Picket Duty—Camp Hamilton, VA; Reconnaissance to Big Bethel, VA; Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Reconnaissance from Suffolk, VA; Deserted House, VA; Siege of Suffolk, VA; Expedition to South Anna Bridge, VA; Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (June 24–July 8, 1863); Garrison Duty—Portsmouth, VA; Expedition to Jackson, NC; Expedition to Camden and Currituck counties, NC; Expedition to Matthews County, VA; Garrison Duty—Williamsburg, VA; Wistar's Expedition Against Richmond, VA; Expedition into King and Queen County, VA; Kautz's Raid on the Petersburg & Weldon Railroad in Virginia; Kautz's Raid on the Richmond & Danville Railroad in Virginia; Petersburg, VA; Wilson's Raid on the Southside & Danville Railroad in Virginia; Sappony Church, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Darbytown Road, VA; Five Forks, VA; Appomattox, VA.

13th Cavalry (117th Volunteers). Philadelphia and Pittsburgh; Cumberland, Lycoming, Pike, and Wayne counties. December 1861–April 1862.

PA: 242. Dougherty, Michael.

Prison Diary of Michael Dougherty, late Company B, 13th Pennsylvania Cavalry, while Confined in Pemberton, Barrett's, Libby, Andersonville, and Other Southern Prisons. Sole Survivor of 127 of His Regiment Captured the Same Time, 122 Dying in Andersonville. Bristol, C.A. Dougherty, 1908. 75pp. D. 82. DLC.

Woodstock, VA (February 25–26, 1863); Jefferson, VA (October 12, 1863); POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Pemberton Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Belle Isle, Richmond, VA; POW—Andersonville, GA.

14th Cavalry (159th Volunteers). Philadelphia; Allegheny, Fayette, Washington, Lawrence, Erie, Warren, and Armstrong counties. October–November 1862.

PA: 243. Mowrer, George H.

History of the Organization and Service, during the War of the Rebellion, of Company A, 14th Pennsylvania Cavalry. n.pl., n.pub., 189?. 91pp. Roster on pages 41–55. D. 83. NYP.

Picket and Outpost Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Garrison Duty—Grafton, Phillippi, Beverly, and Webster, WV; Relief Expedition to Beverly, WV; Averell's Raid through Hardy, Pendleton, Highland, Bath, Greenbrier, and Pocahontas counties, VA; Moorefield, WV (August 6, 1863); Rocky Gap, WV; Averell's Raid Against Lewisburg, WV and the Virginia & Tennessee Railroad; Droop Mountain, WV; Averell's Raid to Salem, VA (December 8–25, 1863); Averell's Raid on the Virginia & Tennessee Railroad (May 5–19, 1864); Cove Mountain, VA; Hunter's Raid on Lynchburg, VA; Piedmont, VA; Stephenson's Depot, VA; 2nd Kernstown, VA; Moorefield, WV (August 7, 1864); 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Mt. Jackson, VA; Weyer's Cave, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Ninevah, VA; Expedition to Gordonsville, VA; Garrison Duty—Winchester, VA.

PA: 245. Slease, William Davis.

The Fourteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry in the Civil War, A History of the Fourteenth Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry from Its Organization until the Close of the Civil War, 1861-1865. Pittsburgh, Art Engraving and Printing Company, 1915. 299pp. Roster on pages 18-81. D. 84. NYP.

Picket and Outpost Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Relief Expedition to Beverly, WV; Huttonsville, WV; Martinsburg, WV; Warm Springs, VA; Dry Creek, WV; Rocky Gap, WV; Droop Mountain, WV; Averell's Raid on Salem, VA; Averell's Raid on the Virginia & Tennessee Railroad (May 5-19, 1864); Piedmont, VA; Hunter's Raid on Lynchburg, VA; 2nd Kernstown, VA; Moorefield, WV (August 7, 1864); Bunker Hill, WV; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Weyer's Cave, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Ninevah, VA; Expedition to Gordonsville, VA; Liberty Mills, VA; Garrison Duty—Winchester, VA.

15th Cavalry (160th Volunteers). Carlisle. July-October 1862.

PA: 249. Pennsylvania Cavalry. 15th Regiment.

To the Members of the Society of the Fifteenth Penn'a Volunteer Cavalry, A Short Account of the 28th Annual Banquet, Held at Philadelphia, December 6, 1900. n.pl., n.pub., 1900. 58pp. Roster on pages 47-61. D. None. MHR.

Pursuit of Hood's Forces and Trains (December 20, 1864-January 6, 1865); Decatur, AL; Pursuit of General Hylan Lyon (January 13-16, 1865); Nauvoo, AL; Stoneman's Raid into Southwest Virginia and Western North Carolina; Pursuit of President Jefferson Davis.

PA: 250. Kirk, Charles H.

History of the Fifteenth Pennsylvania Volunteers Cavalry, Which Was Recruited and Known as the Anderson Cavalry in the Rebellion of 1861-865. Philadelphia, n.pub., 1906. 784pp. Roster on pages 739-784. D. 90. MHR.

Antietam, MD; Stone's River, TN; Tullahoma, TN Campaign; Chickamauga, GA; Outpost Duty—Sequatchie Valley, TN; Relief Expedition to Knoxville, TN; Gatlinburg, TN; Dandridge, TN; Mossy Creek, TN; Cosby Creek, TN; Indian Creek, TN; Scouting Operations in North Georgia; Garrison Duty—Nashville, TN; Gillem's Expedition from East Tennessee to Southwest Virginia; Watauga River, TN; Scouting Operations around Chattanooga, TN; Pursuit of Hood's Forces and Trains (December 20, 1864-January 6, 1865); Stoneman's Raid into Southwest Virginia and Western North Carolina; Pursuit of President Jefferson Davis.

PA: 259. Palmer, William Jackson.

Letters, 1853-1868, General William J. Palmer. Philadelphia, Ketterlinus, 1906. 128pp. D. 91. MHR. Garrison Duty—Murfreesboro, TN; Outpost Duty—Sequatchie Valley, TN; Garrison Duty—Nashville, TN.

PA: 261. Williams, John A. B.

In Commemoration of the Eleventh Annual Reunion of the Anderson Cavalry, December 5, 1883. n.pl., n.pub., [1883]. 3pp. D. 92. DLC.

PA: 262. Williams, John A. Bedford.

Leaves from a Trooper's Diary. Philadelphia, Bell Printer, 1869. 103pp. D. 93. MHR.

Antietam, MD; Stone's River, TN; Chickamauga, GA; Outpost Duty—Sequatchie Valley, TN.

16th Cavalry (161st Volunteers). Philadelphia; Venango, Erie, Juniata, Franklin, Washington, Fayette, Centre, Wyoming, Susquehanna, Bradford, Tioga, Columbia, Delaware, Northumberland, Union, Mifflin, Perry, and Dauphin counties. September-November 1862.

PA: 264. Pennsylvania Cavalry. 16th Regiment.

History of the 16th Regiment, Pennsylvania Cavalry, for the Year Ending October 31, 1863. Philadelphia, King & Baird, 1864. 44pp. Roster on pages 7-33. D. 96. NHL.

Kelly's Ford, VA; Ely's Ford, VA; Aldie, VA; Middleburg, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Shepherdstown, WV; Culpeper, VA; Sulphur Springs, VA; Bristoe Station, VA.

17th Cavalry (162nd Volunteers). Philadelphia; Beaver, Susquehanna, Lancaster, Bradford, Lebanon, Cumberland, Franklin, Schuylkill, Perry, Luzerne, Montgomery, Chester, and Wayne counties. September-November 1862.

PA: 265. Bean, Theodore Weber.

The Roll of Honor of the Seventeenth Pennsylvania Cavalry; or One Hundred and Sixty-Second of the Line, Pennsylvania Volunteers. Philadelphia, James S. Claxton, 1865. 88pp. Roster on pages 19-82. D. 97. MHR.

Kelly's Ford, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Brandy Station, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Williamsport, MD; Falling Waters, WV; Morton's Ford, VA; Stevensburg, VA; Oak Hill, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Sheridan's Raid to the James River in Virginia (May 9-24, 1864); Yellow Tavern, VA; Hanoverstown, VA; Haw's Shop, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Trevillian's Station, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Sheridan's Expedition from Winchester, VA (February 27-March 25, 1865); Five Forks, VA.

PA: 266. Moore, James B.

Two Years in the Service. n.pl., n.pub., 186?. 16pp. D. 99. NHL.

Chancellorsville, VA; Upperville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Williamsport, MD; Boonsboro, MD; Falling Waters, WV.

PA: 267. Moyer, Henry P.

History of the Seventeenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry; Or One Hundred and Sixty-Second in the Line of Pennsylvania Volunteer Regiments, War to Suppress the Rebellion, 1861-1865. Lebanon, Sowers Printing Company, 1911. 472pp. Roster on pages 412-448. D. 100. MHR.

Kelly's Ford, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Brandy Station, VA; Upperville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Williamsport, MD; Boonsboro, MD; Falling Waters, WV; Culpeper, VA; Raccoon Ford, VA; Jack's Shop, VA; Morton's Ford, VA; Stevensburg, VA; Oak Hill, VA; Mine Run, VA; Kilpatrick's Raid on Richmond, VA; Wilderness, VA; Todd's Tavern, VA; Ground Squirrel Church, VA; Yellow Tavern, VA; Meadow Bridge, VA; Hanover, VA; Haw's Shop, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Old Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Trevillian's Station, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Expedition to Gordonsville, VA; Sheridan's Expedition from Winchester, VA (February 27-March 25, 1865); Five Forks, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Appomattox, VA.

18th Cavalry (163rd Volunteers). Philadelphia; Greene, Crawford, Chester, Somerset, Westmoreland, Luzerne, Susquehanna, Dauphin, Washington, Allegheny, Fayette, Bucks, Lycoming, Indiana, and Cumberland counties. October-December 1862.

PA: 273. Pennsylvania Cavalry. 18th Regiment.

History of the Eighteenth Regiment of Cavalry Pennsylvania Volunteers (163rd Regiment of the Line). New York, Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Company, 1909. 299pp. Roster on pages 180-288. D. 101. MHR.

Hanover, PA; Gettysburg, PA; Monterey Gap, PA; Smithsburg, MD; Hagerstown, MD; Falling Waters, WV; Culpeper, VA; Buckland Mills, VA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Germania Ford, VA; Mine Run, VA; Kilpatrick's Raid on Richmond, VA; Wilderness, VA; Sheridan's Raid to the James River in Virginia; North Anna, VA; Yellow Tavern, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; St. Mary's Church, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Tom's Brook, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Waynesboro, VA.

21st Cavalry (182nd Volunteers). York, Adams, Lancaster, Franklin, Bedford, and Cambria counties. August 1863 (for six months); February 1864 (for three years).

PA: 277. Pennsylvania Cavalry. 21st Regiment.

Organization and First and Second Reunions of the 21st Pennsylvania Cavalry Association.

Gettysburg, J.E. Wible, 1892. 23pp. Roster on pages 16-23. D. 106. DLC.

Gettysburg, PA; Boydton Plank Road, VA.

PA: 278. Bates, Samuel P.

Memoir of Oliver Blachly Knowles. Philadelphia, n.pub., 1875. 14pp. D. None. MHR.

Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA; Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Expedition to Hicksford, VA; Bellefield, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Dinwiddie Court House, VA.

22nd Cavalry (185th Volunteers). Washington County. June 29, 1861 (as Ringgold Cavalry Company); February 1864 (as 22nd Pennsylvania Cavalry).

PA: 279. Elwood, John William.

Elwood's Stories of the Old Ringgold Cavalry, 1847-1865, the First Three Year Cavalry of the Civil War. Coal Center, PA, Morgantown Printing and Binding Company, 1914. 326pp. Roster on pages 270-304. D. 107. MHR.

Carrick's Ford, WV; Burlington, WV (September 2, 1861); Operations on Cheat Mountain, WV; Hanging Rock, WV; Romney, WV; Garrison Duty—Romney, WV; Expedition to Blue's Gap, WV; Bloomery Furnace, WV; 1st Kernstown, VA; Guard and Scout Duty in the Railroad District and along the Upper Potomac River in West Virginia; Huttonsville, WV; Ridgeville Road, WV; Moorefield, WV (November 9 and December 3, 1862); Purgitsville, WV; Burlington, WV (April 26, 1863); Operations in Hampshire and Hardy counties, WV (December 31, 1863-February 5, 1864); Lost River Gap, WV; New Market, VA; Piedmont, VA; Hunter's Raid on Lynchburg, VA; Operations around Harper's Ferry, WV (July 4-7, 1864); Snicker's Ferry, VA; 2nd Kernstown, VA; Moorefield, WV (August 7, 1864); 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Mount Jackson, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Martinsburg, WV; Outpost Duty—New Creek Depot, WV and Hardy, Hampshire, and Pendleton counties, WV.

PA: 283. Farrar, Samuel Clarke.

The Twenty-Second Pennsylvania Cavalry and Ringgold Battalion 1861–1865. Pittsburgh, New Werner Company, 1911. 538pp. Roster on pages 468–531. D. 108. MHR.

Carrick's Ford, WV; Operations on Cheat Mountain, WV; Hanging Rock, WV; Romney, WV; Greenbriar River, WV; Expedition to Blue's Gap, WV; Bloomery Furnace, WV; 1st Kernstown, VA; Huttonsville, WV; Guard and Scout Duty—Railroad District and Upper Potomac River in West Virginia; Moorefield, WV (November 9 and December 3, 1862; Purgitsville, WV; Operations in Hampshire and Hardy counties, WV (December 31, 1863–February 5, 1864; Lost River Gap, WV; New Market, VA; Piedmont, VA; Hunter's Raid on Lynchburg, VA; Operations around Harper's Ferry, WV (July 4–7, 1864); Snicker's Ferry, VA; 2nd Kernstown, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Mount Jackson, VA; Weyer's Cave, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Martinsburg, WV; Outpost Duty—New Creek Depot and Hardy, Hampshire, and Pendleton counties, WV.

Philadelphia City Cavalry, 1st Troop. Philadelphia. June 18, 1863.

PA: 289. Frazer, Persifor.

Service of the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry During June and July 1863. n.pl., n.pub., 1908. 19pp. D. None. Civil War Library and Museum.

Scouting Duty near Gettysburg, PA (June 1863); York, PA; Garrison Duty—Columbia, PA.

Infantry

Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. Harrisburg. May–August 1861 (Corps Organized May 15, 1861).

PA: 290. McClelland, William.

Address Delivered at the Seventh Annual Reunion of the Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Corps, at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., May 15, 1872. Washington, D.C., H. Polkinhorn, 1872. 24pp. D. None. NYP.

Dranesville, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; New Market Cross Roads, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Gainesville, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA.

PA: 291. Rauch, William Harrison.

Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Corps "Roundup," Wednesday and Thursday, June 24, 25, Harrisburg, Pa., Together with a Roster of Comrades Present. Philadelphia, Electric Printing Company, 1903. 89pp. Roster on pages 77–89. D. 109D. NYP.

Dranesville, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; New Market Cross Roads, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Bethesda Church, VA.

PA: 292. Sypher, Josiah Rinehart.

History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps, A Complete Record of the Organization, and of the Different Companies, Regiments and Brigades, containing Descriptions, Expeditions, Marches, Skirmishes and Battles; Together with Biographical Sketches of Officers and Personal Records of Each Man during His Term of Service. Lancaster, Elias Barr & Company, 1865. 723pp. Roster on pages 562–723. D. 109E. MHR.

Dranesville, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; New Market Cross Roads, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Gainesville, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA.

Philadelphia Brigade. Philadelphia. July–October 1861 (Brigaded October 1861).

PA: 300. Banes, Charles H.

History of the Philadelphia Brigade, Sixty-Ninth, Seventy-First, Seventy-Second, and One Hundred and Sixth Pennsylvania Volunteers. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Company, 1876. 315pp. Roster on pages 295–315. D. 110. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Ball's Bluff, VA; Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Chantilly, VA; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Banks' Ford, VA (May 1 and 4, 1863); Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA.

1st (Militia) National Guard of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg. September 4, 1862 (as 7th Pennsylvania Militia Infantry); June 26, 1863 (as 32nd Pennsylvania Militia Infantry).

PA: 304. Pennsylvania Infantry. 1st Regiment (National Guard).

History of the 1st Regiment Infantry, National Guard of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Wm. H. Dole & Company, 1880. 68pp. D. None. MHR.

PA: 305. Latta, James W.

History of the First Regiment Infantry, National Guard of Pennsylvania (Gray Reserves), 1861–1911.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Company, 1912. 811pp. Roster on pages 667–686. D. None. NYP.

Emergency Service—Antietam Campaign; Emergency Service—Gettysburg Campaign.

11th Infantry. Lycoming, Clinton, Luzerne, Northumberland, Montour, Cumberland, Allegheny, Carbon, and Westmoreland counties. April 26, 1861 (Three Months Regiment); August 1861 (Three Years Regiment).

PA: 315. Locke, William Henry.

The Story of the Regiment. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Company, 1868. 401pp. D. 114. MHR.

Guard Duty—Pittsburgh, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad; Falling Waters, WV (July 2, 1861); Occupation Duty—Martinsburg, WV; Garrison Duty—Annapolis, MD; Guard Duty—Manassas Gap Railroad in Virginia; Expedition to Front Royal, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Thoroughfare Gap, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21 and December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Five Forks, VA.

13th Infantry (Three Months Regiment). Pittsburgh; Bedford and Butler counties. April 25, 1861 (as 13th Pennsylvania Infantry, Three Months); August 1861 (as 102nd Pennsylvania Infantry).

PA: 320. Pennsylvania Infantry. 13th Regiment.

History of the Washington Infantry of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Thirty-Sixth Anniversary, 1855–1891.

[Pittsburgh, n.pub., 1891.] 60pp. Roster on pages 27 and 29. D. 118. UPM.

Garrison Duty—York, PA; Outpost Duty—Williamsport, MD; Picket and Fatigue Duty—Martinsburg, WV.

PA: 322. Stewart, Alexander Morrison.

Camp, March and Battlefield; or, Three Years and a Half with the Army of the Potomac. Philadelphia, Jas. B. Rodgers, 1865. 413pp. D. 119. MHR.

Garrison Duty—York, PA; Guard Duty—Pittsburgh, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad; Outpost Duty—Williamsport, MD; Picket and Fatigue Duty—Martinsburg, WV; Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Downsville, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Outpost Duty—Rappahannock River, VA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA.

23rd Infantry. Philadelphia. April 21, 1861 (Three Months Regiment); August 31, 1861 (Three Years Regiment).

PA: 327. [Davis, Oliver Wilson.]

Life of David Bell Birney, Major-General, U.S. Volunteers. Philadelphia, King & Baird, 1867. 418pp. D. 122A. MHR.

Guard Duty—Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad; Garrison Duty—Chambersburg, PA; Picket Duty—Williamsport, MD; Falling Waters, WV (July 2, 1861); Defenses of Washington, D.C.

PA: 332. Wray, William James.

History of the Twenty-Third Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, Birney's Zouaves, Three Months and Three Years Service, Civil War, 1861–1865. Philadelphia, n.pub., 1904. 432pp. Roster on pages 14–27 and pages 189–269. D. 123. MHR.

Guard Duty—Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad; Garrison Duty—Chambersburg, PA; Picket Duty—Williamsport, MD; Falling Waters, WV (July 2, 1861); Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Charles City Cross Roads, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Picket Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Picket Duty along the Potomac River between White's Ford and Nolan's Ferry, MD; Picket Duty—Downsville, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Operations at Franklin's Crossing, VA (April 29–May 2, 1863); Maryes Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Mine Run, VA; Guard Duty—Johnson's Island Prison, OH; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Ream's Station, VA (June 22–23, 1864); Fort Stevens, D.C.; Operations against [General] Early in the Shenandoah Valley, VA.

PA: 337. Wray, William James.

"Fair Oaks"; Report of the First Annual Reunion of the Survivors' Association, 23rd Pennsylvania Volunteers, Held at Maennerchor Hall, Philadelphia, Penna., May 31, 1882. Philadelphia, William P. Kildare, 1883. 52pp. D. 124. MHR.

Fair Oaks, VA.

25th Infantry. Reading, Lewiston, Pottsville, Allentown, Doylestown, Carbondale, and Harrisburg. April 18, 1861.

PA: 338. Davis, William Watts Hart.

The Campaign of 1861 in the Shenandoah Valley, A Paper Read before the Commandery of the State of Pennsylvania of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, May 3, 1893. Doylestown, Doylestown Publishing Company, 1893. 18pp. D. 125. Civil War Library and Museum.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Occupation of Martinsburg, WV; Expedition to Bunker Hill, WV; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV.

26th Infantry. Philadelphia. April 20, 1861.

PA: 339. Cooper, Thomas Valentine.

Pennsylvania's Memorial Days, September 11 and 12, 1889. The 26th Pennsylvania Volunteers. Address of ...n.pl., n.pub., n.d. 4pp. D. 126. DLC.

Gettysburg, PA.

26th Infantry (Militia). Harrisburg. June 22, 1863.

PA: 340. Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.

26th Pennsylvania Emergency Infantry. Address of Samuel W. Pennypacker, Private, Company "F" at the Dedication, September 1, 1892, of the Monument to Commemorate the Services of the Regiment on the Battlefield of Gettysburg. Philadelphia, n.pub., 1892. 26pp. D. 127. MHR.

Gettysburg, PA (June 26, 1863); Defenses of Harrisburg, PA.

PA: 341. Richards, Henry M. M.

Pennsylvania's Emergency Men at Gettysburg, A Touch of Bushwacking. Reading, n.pub., 1895. 35pp. D.129. MHR.

Gettysburg, PA (June 26, 1863); Defenses of Harrisburg, PA.

28th Infantry. Philadelphia and Huntingdon; Carbon, Allegheny, and Luzerne counties. June 28, 1861.

PA: 342. McLaughlin, John.

A Memoir of Hector Tyndale... Philadelphia, [Collins, printer], 1882. 118pp. D. 130. MHR.

Outpost Duty—Sandy Hook, MD; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD.

PA: 344. Tyndale, Hector.

Reunion of the 28th and 147th Regiments, Pennsylvania Volunteers, Philadelphia, November 24th, 1871. Philadelphia, Pawson & Nicholson, 1872. 21pp. D. 131. MHR.

Outpost Duty—Sandy Hook, MD; Outpost Duty—Point of Rocks, MD; Guard Duty along the Potomac River in Maryland; White Plains, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wauhatchie, TN; Lookout Mountain, TN; Missionary Ridge, TN; Ringgold, GA; Rocky Faced Ridge, GA; Resaca, GA; Dallas, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA.

30th Infantry (1st Reserve). Lancaster, Rockdale, Phoenixville, and Carlisle; Chester, Delaware, Lancaster, York, Cumberland, and Adams counties. June 9, 1861.

PA: 345. Gilbert, Charles E.

A Sketch of the Seven Days' Fight in Front of Richmond. Gettysburg, J. E. Wible, 1880. 22pp. D. 132. NHL. Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA.

PA: 346. Minnigh, Henry N.

History of Company K, 1st (Infantry), Pennsylvania Reserves, "the Boys Who Fought at Home."

Duncansville, "Home Print," 1891. 130pp. Roster in Historical Record Section, pages 1–39. D. 133. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Annapolis, MD; Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA.

PA: 348. Urban, John W.

Battlefield and Prison Pen; or, through the War, and Thrice a Prisoner in Rebel Dungeons. Philadelphia, Hubbard Brothers, 1882. 486pp. D. 134. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; POW—Pemberton Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Savannah, GA; POW—Millen, GA; POW—Florence, SC.

PA: 354. Urban, John W.

My Experience Mid Shot and Shell and In Rebel Den, A Graphic Recital of Personal Experiences Throughout the Entire Civil War, in which the author was actually Engaged in 25 Battles... Lancaster, n.pub., 1892. 633pp. D. 135. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; POW—Pemberton Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Savannah, GA; POW—Millen, GA; POW—Florence, SC.

PA: 362. Urban, John W.

Through the War, and Thrice a Prisoner in Rebel Dungeons. Philadelphia, J. H. Moore & Company, 1892. 486pp. D. 136. DLC.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; POW—Pemberton Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Savannah, GA; POW—Millen, GA; POW—Florence, SC.

31st Infantry (2nd Reserve). Philadelphia and Lancaster; Blair, and Huntingdon counties. June 20, 1861.

PA: 368. Woodward, Evan Morrison.

Our Campaigns; or, the Marches, Bivouacs, Battles, Incidents of Camp Life and History of Our Regiment during Its Three Years Term of Service... Philadelphia, John E. Potter and Company, 1865. 363pp. Roster on pages 334–358. D. 137. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Reconnaissance to Dranesville, VA; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA.

32nd Infantry (3rd Reserve). Reading and Philadelphia; Wayne, Bucks, and Berks counties. July 28, 1861.

PA: 372. Woodward, Evan Morrison.

History of the Third Pennsylvania Reserve, Being a Complete Record of the Regiment, with Incidents of the Camp, Marches, Bivouacs, Skirmishes and Battles; Together with the Personal Record of Every Officer and Man during His Term of Service. Trenton, MacCrellish & Quigley, 1883. 316pp. Roster in Appendix B, pages 9–60. D. 138. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Reconnaissance to Dranesville, VA; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Martinsburg, WV; Operations in Hampshire and Hardy counties, WV (January 27–February 7, 1864); Picket Duty—Vanclevessville, WV; Picket Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Crook's Expedition Against the Virginia & Tennessee Railroad (May 2–19, 1864); Cloyd's Mountain, VA; New River Bridge, VA; Expedition to Meadow Bluff, WV.

33rd Infantry (4th Reserve). Philadelphia; Montgomery, Lycoming, Monroe, Susquehanna, and Chester counties. July 17, 1861.

PA: 376. Vanscoten, M. H.

The Conception, Organization and Campaigns of "Company H," 4th Penn. Reserve, Volunteer Corps, 33rd Regiment in Line, 1861–1865. Tunkhannock, Baldwin & Chapman, 1885. 130pp. Roster on pages 17–18. D. 139. NYP.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Martinsburg, WV; Crook's Expedition Against the Virginia & Tennessee Railroad (May 2–19, 1864); Cloyd's Mountain, VA.

35th Infantry (6th Reserves). Danville, Towanda, Middletown, Wellsboro, Susquehanna; and Columbia, Snyder, Wayne, and Franklin counties. June 1861.

PA: 378. Hull, Charles T.

Monumental Day at Gettysburg, of the Sixth Reserves, Pennsylvania Volunteers, Tuesday, September 2, 1890. Biographical Sketches, Speeches, Etc. Athens, Gazette Printing and Engraving, 1892. 44pp. Roster on pages 35–42. D. 140. MHS.

Gettysburg, PA.

37th Infantry (8th Reserve). Brownsville, Clarion, and Waynesburg; Butler, Armstrong, Allegheny, Bedford, Fayette, and Washington counties. July 29, 1861.

PA: 379. Darby, George W.

Incidents and Adventures in Rebeldom. Libby, Belle-Isle, Salisbury. Pittsburgh, Press of Rawsthorne Engraving & Printing Company, 1899. 228pp. D. 141. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); POW—Pemberton Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Belle Island, Richmond, VA; POW—Salisbury, NC.

PA: 382. Hill, Archibald F.

Our Boys, the Personal Experiences of a Soldier in the Army of the Potomac. Philadelphia, John E. Potter, 1864. 412pp. D. 142. NYP.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD.

39th Infantry (10th Reserves). Somerset, West Middlesex, Franklin, Canonsburg, Rochester, Mercer, Warren, and Meadville; Clarion and Beaver counties. June–July 1861. *See also* PA: 379.

PA: 387. Roy, Andrew.

Recollections of a Prisoner of War. 2nd edition. Columbus, Ohio, J. L. Trauger Printing Company, 1909. 216pp. D. 145. DLC.

Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA.

40th Infantry (11th Reserve). Cambria, Indiana, Butler, Fayette, Armstrong, Westmoreland, and Jefferson counties. June 1861.

PA: 390. McBride, Robert Ekin.

In the Ranks: from the Wilderness to Appomattox Court House, the War as Seen and Experienced by a Private Soldier in the Army of the Potomac. Cincinnati, Walden & Stowe, 1881. 246pp. D. 149. MHR.

Gaines Mill, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Warren's Expedition to the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; White Oak Road, VA; Five Forks, VA.

41st Infantry (12th Reserve). Philadelphia; Wyoming, Bradford, Dauphin, Northampton, Westmoreland, York, Indiana, Huntingdon, and Franklin counties. August 10, 1861.

PA: 393. Hardin, Martin D.

History of the Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Corps (41st regiment of the Line), from Its Muster Into U.S. Service, August 10, 1861, to Its Muster Out, June 11, 1864, Together with Biographical Sketches of Officers and Men and a Complete Muster-Out Roll. New York, n.pub., 1890. 250pp. Roster following page 224. D. 152. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Dranesville, VA; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA.

42nd Infantry (13th Reserve). Lawrenceville, Duncannon, Wellsboro, and Curwensville; Warren, McKean, Elk, Cameron, Carbon, and Chester counties. June 21, 1861.

PA: 396. Thomson, O. R. Howard.

History of the "Bucktails," Kane Rifle Regiment of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps (13th Pennsylvania Reserves, 42nd of the Line). Philadelphia, Electric Printing Company, 1906. 466pp. Roster on pages 335–437. D. 158. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Dranesville, VA; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Harrisonburg, VA; Cross Keys, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; New Market Cross Roads, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA.

44th Infantry. See 1st Cavalry.

45th Infantry. Centre, Lancaster, Mifflin, Wayne, Tioga, and Columbia counties. October 21, 1861. See also 54th and 95th Infantry.

PA: 403. Albert, Allen Diehl.

History of the Forty-Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861–1865. Williamsport, Grit Publishing Company, 1912. 530pp. Roster on pages 423–524. D. 161. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Hilton Head Island, SC; Operations on the Rapidan and Rappahannock Rivers, VA (August–September 1862); Outpost Duty—Pleasant Valley, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Picket and Outpost Duty in Kentucky (March–June, 1863); Vicksburg, MS; Jackson, MS; Blue Springs, TN; Knoxville, TN; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Peeble's Farm, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA.

48th Infantry. Port Clinton, Pottsville, Minersville, Middleport, and Cressona; Schuylkill County. September 1861.

PA: 410. Bosbyshell, Oliver Christian.

The 48th in the War, Being a Narrative of the Campaigns of the 48th Regiment, Infantry, Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers, during the War of the Rebellion. Philadelphia, Avil Printing Company, 1895. 205pp. D. 164. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Fort Clarke, Hatteras Inlet, NC; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Pleasant Valley, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Provost and Guard Duty—Lexington, KY; Blue Springs, TN; Campbell's Station, TN; Knoxville, TN; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA.

PA: 413. Featherston, John C.

The Battle of the Crater. n.pl., n.pub., 1900. 31pp. D. None. PHA.

Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion.

PA: 414. Gould, Joseph.

The Story of the Forty-Eighth, A Record of the Campaigns of the Forty-Eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteer Infantry during the Four Eventful Years of Its Service in the War for the Preservation of the Union. Philadelphia, Alfred M. Slocum Company, 1908. 471pp. Roster on pages 400–462. D. 167. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Fort Clarke, Hatteras Inlet, NC; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Pleasant Valley, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Provost and Guard Duty—Lexington, KY; Blue Springs, TN; Campbell's Station, TN; Knoxville, TN; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA.

49th Infantry. Lewistown and Pittsburgh; Centre, Chester, Huntingdon, Mifflin, and Juniata counties. September 1861.

PA: 419. Westbrook, Robert S.

History of the 49th Pennsylvania Volunteers. Altoona, Altoona Times Print, 1898. 272pp. Roster on pages 7–85. D. 169. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Picket Duty—Chickahominy River, VA; Garnett's Farm, VA; Golding's Farm, VA; Savage Station, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Crampton's Gap, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Guard Duty—Winchester, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

50th Infantry. Reading, Montrose, Towanda, and Monroe; Schuylkill, Lancaster, Chester, and Luzerne counties. October 1, 1861.

PA: 423. Crater, Lewis.

History of the Fiftieth Regiment, Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers, 1861–1865. Reading, Coleman Printing House, 1884. 88pp. Roster in appendix pages I–L. D. 170. MHR.

Sherman's Expedition to Port Royal, SC; Occupation Duty—Beaufort, SC; Port Royal Ferry, SC; Garrison Duty—Port Royal Island, SC; Pocotaligo, SC; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Pleasant Valley, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Garrison Duty—Paris, KY; Vicksburg, MS; Jackson, MS; Blue Springs, TN; Campbell's Station, TN; Knoxville, TN; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Fort Stedman, VA.

51st Infantry. Norristown and Mifflinburg; Northampton, Montgomery, Centre, Union, Lycoming, and Snyder counties. November 16, 1861.

PA: 425. Pennsylvania Infantry. 51st Regiment.

Society of the Fifty-First Regiment Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers. Record of Proceedings of the First Annual Reunion, Held at Norristown, Pa., September 17, 1880. Harrisburg, Lane S. Hart, 1880. 47pp. D. 173. DLC.

Garrison Duty—Annapolis, MD; Burnside's Expedition to Hatteras Inlet and Roanoke Island, NC; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Vicksburg, MS; Jackson, MS; Campbell's Station, TN; Knoxville, TN; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Fort Stedman, VA.

PA: 426. Parker, Thomas H.

History of the 51st Regiment of P.V. and V.V., from Its Organization at Camp Curtin, Harrisburg, Pa., 1861, to Its being Mustered Out... Philadelphia, King & Baird, 1869. 703pp. Roster on pages 622–691. D. 175. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Annapolis, MD; Burnside's Expedition to Hatteras Inlet and Roanoke Island, NC; New Bern, NC; Expedition to Elizabeth City, NC; Camden, NC; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Pleasant Valley, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Vicksburg, MS; Jackson, MS; Campbell's Station, TN; Knoxville, TN; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Fort Stedman, VA.

52nd Infantry. Wilkesbarre; Wyoming, Clinton, Union, Bradford, Luzerne, Columbia, and Schuylkill counties. November 5, 1861.

PA: 434. Pennsylvania Infantry. 52nd Regiment.

Sumter Regained. Dedicated to the Fifty-Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, and Read at Their Second Annual Re-Union, Held at Scranton, Pennsylvania, September 25, 1889. n.pl., n.pub., n.d. 9pp. D. None. NHL.

Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Fort Wagner, SC; Morris Island, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC.

PA: 435. Pennsylvania Infantry. 52nd Regiment.

The Third Annual Meeting of the 52nd Regimental Association, Held at Tunkhannock, Wyoming County, Pennsylvania, Thursday September 25, 1890. n.pl., n.pub., n.d. 24pp. Roster on pages 11–24. D. 176. NHL. Operations Against Charleston, SC.

PA: 436. Pennsylvania Infantry. 52nd Regiment.

Fourth Reunion of the Survivors of the 52nd Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers (known as the Luzerne Regiment), Held in G.A.R. Memorial Hall, Wilkes Barre, September 25, 1891. n.pl., n.pub., n.d. 32pp. Roster on pages 15–32. D. 177. NHL.

Yorktown, VA; Operations Against Charleston, SC.

PA: 437. Fuller, Frederick.

Frederick Fuller, Late Lieutenant in the Civil War, 52nd Regiment P.V. and Signal Officer, U.S.A., 1861–1865. [Philadelphia, n.pub., 191?] 15pp. D. 178. Civil War Library and Museum.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.

PA: 438. Mott, Smith B.

The Campaigns of the Fifty-Second Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, First Known as "The Luzerne Regiment," Being the Record of Nearly Four Years Continuous Service, from October 7, 1861 to July 12, 1865, in the War for the Suppression of the Rebellion. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott, Company, 1911. 266pp. Roster on pages 204-256. D. 179. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Operations Around Bottom's Bridge, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Garrison Duty—Yorktown, VA; Expedition to Gloucester, Matthews, King and Queen, and Middlesex counties, VA; Garrison Duty—Carolina City, NC; Garrison Duty—St. Helena Island, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (April 4-15, 1863); Garrison Duty—Beaufort, SC; Expedition to James Island, SC; Secessionville, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Morris Island, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (July 18, 1863-April 1864); Garrison Duty—Hilton Head, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (June 1864-February 1865); Fort Johnson, SC; Occupation Duty—Charleston, SC.

54th Infantry. Harrisburg and Allentown; Indiana, Cambria, Somerset, and Northampton counties. August-September 1861. *See also* 45th and 95th Infantry.

PA: 442. Leonard, Albert Charles.

The Boys in Blue of 1861-1865, A Condensed History Worth Preserving. Lancaster, [Press of New Era Printing Company], 1904. 79pp. D. 181. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Guard Duty along the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad in West Virginia; POW—Belle Island, VA; POW—Andersonville, GA.

56th Infantry. Philadelphia, Wayne, Indiana, Luzerne, Centre, Schuylkill, and Susquehanna counties. March 7, 1862.

PA: 443. Hofmann, John William.

Address Delivered by Brevet Brigadier General J. William Hofmann, U.S. Vols., (Late Colonel 56th Regiment Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteer Infantry), at the Dedication of the Regimental Memorial Erected Upon the Field of Gettysburg, by the Liberality of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, September 11, 1889. Philadelphia, A. W. Auner, 1890. 14pp. D. 182. DLC.

Gettysburg, PA.

57th Infantry. Titusville; Susquehanna, Wyoming, Mercer, Allegheny, Tioga, Bradford, and Venango counties. December 14, 1861.

PA: 444. Pennsylvania Infantry. 57th Regiment.

History of the Fifty-Seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteer Infantry. [Meadville, McCoy & Calvin], 1904. 196pp. D. 185. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Gainesville, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; Guard Duty along the Potomac River in Maryland; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Picket Duty along the Rappahannock River in Virginia; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (June 22-23, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Expedition Against the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7-2, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

PA: 447. Nelson, Alanson Henery.

The Battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. Minneapolis, MN, n.pub., 1899. 183pp. D. 187. Civil War Library and Museum.

Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 450. Sallada, William Henry.

Silver Sheaves Through Clouds and Sunshine. In Two Parts. Part First, Civil and Military Life of the Author; Part Second, Miscellaneous Collection of Prose and Poetry. Des Moines, IA, [Mills & Company], 1879. 360pp. D. 188. DLC.

Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (June 22-23, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA.

60th Infantry. *See* 3rd Cavalry.

61st Infantry. Pittsburgh and Philadelphia; Allegheny, Indiana, and Luzerne counties. September 7, 1861.

PA: 454. Brewer, Abraham Titus.

History of the Sixty-First Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861–1865 [Pittsburgh], Art Engraving and Printing Company, 1911. 234pp. Roster on pages 159–225. D. 190. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Chantilly, VA; Antietam, MD; Guard Duty along the Potomac River in Maryland; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Picket Duty—Brandy Station, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Fort Stevens, D.C.; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Outpost Duty—Shenandoah Valley, VA; Petersburg, VA.

PA: 457. Brewer, Abraham Titus.

Oration delivered July 24, 1886, on Wolf's Hill, Gettysburg...at Dedication of Battle Monument in Memory of the 61st Pennsylvania Volunteers. Cleveland, Cleveland Printing and Publishing Company, 1888. 41pp. D. 191. MHR.

Fair Oaks, VA; Charles City Cross Roads, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Fort Stevens, D.C.; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA.

62nd Infantry. Pittsburgh; Allegheny, Clarion, Armstrong, Jefferson, and Blair counties. November 18, 1861.

PA: 458. Pennsylvania Infantry. 62nd Regiment.

The Sixty-Second Pennsylvania Volunteers in the War for the Union. Dedicatory Exercises at Gettysburg, September 11, 1889. Three Years' Service. [Pittsburgh, Barker, 1889.] 30pp. D. 193. MHS.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Hanover Court House, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA.

63rd Infantry. Pittsburgh and McKeesport; Allegheny, Clarion, Venango, and Armstrong counties. August 1861.

PA: 459. Hays, Gilbert Adams.

Under the Red Patch, Story of the Sixty-Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861–1864.

Pittsburgh, [Press of Market Review Publishing Company,] 1908. 476pp. Roster on pages 280–407. D. 194. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Pohick Church, VA; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wapping Heights, VA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Strawberry Plains, VA.

PA: 465. Marks, James Junius.

The Peninsula Campaign in Virginia; or Incidents and Scenes on the Battlefields and in Richmond.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Company, 1864. 444pp. D. 195. DLC.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Pohick Church, VA; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Oak Grove, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA.

64th Infantry. See 4th Cavalry.

69th Infantry. Philadelphia. August 18, 1861. See also PA: 300.

PA: 470. McDermott, Anthony Wayne.

A Brief History of the 69th Regiment Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers, from Its Formation until Final Muster Out of the U.S. Service... [Philadelphia, D.J. Gallagher & Company,] 1889. 106pp. D. 196. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Picket Duty—Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Yorktown, VA; Outpost Duty—Tyler's Farm, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Chantilly, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Banks' Ford, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Outpost Duty—Banks' Ford and Culpeper, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; High Bridge, VA; Farmville, VA.

70th Infantry. See 6th Cavalry.

71st Infantry. Philadelphia; Chester and Philadelphia counties. April 29, 1861. See also PA: 300.

PA: 472. Pennsylvania Infantry. 71st Regiment.

Fifth Anniversary Banquet of the Survivors' Association, 71st P.V. (California Regiment). Monday Evening, April 13, 1891, at Colonnade Hotel, Philadelphia, and the Report of the Committee on the Monument at Gettysburg. [Philadelphia, n.pub., 1891.] 83pp. D. 197. NYP.

Ball's Bluff, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Antietam, MD; Gettysburg, PA; Wilderness, VA.

PA: 473. Harris, William Charles.

Prison-Life in the Tobacco Warehouse at Richmond, by a Ball's Bluff Prisoner. Philadelphia, George W. Childs, 1862. 175pp. D. 200. MHR.

Ball's Bluff, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA.

PA: 475. Moore, John Hampton.

Baker at Balls Bluff, An Address by J. Hampton Moore at Reunion of Survivors of the Seventy-First Pennsylvania (California) Regiment, G.A.R., and Confederate Veterans, at Balls Bluff, Potomac River, Virginia, on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Battle, October 21, 1911. n.pl., n.pub., 1911. 7pp. D. 201. DLC.

Ball's Bluff, VA.

72nd Infantry. Philadelphia. August 10, 1861. See also PA: 300.

PA: 476. Pennsylvania Infantry. 72nd Regiment.

Fiftieth Anniversary of Baxter's Philadelphia Fire Zouaves, 72nd Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, August 10, 1861 to August 10, 1911, Association of the Survivors of the 72nd Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, Organized September 30, 1882. [Philadelphia, Bowers Printing Company, 1911.] 16pp. D. 204. NYP.

Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Chantilly, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA.

PA: 477. Pennsylvania Infantry. 72nd Regiment.

The Seventy-Second Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers at Bloody Angle, Gettysburg. [Philadelphia, n.pub., 1889.] 15pp. D. 205. DLC.

Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Chantilly, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 478. Webb, Alexander Stewart.

An Address Delivered at Gettysburg, August 27, 1883, at the Dedication of the 72d Pennsylvania Volunteers Monument; Also, A Historical Sketch of the 72d Regiment. Philadelphia, Porter & Coates, 1883. 25pp. D. 211. MHR.

Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Chantilly, VA; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA.

73rd Infantry. Philadelphia. September 19, 1861.

PA: 479. Pennsylvania Infantry. 73rd Regiment.

The Seventy-Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers at Gettysburg. n.pl., n.pub., [1889]. 28pp. D. 212. NHL.

2nd Bull Run, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Tunnel Hill, GA; Rocky Face Ridge, GA; Resaca, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA.

75th Infantry. Philadelphia. August–September 1861.

PA: 480. Nachtigall, Herman.

Geschichte des 75sten Regiments, PA., Vols., von Hermann Nachtigall, als Festgabe zum Andenken an die Errichtung und Einweihung des Denkmals zu Ehren ihrer um Bürgerkriege gefallenen Kameraden, herausgegeben von der Vereinigung der überlebenden Veteranen des 75sten Regiments, Pa. Vols. Philadelphia, Druck von C.B. Kretchman, 1886. 10pp. D. 213. MHR.

77th Infantry. Chambersburg, Pittsburgh, Harrisburg, and Lancaster; Huntingdon, Allegheny, Mercer, Fulton, Blair, Luzerne, Franklin, Beaver, and Lawrence counties. October 15, 1861.

PA: 481. Obreiter, John.

The Seventy-Seventh Pennsylvania at Shiloh. History of the Regiment. The Battle of Shiloh. [Harrisburg, Harrisburg Publishing Company], 1905. 406pp. Roster on pages 174-251. D. 215. MHR.

Outpost Duty—Nolin River, KY; Garrison Duty—Munfordsville, KY; Shiloh, TN; Corinth, MS; Buell's Campaign in Northern Alabama and Middle Tennessee (June–August 1862); Clay Village, KY; Reconnaissance to Lavergne, TN; Stone's River, TN; Garrison Duty—Murfreesboro, TN; Tullahoma, TN Campaign (June 23–July 7, 1863); Chickamauga, GA; Chattanooga, TN; Outpost Duty—Whitesides, Tyner's Station, and Blue Springs, TN; Tunnel Hill, GA; Rocky Face Ridge, GA; Resaca, GA; Dallas, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Smyrna Camp Ground, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Utoy Creek, GA; Jonesboro, GA; Lovejoy Station, GA; Franklin, TN; Nashville, TN; Operations in East Tennessee (March 13–April 25, 1865).

PA: 486. Rose, Thomas Ellwood.

Col. Rose's Story of the Famous Tunnel Escape from Libby Prison. A Thrilling Account of the Daring Escape of 109 Union Officers from Libby Prison Through the Famous Yankee Tunnel. n.pl., n.pub., [188?]. 12pp. D. 217. DLC.

POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA.

78th Infantry. Lewistown; Allegheny, Indiana, Armstrong, Clarion, Cambria, Cumberland, Beaver, Huntingdon, and Butler counties. October 15, 1861.

PA: 487. Blakeley, Archibald.

Address of...at the Reunion of the Society of the Army of the Cumberland, Louisville, Ky., October 1901. Cincinnati, The Robert Clarke Company, 1902. 23pp. D. 219. WIH.

Stone's River, TN; Chickamauga, GA; Missionary Ridge, TN.

PA: 488. Gibson, Joseph Thompson.

History of the Seventy-Eighth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. [Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Printing Company], 1905. 267pp. Roster on pages 195-267. D. 220. MHR.

Expedition to Rodgersville, TN; Stone's River, TN; Tullahoma, TN Campaign (June 23–July 7, 1863); Hoover's Gap, TN; Dug Gap, GA; Chickamauga, GA; Missionary Ridge, TN; Resaca, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Dalton, GA; Nashville, TN.

79th Infantry. Lancaster and Washington counties. September 19, 1861.

PA: 491. Johnston, Adams S.

The Soldier Boy's Diary Book; or Memorandums of the Alphabetical First Lessons of Military Tactics...from September 14, 1861 to October 2, 1864. Pittsburgh, n.pub., 1866. 139pp. D. 222. DLC.

Outpost Duty—Nolin Station, KY; Garrison Duty—Munfordsville, KY; Garrison Duty—Nashville, TN; Lamb's Ferry, TN; Negley's Expedition to Chattanooga, TN (May 28–June 17, 1862); Sweeden's Cove, TN; Garrison Duty—Tullahoma, TN; Perryville, KY; Garrison Duty—Murfreesboro, TN; Expedition to McMinnville, TN; Tullahoma, TN Campaign (June 23–July 7, 1863); Hoover's Gap, TN; Chickamauga, GA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Danville, VA.

PA: 493. Martin, Edwin K.

Oration, Delivered in Fulton Hall, Lancaster, Pa., October 8, 1877. Lancaster, The New Era Steam Book and Job Print, 1877. 34pp. D. 224. DLC.

Resaca, GA.

80th Infantry. See 7th Cavalry.

83rd Infantry. Titusville, Meadville, Erie, Edinboro, Waterford, Conneautville, Pittsburgh, Harrisburg, and Reading; Forest, Allegheny, and Dauphin counties. September 8, 1861.

PA: 494. Judson, Amos M.

History of the Eighty-Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. Erie, PA, B.F.H. Lynn, 1865. 139pp. Roster on pages 111-139. D. 225. DLC.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Reconnaissance to Big Bethel, VA; Yorktown, VA; Hanover Court House, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Turkey Bridge, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Shepherdstown Ford, MD; Picket Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Middleburg, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Jericho Ford, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Petersburg, VA Mine Explosion; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18-21, 1864); Poplar Spring Church, VA; Warren's Expedition against the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7-12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA.

PA: 496. Norton, Oliver W.

Army letters, 1861–1865, Being Extracts from Private Letters to Relatives and Friends from a Soldier in the Field during the Late Civil War... [Chicago, O.L. Deming, 1903.] 355pp. D. 226. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Hanover Court House, VA; Mechanicsville, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Antietam, MD; Shepherdstown Ford, MD; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Middleburg, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA.

PA: 500. Norton, Oliver W.

Strong Vincent and His Brigade at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863. Chicago, n.pub., 1909. 57pp. D. 228. Civil War Library and Museum.

Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 501. Stafford, David W.

In Defense of the Flag, A True War Story, A Pen Picture of Scenes and Incidents during the Great Rebellion, Thrilling Experiences during Escape from Southern Prisons, etc. [Erie], Warren Mirror Print, 1917. 95pp. D. 230. MHR.

Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); POW—Macon, GA; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Florence, SC.

84th Infantry. Blair, Dauphin, Lycoming, Westmoreland, Columbia, Montour, Cameron, Cumberland, and Clearfield counties. August–October 1861.

PA: 502. Merchant, Thomas Edward.

Eighty-Fourth Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers (Infantry). Address by Captain Thomas E. Merchant, at the Dedication of Monument on the Battlefield of Gettysburg, 1889. [Philadelphia, Press of Sherman & Company], 1890. 109pp. D. 232. MHR.

Berkeley Springs, WV; Hancock, MD; Guard Duty—North and South Branch Bridges and Paw Paw Tunnel in Maryland; 1st Kernstown, VA; Provost Duty—Berryville, VA; Port Republic, VA; Garrison Duty—Alexandria, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Thoroughfare Gap, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA (Guarding Supply Trains); Wapping Heights, VA; Mine Run, VA; Outpost Duty—Brandy Station, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA (August 14–18, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA.

PA: 504. Young, Jesse Bowman.

What A Boy Saw in the Army, A Story of Sight-Seeing and Adventure in the War for the Union. New York, Hunt & Eaton, [1894]. 398pp. D. 234. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Alexandria, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA (Guarding Supply Wagons); Wapping Heights, VA.

85th Infantry. Washington, Fayette, Greene, and Somerset counties. October 16–November 12, 1861.

PA: 509. Dickey, Luther Samuel.

History of the Eighty-Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, 1861–1865, Comprising an Authentic Narrative of Casey's Division at the Battle of Seven Pines. New York, [J.C. & W.E. Powers], 1915. 467pp. Roster on pages 435–462. D. 235. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Reconnaissance to Franklin, VA on the Blackwater River; Kinston, NC; Whitehall, NC; Goldsboro, NC; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Garrison Duty—St. Helena Island, SC; Garrison Duty—Folly Island, SC; Morris Island, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Operations against Charleston, SC (July–December, 1863); Garrison Duty—Hilton Head Island, SC; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Ware Bottom Church, VA (May 9 and 20 and June 20, 1864); Port Walthal, VA; Petersburg, VA; Strawberry Plains, VA; New Market Heights, VA; Darbytown Road, VA.

PA: 515. Hadden, James.

History of the Old Flag of the 85th Regiment. Uniontown, News Standard, 1902. 21pp. Roster on pages 13–21. D. 237. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Southwest Creek, NC; Kinston, NC; Whitehall, NC; Goldsboro, NC; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Garrison Duty—St. Helena Island, SC; Garrison Duty—Folly Island, SC; Morris Island, SC; Fort Wagner, SC; Operations against Charleston, SC (July–December 1863); Garrison Duty—Hilton Head Island, SC; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Ware Bottom Church, VA (May 9 and 20 and June 20, 1864); Port Walthal, VA; Petersburg, VA; Strawberry Plains, VA; New Market Heights, VA; Darbytown Road, VA.

87th Infantry. York, Dauphin, and Adams counties. September 1861.

PA: 516. Prowell, George Reeser.

History of the Eighty-Seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, Prepared from Official Records, Diaries, and Other Authentic Sources of Information. York, Press of the York Daily, 1901. 306pp. Roster in appendix pages I–XXV. D. 238. MHR.

Guard Duty along the Northern Central Railroad in Pennsylvania and Maryland; Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Outpost Duty—New Creek Depot, WV; Expedition to Laurel Hill and Rich Mountain, WV; Expedition over Cheat and Allegheny Mountains in West Virginia; Expedition to Petersburg, WV; Garrison Duty—Winchester, VA; Newtown, VA; Bunker Hill, WV; 2nd Winchester, VA; Wapping Heights, VA; Mine Run, VA; Payne's Farm, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (June 22–23, 1864); Monocacy, MD; Charlestown, WV; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Kernstown, VA; Petersburg, VA.

88th Infantry. Philadelphia; Berks County. September 1861.

PA: 520. Vautier, John D.

History of the 88th Pennsylvania Volunteers in the War for the Union, 1861–1865. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Company, 1894. 280pp. Roster on pages 230–277. D. 241. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Expedition to Front Royal, VA; Garrison Duty—Manassas, Warrenton, and Culpeper, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Throughfare Gap, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Campaign in Virginia (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Jericho Ford, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Hatcher's Run, VA (October 27–28, 1864); Warren's Expedition to the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Five Forks, VA.

PA: 524. Wagner, George Emil.

88th Regiment, Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteers. Address Delivered at the Dedication of Its Monument at Gettysburg, September 11, 1889. n.pl., n.pub., n.d. 16pp. D. 242. NHL.

Cedar Mountain, VA; Thoroughfare Gap, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; Antietam, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Warren's Expedition to the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Five Forks, VA.

89th Infantry. See 8th Cavalry.

90th Infantry. Philadelphia. October 1, 1861.

PA: 525. Sellers, Alfred Jacob.

Souvenir. Survivors' Association. Gettysburg, 1888–9. Philadelphia, John W. Clark's Sons, 1889. 111pp. D. 243. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Outpost Duty—Aquia Creek Landing, VA; Garrison Duty—Fredericksburg, VA; Expedition to Front Royal, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Thoroughfare Gap, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864).

PA: 527. Smedley, Charles.

Life in Southern Prisons; from the Diary of Corporal Charles Smedley, Of Company G, 90th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers Commencing a Few Days Before the "Battle of the Wilderness," in Which He Was Taken Prisoner, in the Evening of Fifth Month Fifth, 1864. Also a Short Description of the March to and Battle of Gettysburg, Together with a Biographical Sketch of the Author. [Lancaster], The Ladies' and Gentlemen's Fulton Aid Society [Pearsol & Geist], 1865. 60pp. D. 244. DLC.

Cedar Mountain, VA; Thoroughfare Gap, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wilderness, VA; POW—Danville, VA; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Florence, SC.

92nd Infantry. See 9th Cavalry.

93rd Infantry. Reading; and Lebanon, Berks, Clinton, Centre, Montour, and Dauphin counties. September 21–October 28, 1861.

PA: 528. Mark, Penrose G.

Red: White: and Blue Badge, Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers, A History of the 93rd Regiment, known as the "Lebanon Infantry" and "One of the 300 Fighting Regiments," from September 12, 1861 to June 27th, 1865. [Harrisburg, Aughinbaugh Press], 1911. 578pp. Roster on pages 367–487. D. 245. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Chantilly, VA; Antietam, MD; Picket Duty—Downsville, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Fort Stevens, D.C.; Charlestown, WV; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

PA: 535. Uhler, George H.

Camps and Campaigns of the 93d Pennsylvania Volunteers. n.pl., n.pub., 1898. 52pp. Roster on pages 35–52. D. None. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Chantilly, VA; Antietam, MD; Picket Duty—Downsville, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Fort Stevens, D.C.; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

95th Infantry. Philadelphia. August–October 1861. See also 45th and 54th Infantry.

PA: 536. Galloway, George Norton.

The Ninety-Fifth Pennsylvania Volunteers (Gosline's Pennsylvania Zouaves) in the Sixth Corps, An Historical Paper, Read by... Philadelphia, [Collins], 1884. 87pp. D. 247. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Fairfax, VA; West Point, VA; Gaines Mill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Crampton's Gap, MD; Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Snicker's Gap, VA; Summit Point, WV; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA.

97th Infantry. Chester and Delaware counties. August 22–October 28, 1861.

PA: 537. Price, Isaiah.

History of the Ninety-Seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry during the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865, with Biographical Sketches of Its Field and Staff Officers, and A Complete Record of each Officer and Enlisted Man. Philadelphia, [B. & P., printers], 1875. 608pp. Roster on pages 457–564. D. 248. MHR.

Outpost Duty—Camp Hamilton, VA; Garrison Duty—Hilton Head, SC; Operations Against Fort Pulaski, GA; Expedition to Florida (February 25–March 5, 1862); Garrison Duty—Fernandina, FL; Garrison Duty—Jacksonville, FL; Expedition to Edisto Island, SC; Expedition to James Island, SC (June 1–28, 1862); Secessionville, SC; Garrison Duty—St. Helena Island, SC; Garrison Duty—Hilton Head and Seabrook Point, SC; Garrison Duty—Seabrook Island, SC; Expedition to James Island, SC (July 9–16, 1863); Fort Wagner, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (July 18–September 7, 1863); Garrison Duty—Morris Island, SC; Bermuda Hundred, VA; Swift Creek, VA; Proctor's Creek, VA; Fort Darling, VA; Drewry's Bluff, VA; Chester Station, VA; Green Plains, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Strawberry Plains, VA; New Market Heights, VA; Fort Fisher, NC (December 6, 1864–January 15, 1865.)

PA: 544. Price, Isaiah.

Reunion of the Ninety-Seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, October 29, 1884, "On the Old Campground," at Camp Wayne, West Chester, Pa. An Account of the Proceedings with a Roster of the Comrades Present. Philadelphia, [Press of Donaldson & Magrath], 1884. 64pp. D. 249. MHR.
Fort Wagner, SC; Chester Station, VA; Cold Harbor, VA.

99th Infantry. Philadelphia. July 26, 1861–January 18, 1862.

PA: 545. Fasnacht, Charles H.

Historical Sketch, by C. H. Fasnacht, and Oration by E. K. Martin, Delivered at Dedication of 99th Pennsylvania Monument, Gettysburg, Pa., July 2, 1886. Lancaster, Examiner Steam Book and Job Print, 1886. 37pp. D. 251. DLC.

Chantilly, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

100th Infantry. Washington, Lawrence, Butler, Beaver, Mercer, and Westmoreland counties. August 31, 1861.

PA: 546. Bates, Samuel Penniman.

A Brief History of the One Hundredth [Hundredth] Regiment, ("Roundheads")... New Castle, W.B. Thomas, 1884. 32pp. D. 253. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Sherman's Expedition to Port Royal, SC; Occupation Duty—Beaufort, SC; Expedition to James Island, SC (June 1–28, 1862); Legaire's Point, SC; Secessionville, SC; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; South Mountain, MD; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Outpost Duty in Kentucky; Vicksburg, MS; Jackson, MS; Garrison Duty—Knoxville, TN; Blue Springs, TN; Campbell's Station, TN; Knoxville, TN; Garrison Duty—Annapolis, MD; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Peterburg, VA Mine Explosion; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Spring Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Fort Stedman, VA.

101st Infantry. Allegheny, Cumberland, Tioga, Beaver, Bedford, Lawrence, Philadelphia, and Adams counties. November 21, 1861–February 21, 1862.

PA: 547. Creelman, Samuel.

Collections of A Coffee Cooler, Consisting of Daily Prison Scenes in Andersonville, Ga. and Florence, S.C., with Poetic Effusions on Foraging, Army Beans, Army Corns, Soldier's Oration, Soldier's Widow, Soldier's Death, and the Soldier's Funeral... [Pittsburgh, Press of Pittsburgh Photo-Engraving Company], ca. 1889. 74pp. D. 256. MHR.

Siege of Plymouth, NC; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Florence, SC.

PA: 548. Reed, John A.

History of the 101st Regiment Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861–1865. Chicago, L.S. Dickey & Company, 1910. 285pp. Roster on pages 87–122. D. 257. MHR.

Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Kinston, NC; Whitehall, NC; Goldsboro, NC; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Relief Expedition to Little Washington, NC; Garrison Duty—Plymouth, NC; Siege of Plymouth, NC; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Florence, SC; Garrison Duty—Roanoke Island, NC.

102nd Infantry. See 13th Infantry.

103rd Infantry. Clarion, Armstrong, Butler, Venango, Allegheny, and Indiana counties. September 7, 1861–February 22, 1862.

PA: 552. Dickey, Luther Samuel.

History of the 103d Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, 1861–1865. Chicago, L.S. Dickey, 1910. 400pp. Roster on pages 361–400. D. 258. MHR.

Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Blackwater River, VA (October 9, 25, and 29, 1862); Southwest Creek, NC; Kinston, NC; Whitehall, NC; Goldsboro, NC; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Relief Expedition to Little Washington, NC; Garrison Duty—Plymouth, NC; Siege of Plymouth, NC; POW—Andersonville, GA; Garrison Duty—Roanoke Island, NC.

104th Infantry. Bucks and Philadelphia counties. September 20–October 16, 1861.

PA: 558. Davis, William W. H.

History of the 104th Pennsylvania Regiment, from August 22nd, 1861, to September 30th, 1864.

Philadelphia, James B. Rodgers, 1866. 364pp. Roster on pages 339–364. D. 263. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Bottom's Bridge, VA; White Oak Swamp, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Garrison Duty—Yorktown, VA; Expedition to Matthews County, VA; Garrison Duty—St. Helena Island, SC; Expedition Against Charleston, SC (April 4–12, 1863); Garrison Duty—Beaufort, SC; Expedition to James Island, SC (July 9–16, 1863); Fort Wagner, SC; Operations Against Charleston, SC (July 1863–June 1864); Expedition to John's Island, SC; Outpost Duty in Florida.

105th Infantry. Jefferson, Clearfield, Clarion, Allegheny, Westmoreland, Indiana, and Venango counties. September 9, 1861.

PA: 562. Pennsylvania Infantry. 105th Regiment.

Roster of the Surviving Members of the One Hundred and Fifth Pennsylvania Infantry. Service from 1861–1865. Brookville, Republican Job Office, [1901]. 17pp. Roster on pages 4–17. D. 263A. MHS.

Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Oak Grove, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Kettle Run, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wapping Heights, VA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Farmville, VA.

PA: 563. Scott, K. M.

History of the One Hundred and Fifth Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, A Complete History of the Organization, Marches, Battles, Toils, and Dangers Participated in by the Regiment from the Beginning to the Close of the War, 1861–1865. Philadelphia, New-World Publishing Company, 1877. 329pp. Roster on pages 259–327. D. 265. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Yorktown, VA; Williamsburg, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Oak Grove, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Groveton, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Chantilly, VA; Guard Duty along the Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Poplar Spring Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

106th Infantry. Philadelphia. August 14–October 31, 1861. *See also* PA: 300.

PA: 567. Ward, Joseph R. C.

History of the One Hundred and Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, II Corps, 1861–1865. Philadelphia, Grant, Faires & Rodgers, 1883. 351pp. Roster on pages 250–311. D. 267. MHR.

Picket Duty along the Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA.

PA: 572. Ward, Joseph R. C.

History of the One Hundred and Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 2d Corps, 1861–1865. Philadelphia, F. McManus, Jr. & Company, 1906. 457pp. Roster on pages 301–376. D. 268. MHR.

Picket Duty along the Upper Potomac River in Maryland; Yorktown, VA; Fair Oaks, VA; Savage Station, VA; Glendale, VA; Malvern Hill, VA; Outpost Duty—Harrison's Landing, VA; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Ream's Station, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA.

107th Infantry. Franklin, York, Dauphin, Cumberland, Lebanon, Lancaster, Schuylkill, Luzerne, Mifflin, Juniata, Bedford, and Fulton counties. February 20–March 8, 1862.

PA: 578. Linn, George Wilds.

An Echo of the Civil War. From Richmond to Appomattox, Some Account of the Evacuation of Richmond and Petersburg and the Surrender of General Robert E. Lee, by an Eyewitness in the Advance Column. [Lebanon, Sowers Printing Company, 1911.] 25pp. D. 271. DLC.

Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Gravelly Run, VA; Five Forks, VA; Appomattox, VA.

108th Infantry. See 11th Cavalry.

109th Infantry. Philadelphia. March–May 1862.

PA: 579. Veale, Moses.

The 109th Regiment Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers, An Address Delivered at the Unveiling of Their Monument on Culp's Hill, Gettysburg, Pa., September 11, 1889. Philadelphia, [James Beale, printer], 1890. 40pp. D. 272. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Operations in the Shenandoah Valley, VA (May–August 1862); Cedar Mountain, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA (Guarding Supply Trains); Antietam, MD (Reserve); Outpost Duty—Bolivar Heights, WV; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Picket Duty—Raccoon Ford, VA; Wauhatchie, TN; Lookout Mountain, TN; Missionary Ridge, TN; Ringgold, GA; Rocky Face Ridge, GA; Resaca, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Occupation Duty—Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Bentonville, NC.

110th Infantry. Philadelphia; Blair, Huntingdon, Bedford, Centre and Clearfield counties. August 19, 1861.

PA: 580. Shaw, Edmund.

[The 110th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers at Gettysburg, September 11th and 12th, 1889.] Dedication Services and Historical Address of Edmund Shaw at the Dedication of the Monument Erected to Mark the Position Held by 110th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, in the Battle of July 2, 1863. n.pl., n.pub., n.d. 4pp. D. 273. NHL.

Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

111th Infantry. Erie, Warren, Crawford, and Elk counties. December 1861–January 1862.

PA: 581. Boyle, John Richards.

Soldiers True, the Story of the One Hundred and Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers, and of Its Campaigns in the War for the Union, 1861–1865. New York, Eaton & Mains, 1903. 368pp. Roster on pages 323–362. D. 274. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Baltimore, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Operations in the Shenandoah Valley, VA (May–August 1862); Cedar Mountain, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA (Guarding Supply Trains); Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Bolivar Heights, WV; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Picket Duty—Raccoon Ford, VA; Wauhatchie, TN; Lookout Mountain, TN; Missionary Ridge, TN; Ringgold, GA; Rocky Face Ridge, GA; Resaca, GA; New Hope Church, GA; Kennesaw Mountain, GA; Peachtree Creek, GA; Atlanta, GA; Occupation Duty—Atlanta, GA; Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia; Savannah, GA; Bentonville, NC.

112th Infantry. See 2nd Artillery (Heavy).

114th Infantry. Philadelphia. August 1862.

PA: 585. Pennsylvania Infantry. 114th Regiment.

Muster Roll of the Members of the 114th Regt., Pa. Vols. Engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg on July 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, 1863. n.pl., n.pub., n.d. 8pp. D. None. Civil War Library and Museum.

Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 586. Cavada, Frederick Fernandez.

Libby Life, Experiences of a Prisoner of War in Richmond, Va., 1863–1864. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Company, 1865. 221pp. D. 274A. MHR.

Gettysburg, PA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA.

PA: 589. Collis, Septima Maria [Mrs. General Charles H. T. Collis]

A Woman's War Record, 1861–1865. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. 78pp. D. 277. MHR.

Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Picket Duty—Brandy Station, VA; Garrison and Provost Duty—City Point, VA.

PA: 591. Rauscher, Frank.

Music on the March, 1862–1865, with the Army of the Potomac, 114th Regiment P.V., Collis' Zouaves. Philadelphia, Press of William F. Fell & Company, 1892. 270pp. Roster on pages 269–270. D. 278. MHR. Fredericksburg, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Picket Duty—Brandy Station, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Guinea Station, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Garrison and Provost Duty—City Point, VA; Occupation Duty—Petersburg, VA.

116th Infantry. Philadelphia; Schuylkill, Montgomery, and Chester counties. June 11–September 4, 1862.

PA: 594. Mulholland, St. Clair Augustin.

Annals of the War. Chapters of Unwritten History. The Gettysburg Campaign. The Story Second Corps on the March and in Battle. Philadelphia, McLaughlin Brothers, 1880. 16pp. D. 280A. HUV. Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 595. Mulholland, St. Clair Augustin.

The Story of the 116th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion, the Record of a Gallant Campaign. [Philadelphia, F. McManus, Jr. & Company], 1903. 462pp. Roster on pages 385–422. D. 284. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; Sutherland Station, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA.

117th Infantry. See 13th Cavalry.

118th Infantry. Philadelphia County. May 15–30, 1862.

PA: 601. Cattell, Alexander G.

An Address at the Unveiling of the Monument Erected by The Commercial Exchange Association of Philadelphia, to Commemorate the Heroic Services of the Corn Exchange Regiment, 118th Pennsylvania Volunteers. Delivered at "Round Top," on the Gettysburg Battlefield, September 8, 1884. Philadelphia, The Commercial List Printing House, 1884. 30pp. D. 285. MHR.

Antietam, MD; Shepherdstown Ford, MD; Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 602. Peck, Henry Thomas.

Historical Sketch of the 118th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers "Corn Exchange Regiment,"...Read at the Ceremonies Dedicating the Monument on Round Top, Gettysburg, September 8th, 1882. n.pl., n.pub., 1884. 16pp. D. 288. MHR.

Antietam, MD; Shepherdstown Ford, MD; Picket Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wapping Heights, VA; Bristoe Station, VA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; Five Forks, VA.

PA: 603. [Smith, John L.]

History of the Corn Exchange Regiment 118th Pennsylvania Volunteers, from Their First Engagement at Antietam to Appomattox, to Which Is Added a Record of Its Organization and a Complete Roster. Philadelphia, J.L. Smith, 1888. 746pp. Roster on pages 681–743. D. 289. MHR.

Antietam, MD; Shepherdstown Ford, MD; Picket Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wapping Heights, VA; Bristoe Station, VA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Jericho Ford, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; Five Forks, VA.

121st Infantry. Philadelphia; Venango County. August 22–September 5, 1862.

PA: 612. Pennsylvania Infantry. 121st Regiment.

Addenda to History of the 121st Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers... "An Account from the Ranks." Philadelphia, Press of Burk & McFetridge Company, 1894. 16pp. D. 292. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Jericho Ford, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; Five Forks, VA.

PA: 613. Pennsylvania Infantry. 121st Regiment.

History of the 121st Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers... "An Account from the Ranks." Revised edition. Philadelphia, Press of Catholic Standard and Times, 1906. 299pp. D. 294. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; Five Forks, VA.

PA: 618. Hall, Thomas M.

Memorial of Thomas M. Hall. Philadelphia, King & Baird, 1865. 26pp. D. 295. DLC.

Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 619. Biddle, Walter Livingston C.

Address P.V. 121st Regiment... July 2, 1886, at Gettysburg. n.pl., n.pub., n.d. 10pp. D. 299. NHL.

Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 620. Leland, Charles Godfrey.

A Memoir of Chapman Biddle, Read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, March 13, 1882.

Philadelphia, Collins, 1882. 24pp. D. 299A. Civil War Library and Museum.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

122nd Infantry. Lancaster County. August 12, 1862.

PA: 621. Pennsylvania Infantry. 122nd Regiment.

Transactions of the First Annual Reunion of the 122d Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, Held at Lancaster, Pa., Thursday, May 17, 1883. Lancaster, New Era Printing House, 1884. 49pp. D. 300. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA.

PA: 622. Sprenger, George F.

Concise History of the Camp and Field Life of the 122d Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, Compiled from Notes, Sketches, Facts and Incidents, as Recorded in the Diary of George F. Sprenger... Lancaster, New Era Printing House, 1885. 372pp. D. 301. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

124th Infantry. Delaware and Chester counties. August 1862.

PA: 626. Green, Robert McCray.

History of the One Hundred and Twenty-Fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion, 1862–1863. Regimental Reunions, 1885–1906. History of the Monument. Philadelphia, Ware Brothers Company, 1907. 396pp. Roster on pages 61–81. D. 303. MHR.

Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Maryland Heights, MD and Loudon Heights, VA; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Stafford Court House, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

125th Infantry. Blair and Huntingdon counties. August 1862.

PA: 631. Pennsylvania Infantry. 125th Regiment.

History of the One Hundred and Twenty-Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1862–1863.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Company, 1906. 324pp. Roster on pages 291–330. D. 304. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Maryland Heights, MD and Loudon Heights, VA; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Stafford Court House, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

PA: 635. Huyette, Miles Clayton.

Reminiscences of a Soldier in the American Civil War. Buffalo, [Vosburgh & Whiting Co.], 1908. 56pp. D. 307. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Antietam, MD; Outpost Duty—Maryland Heights, MD and Loudon Heights, VA; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Stafford Court House, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

126th Infantry. Franklin and Juniata counties. August 1862.

PA: 637. McCauley, Clay.

Through Chancellorsville, Into and Out of Libby Prison. I. From Chancellorsville into Libby Prison. II. In Libby Prison, and Out of It, Home, Again. Providence, RI, PNRISHS, 1904. 70pp. D. 310. MHR.
Chancellorsville, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA.

PA: 638. Rowe, David Watson.

A Sketch of the 126th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, Prepared by an Officer, and Sold for the Benefit of the Franklin County Soldiers' Monumental Association. Chambersburg, Cook & Hays, Publishers, 1869. 89pp. D. 312. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Picket Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

127th Infantry. Dauphin and Lebanon. Schuylkill, and Adams counties. August 16, 1862.

PA: 639. Pennsylvania Infantry. 127th Regiment.

History of the 127th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, familiarly known as the "Dauphin County Regiment." [Lebanon, Press of Report Publishing Company, 1902.] 335pp. Roster on pages 23–101. D. 313. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Franklin's Crossing, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Banks' Ford, VA.

PA: 643. Gregg, John Chandler.

Life in the Army, in the Departments of Virginia, and the Gulf, including Observations in New Orleans, with an Account of the Author's Life and Experience in the Ministry. Philadelphia, Perkinpine & Higgins, 1866. 271pp. D. 314. MHR.

Defences of Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Franklin's Crossing, VA; Marye's Heights, VA (May 3, 1863); Salem Church, VA; Banks' Ford, VA.

129th Infantry. Schuylkill, Northampton, and Montgomery counties. August 1862.

PA: 646. [Armstrong, William H.]

Red-Tape and Pigeon Hole Generals, as Seen from the Ranks during a Campaign in the Army of the Potomac. New York, Carleton, 1864. 318pp. D. 316. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Picket Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

130th Infantry. Cumberland, York, Montgomery, Dauphin, and Chester counties. August 1862.

PA: 650. Pennsylvania Infantry. 130th Regiment.

130th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry Ceremonies and Addresses at Dedication of Monument at Bloody Lane, Antietam Battlefield, September 17, 1904, Letters of Colonel H. I. Zinn, and Roster of Survivors. n.pl., n.pub., 1904. 94pp. Roster on pages 86-93. D. None. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

PA: 652. Hays, John.

The 130th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers in the Maryland Campaign and the Battle of Antietam, An Address Delivered June 7, 1894, before Captain Colwell Post 201, G.A.R. Carlisle, Herald Printing Company, 1894. 21pp. D. 317. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Antietam, MD.

PA: 653. Spangler, Edward Webster.

My Little War Experiences with Historical Sketches and Memorabilia. [York, York Daily Publishing Company, 1904.] 202pp. D. 318. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

131st Infantry. Lycoming, Northumberland, Union, Snyder, and Mifflin counties. August 1862.

PA: 657. Orwig, Joseph Ray.

History of the 131st Pennsylvania Volunteers, War of 1861–1865. Williamsport, Sun Book and Job Printing House, 1902. 270pp. Roster on pages 248–269. D. 320. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Picket Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

132nd Infantry. Montour, Wyoming, Bradford, Columbia, Carbon, and Luzerne counties. August 1862.

PA: 660. Pennsylvania Infantry. 132nd Regiment.

Fourth Re-Union of the Regimental Association of the 132nd Pennsylvania Volunteers, Antietam, Md., September 17, 1891. n.pl., n.pub., n.d. 27pp. Roster on pages 24-27. D. 321. NHL.

Antietam, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

PA: 661. Hitchcock, Frederick Lyman.

War from the Inside, the Story of the 132nd Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry in the War for the Suppression of the Rebellion, 1862-1863. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Company, 1904. 308pp. Roster on pages 252-308. D. 322. Civil War Library and Museum.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

PA: 665. Hitchcock, Frederick Lyman.

War from the Inside, or Personal Experiences, Impressions, and Reminiscences of One of the "Boys" in the War of Rebellion. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Company, 1904. 308pp. Roster on pages 252-308. D. 323. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA.

PA: 669. Wilcox, Vincent M.

An Address by... Delivered at the First Reunion of the Regiment on the 26th Anniversary of the Battle of Antietam, at Danville, Pennsylvania, September 17th, 1888. [New York, Albert B. King, 1888.] 19pp. D. 324. NHL.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Antietam, MD; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; Fredericksburg, VA; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, PA.

138th Infantry. Montgomery, Adams, Bedford, and Bucks counties. August 16, 1862.

PA: 670. Harrold, John.

Libby, Andersonville, Florence, the Capture, Imprisonment, Escape and Rescue of John Harrold, a Union Soldier in the War of the Rebellion. Philadelphia, Wm. B. Selheimer, 1870. 132pp. D. 326. MHR.

Guard Duty—Relay House, MD; Wapping Heights, VA; Kelly's Ford, VA (November 7, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Picket Duty—Brandy Station, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA; POW—Andersonville, GA; POW—Florence, SC.

PA: 672. Lewis, Osceola.

History of the One Hundred and Thirty-Eighth Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. Norristown, Wills, Iredell, & Jenkins, 1866. 198pp. Roster on pages 163-186. D. 327. MHR.

Guard Duty—Relay House, MD; Wapping Heights, VA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9-22, 1863); Brandy Station, VA (November 8, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Monocacy, MD; Charlestown, WV; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty—Kernstown, VA; Petersburg, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

140th Infantry. Washington, Greene, Beaver, and Mercer counties. September 8, 1862. *See also* PA: 689.

PA: 675. Stewart, Robert Laird.

History of the One Hundred and Fortieth Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. [Philadelphia, Franklin Bindery], 1912. 504pp. Roster on pages 457-496. D. 330. MHR.

Guard Duty along the Northern Central Railroad in Maryland; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27-28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (December 9, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Watkins House, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; White Oak Road, VA; Sutherland Station, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA.

141st Infantry. Bradford, Susquehanna, and Wayne counties. August 29, 1862.

PA: 681. Bloodgood, John D.

Personal Reminiscences of the War. New York, Hunt & Eaton, 1893. 324pp. D. 331. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 685. Craft, David.

History of the One Hundred Forty-First Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1862–1865. Towanda, Reporter-Journal Printing Company, 1885. 270pp. Roster on pages 249–269. D. 332. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wapping Heights, VA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Watkin's House, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

140th Infantry. Washington, Greene, Beaver, and Mercer counties. September 8, 1862. *See also* Fiche PA: 675.

PA: 689. Powelson, Benjamin F.

History of Company K of the 140th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1862–1865. Steubenville, Ohio, Carnahan Printing Company, 1906. 78pp. D. 333. MHR.

Guard Duty along the Northern Central Railroad in Maryland; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (December 9, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Sutherland Station, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA.

142nd Infantry. Somerset, Mercer, Westmoreland, Union, Monroe, Fayette, Venango, and Luzerne counties. September 1, 1862.

PA: 690. McCalmont, Alfred B.

Extract from Letters Written by Alfred B. McCalmont..., from the Front during the War of the Rebellion. [Franklin, n.pub., 1908.] 134pp. D. 334. DLC.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Frederick, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Outpost Duty—Belle Plains, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA.

PA: 692. Warren, Horatio N.

Two Reunions of the 142d Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, including a History of the Regiment, Dedication of the Monument, a Description of the Battle of Gettysburg, also a Complete Roster of the Regiment. Buffalo, Courier Company, 1890. 152pp. Roster on pages 65–83. D. 336. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Garrison Duty—Frederick, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Five Forks, VA.

143rd Infantry. Luzerne, Wyoming, Susquehanna, and Lycoming counties. October 18, 1862.

PA: 694. Pennsylvania Infantry. 143rd Regiment.

Association of the 143rd Pennsylvania Volunteers, Second Brigade, Third Division, First Army Corps.... Dedication of Monument and Reunion at Gettysburg, September 11 and 12, 1889. [Scranton, Sunday News, 1889.] 67pp. D. 337. NHL.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Outpost Duty—Belle Plains, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Guard Duty—Manassas Junction, VA; Garrison Duty—Culpeper, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA.

147th Infantry. Harrisburg and Philadelphia; Allegheny, Luzerne, and Huntingdon counties. October 10, 1862.

PA: 695. Moore, Joseph Addison.

Address on the Three Days' Operations of the One Hundred and Forty-Seventh, P.V.V.I., at Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863; Delivered September 12, 1889, on the Occasion of Dedication of the 147th Regiment P.V.V.I. Monument on Gettysburg Battlefield on Culp's Hill. Harrisburg, Meyers Printing and Publishing House, 1889. 23pp. D. 340. Civil War Library and Museum.

Gettysburg, PA.

148th Infantry. Centre, Jefferson, Indiana, and Clarion counties. September 8, 1862.

PA: 696. Burr, Frank A.

Life and Achievements of James Addams Beaver, Early Life, Military Services and Public Career. Philadelphia, Ferguson Brothers & Company, 1882. 224pp. D. 341. MHR.

Guard Duty along the Northern Central Railroad in Maryland; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Milford Station, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Ream's Station, VA.

PA: 699. Muffly, Joseph Wendel.

The Story of Our Regiment, A History of the 148th Pennsylvania Volunteers. Des Moines, IA, Kenyon Printing and Manufacturing Company, 1904. 1,096pp. Roster on pages 921–1037. D. 343. MHR.

Guard Duty along the Northern Central Railroad in Maryland; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Wapping Heights, VA; Richardson's Ford, VA; Bristoe Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Milford Station, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Deep Bottom, VA (July 27–28, 1864); Strawberry Plains, VA; Ream's Station, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA (March 30–31, 1865); White Oak Road, VA; Sutherland Station, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA; Farmville, VA.

149th Infantry. Potter, Tioga, Lycoming, Clearfield, Clarion, Lebanon, Allegheny, Luzerne, Mifflin, and Huntingdon counties. August 1862.

PA: 712. Bassler, John H.

Reminiscences of the First Day's Fight at Gettysburg, An Address Delivered... [Myerstown, Press of Myerstown Enterprise, 1895.] 16pp. D. 347. HUV.

Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 713. Nesbit, John Woods.

1862–1865. General History of Company D, 149th Pennsylvania Volunteers and Personal Sketches of the Members. Oakdale, CA, Oakdale Printing and Publishing Company, 1908. 104pp. Roster on pages 7–8. D. 348. NYP.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Outpost Duty—Belle Plains, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Outpost Duty—Bealeton Station, VA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA.

150th Infantry. Philadelphia; Crawford, McKean, and Union counties. September 4, 1862.

PA: 715. Ashhurst, Richard Lewis.

Address to the Survivors' Association of the 150th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, Read at Gettysburg, September 25, 1896. Philadelphia, Allen, Lane & Scott, 1896. 19pp. D. 350. DLC.

Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 716. Chamberlin, Thomas.

History of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, Second Regiment, Bucktail Brigade. Revised and enlarged edition with complete roster. Philadelphia, F. McManus, Jr. & Company, 1905. 362pp. Roster on pages 308–322. D. 353. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Outpost Duty—Belle Plains, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Outpost Duty—Bealeton Station, VA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA.

PA: 721. Huidekoper, Henry S.

A Short Story of the First Day's Fight at Gettysburg. Philadelphia, Bicking Printing, 1906. 12pp. D. 354. DLC.

Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 722. Huidekoper, Henry Shippen.

Oration,...at the Reunion of the Survivors of the 150th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers ("Bucktails") at Gettysburg, Pa., August 13, 1894. n.pl., n.pub., 1894. 8pp. D. None. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 723. Kieffer, Henry Martyn.

The Recollections of a Drummer-Boy. 7th edition. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1890. 250pp. D. None. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Outpost Duty—Belle Plains, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Outpost Duty—Bealeton Station, VA; Bristoe, VA Campaign (October 9–22, 1863); Wilderness, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; Jericho Ford, VA; North Anna, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA.

152nd Infantry. See 3rd Artillery (Heavy).

153rd Infantry. Northampton County. September 1862.

PA: 726. Kiefer, William R.

History of the One Hundred and Fifty-Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers Infantry, Which was Recruited in Northampton County, Pennsylvania, 1862–1863. Easton, Press of the Chemical Publishing Company, 1909. 352pp. Roster on pages 271–351. D. 361. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Stafford Court House, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 732. Simmers, William.

The Volunteers Manual; or Ten Months with the 153d Pennsylvania Volunteers, being a Concise Narrative of the Most Important Events of the History of the Said Regiment. Easton, D.H. Neiman, 1863. 52pp. Roster on pages 39–52. D. 363. MHR.

Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Stafford Court House, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

PA: 733. Weaver, Ethan Allen.

Owen Rice, Christian, Scholar and Patriot. A Genealogical, Biographical and Historical Memoir. [Germantown, n.pub., 1911.] 24pp. D. 365. DLC.

Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA.

155th Infantry. Allegheny and Clarion counties. September 2–19, 1862.

PA: 734. Pennsylvania Infantry. 155th Regiment.

Fifth Reunion of the One Hundred and Fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, Held at Normal Hall, Clarion Pennsylvania, July 20th and 30th, 1896. Pittsburgh, Rawsthorne Engraving and Printing Company, [1896]. 47pp. D. 366. MHR.

Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Dabney's Mills, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; White Oak Road, VA; Five Forks, VA.

PA: 735. Pennsylvania Infantry. 155th Regiment.

Under the Maltese Cross, Antietam to Appomattox, the Loyal Uprising in Western Pennsylvania, 1861–1865, Campaigns 155th Pennsylvania Regiment Narrated by the Rank and File. [Akron, OH, Werner Company], 1910. 817pp. Roster on pages 743–791. D. 367. MHR.

Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Garrison Duty—Falmouth, VA; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Mine Run, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Totopotomoy, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; White Oak Road, VA; Five Forks, VA.

PA: 744. Marshall, D. Porter.

Company "K," 155th Pa., Volunteer Zouaves, A Detailed History of Its Organization and Service to the Country during the Civil War, from 1862 to the Collapse of the Rebellion, Together with Many Incidents and Reminiscences of the Camp, the March, and the Battlefield... [n.pl., n.pub., 1888.] 288pp. Roster on pages 267–284. D. 371. NYP.

Outpost Duty—Sharpsburg, MD; Fredericksburg, VA; Burnside's Mud March in Virginia; Chancellorsville, VA; Gettysburg, PA; Bristoe Station, VA; Rappahannock Station, VA; Wilderness, VA; Laurel Hill, VA; Spottsylvania, VA; North Anna, VA; Bethesda Church, VA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Poplar Springs Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; White Oak Road, VA; Five Forks, VA.

159th Infantry. *See* 14th Cavalry.

160th Infantry. *See* 15th Cavalry.

161st Infantry. *See* 16th Cavalry.

162nd Infantry. *See* 17th Cavalry.

163rd Infantry. *See* 18th Cavalry.

171st Infantry. Bradford, Juniata, Lycoming, Somerset, and Tioga counties. October–November 1862.

PA: 748. Cox, Robert Courton.

[Recollections of the War of the Rebellion.] *Memories of the War.* Wellsboro, Agitator Book Print, 1893 [1894]. 47pp. D. 372. NHL.

Garrison Duty—Suffolk, VA; Garrison Duty—New Bern, NC; Relief Expedition to Little Washington, NC; Blount's Creek, NC; Garrison Duty—Little Washington, NC; Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (July 1–7, 1863); Garrison Duty—Frederick, MD.

182nd Infantry. *See* 21st Cavalry.

185th Infantry. *See* 22nd Cavalry.

187th Infantry. Philadelphia; York, Tioga, Montour, Cumberland, and Lancaster counties. June–July 1863.

PA: 749. Gibbs, James M.

History of the First Battalion Pennsylvania Six Months Volunteers and the 187th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, Six Months and Three Years Service, Civil War, 1863–1865. [Harrisburg, Central Printing and Publishing House], 1905. 320pp. Roster on pages 21–65 and pages 219–320. D. 375. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Harrisburg, PA; Cold Harbor, VA; Petersburg, VA; Jerusalem Plank Road, VA; Weldon Railroad, VA (August 18–21, 1864); Garrison Duty—Philadelphia, PA.

190th Infantry. *See* PA: 379 and PA: 390.

192nd Infantry. Philadelphia. July 1864.

PA: 753. Myers, John C.

A Daily Journal of the 192d Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, Commanded by Colonel William B. Thomas, in the Service of the U.S. for One Hundred Days. Philadelphia, Crissy & Markley, 1864. 203pp. Roster on pages 183–198. D. 376. MHR.

Defenses of Baltimore, MD; Guard Duty—Johnson's Island Prison, OH; Garrison Duty—Gallipolis, OH.

198th Infantry. Philadelphia. September 9, 1864.

PA: 756. Woodward, Evan Morrison.

History of the One Hundred and Ninety-Eighth Pennsylvania Volunteers, Being a Complete Record of the Regiment, with Its Camps, Marches, and Battles, Together with the Personal Record of Every Officer and Man during His Term of Service. Trenton, NJ, McCrellish & Quigley, 1884. 136pp. D. 378. MHR.

Petersburg, VA; Poplar Grove Church, VA; Boydton Plank Road, VA; Warren's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864); Dabney's Mills, VA; Gravelly Run, VA; White Oak Road, VA; Five Forks, VA.

203rd Infantry. Philadelphia; Lycoming, Lancaster, Chester, and Delaware counties. September 10, 1864.

PA: 758. Pennsylvania Infantry. 203d Regiment.

Recollections in the Army of Virginia and North Carolina, by "Hermit" of the 203rd Pennsylvania Volunteers, a Full and Graphic Account of General Butler's Expedition to Fort Fisher; also, of the Second Expedition Under General Alfred H. Terry; Details of the Capture of Forts Fisher, Caswell, Anderson, and Sugarloaf... Wilkes-Barre, Record of the Times Press, 1865. 53pp. D. 379. NHL.

Petersburg, VA; Provost Duty—Deep Bottom, VA; Picket Duty—Malvern Hill, VA; Siege of Richmond, VA; Fort Fisher, NC (December 7, 1864–January 15, 1865); Sugar Loaf Battery, NC; Fort Anderson, NC; Wilmington, NC; Guard Duty—Faison's Depot, NC.

Philadelphia Home Guard. Philadelphia. 1862.

PA: 759. Pennsylvania Infantry. Philadelphia. Home Guard.

Second Annual Report of Brigadier General A. J. Pleasonton, Commanding the Home Guard of the City of Philadelphia, to the Hon. Alexander Henry...for...1862. Philadelphia, James Gibbons, 1863. 63pp. D. None. NYP.

Defenses of Philadelphia, PA.

PA: 760. Pennsylvania Infantry. Philadelphia. Home Guard.

Third Annual Report of Brigadier General A. J. Pleasonton, Commanding the Home Guard of the City of Philadelphia, to the Hon. Alexander Henry...for...1863. Philadelphia, King & Baird, 1864. 112pp. D. None. NYP.

Defenses of Philadelphia, PA.

Reading Militia. Reading. September 1862.

PA: 762. Richard, Lewis.

Eleven Days in the Militia During the War of the Rebellion; A Journal of the "Emergency" Campaign of 1862. Philadelphia, Collins, 1883. 53pp. D. None. Civil War Library and Museum.

Garrison Duty—Harrisburg, PA; Garrison Duty—Chambersburg, PA; Garrison Duty—Hagerstown, MD.

Pennsylvania

Cities, counties, and other locations from which Pennsylvania units were raised.

This index identifies the cities, counties, and other locations where units were raised that are represented in this microfiche publication. The microfiche identification number(s) after the city name refers to the specific unit history.

Cities.

Allentown. PA: 155, 338, 442
 Brownsville. PA: 379, 382
 Canonsburg. PA: 387
 Carbondale. PA: 338
 Carlisle. PA: 345, 346, 348, 354, 362
 Carmichaels. PA: 182, 185
 Chambersburg. PA: 99, 481, 486
 Clarion. PA: 379, 382
 Conneautville. PA: 494, 496, 500, 501
 Cressona. PA: 410, 413, 414
 Curwensville. PA: 396
 Danville. PA: 378
 Doylestown. PA: 338
 Duncannon. PA: 396
 Edinboro. PA: 494, 496, 500, 501
 Erie. PA: 494, 496, 500, 501
 Franklin. PA: 387
 Harrisburg. PA: 182, 185, 234, 338, 442, 481, 486, 494, 496, 500, 501, 695
 Huntingdon. PA: 342, 344
 Lancaster. PA: 345, 346, 348, 354, 362, 368, 481, 486
 Lawrenceville. PA: 396
 Lewistown. PA: 155, 338, 419, 487, 488
 Lock Haven. PA: 182, 185
 McKeesport. PA: 459, 465
 Meadville. PA: 387, 494, 496, 500, 501
 Mercer. PA: 387
 Middleport. PA: 410, 413, 414
 Middletown. PA: 378
 Mifflinburg. PA: 425, 426
 Minersville. PA: 410, 413, 414
 Monroe. PA: 423
 Montrose. PA: 423
 Norristown. PA: 425, 426
 Osceola. PA: 142
 Philadelphia. PA: 136, 137, 161, 172, 173, 176, 177, 181, 186, 187, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 206, 207, 212, 215, 216, 231, 232, 233, 242, 243, 245, 264, 265, 266, 267, 273, 289, 300, 327, 332, 337, 339, 342, 344, 368, 372, 376, 393, 454, 457, 470, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 520, 524, 525, 527, 536, 545, 567, 572, 579, 580, 585, 586, 589, 591, 594, 595, 612, 613, 618, 619, 620, 695, 715, 716, 721, 722, 723, 749, 753, 756, 758, 759, 760
 Phoenixville. PA: 345, 346, 348, 354, 362
 Pittsburgh. PA: 172, 173, 174, 186, 187, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 242, 320, 322, 419, 454, 457, 458, 459, 465, 481, 486, 494, 496, 500, 501
 Port Clinton. PA: 410, 413, 414
 Pottsville. PA: 155, 338, 410, 413, 414

Reading. PA: 153, 154, 155, 182, 185, 206, 207, 212, 215, 216, 338, 372, 423, 494, 496, 500, 501, 528, 535, 762
 Rochester. PA: 387
 Rockdale. PA: 345, 346, 348, 354, 362
 Somerset. PA: 387
 Susquehanna. PA: 378
 Titusville. PA: 444, 447, 450, 494, 496, 500, 501
 Towanda. PA: 378, 423
 Warren. PA: 387
 Waterford. PA: 494, 496, 500, 501
 Waynesburg. PA: 379, 382
 Wellsboro. PA: 378, 396
 West Middlesex. PA: 387
 Wilkesbarre. PA: 434, 435, 436, 437, 438

Counties

Adams. PA: 277, 278, 345, 346, 348, 354, 362, 516, 547, 548, 639, 643, 670, 672
 Allegheny. PA: 92, 161, 182, 185, 200, 202, 217, 219, 222, 227, 230, 243, 245, 273, 315, 342, 344, 379, 382, 444, 447, 450, 454, 457, 458, 459, 465, 481, 486, 487, 488, 494, 496, 500, 501, 547, 548, 552, 562, 563, 695, 712, 713, 734, 735, 744
 Armstrong. PA: 243, 245, 379, 382, 390, 458, 459, 465, 487, 488, 552
 Beaver. PA: 265, 266, 267, 387, 481, 486, 487, 488, 546, 547, 548, 675, 689
 Bedford. PA: 277, 278, 320, 322, 379, 382, 547, 548, 578, 580, 670, 672
 Berks. PA: 167, 168, 217, 219, 222, 227, 230, 372, 520, 524, 528, 535
 Blair. PA: 368, 458, 481, 486, 502, 504, 580, 631, 635
 Bradford. PA: 217, 219, 222, 227, 230, 264, 265, 266, 267, 393, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 444, 447, 450, 660, 661, 665, 669, 681, 685, 748
 Bucks. PA: 167, 168, 231, 232, 233, 273, 372, 558, 670, 672
 Butler. PA: 320, 322, 379, 382, 390, 487, 488, 546, 552
 Cambria. PA: 277, 278, 390, 442, 487, 488
 Cameron. PA: 396, 502, 504
 Carbon. PA: 102, 315, 342, 344, 396, 660, 661, 665, 669
 Centre. PA: 182, 185, 217, 219, 222, 227, 230, 264, 403, 419, 425, 426, 443, 528, 535, 580, 696, 699
 Chester. PA: 217, 219, 222, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 265, 266, 267, 273, 345, 346, 348, 354, 362, 376, 396, 419, 423, 472, 473, 475, 537, 544, 594, 595, 626, 650, 652, 653, 758
 Clarion. PA: 387, 458, 459, 465, 487, 488, 552, 562, 563, 696, 699, 712, 713, 734, 735, 744
 Clearfield. PA: 502, 504, 562, 563, 580, 712, 713

- Clinton. PA: 217, 219, 222, 227, 230, 315, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 528, 535
- Columbia. PA: 264, 378, 403, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 502, 504, 660, 661, 665, 669
- Crawford. PA: 273, 581, 715, 716, 721, 722, 723
- Cumberland. PA: 186, 187, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 217, 219, 222, 227, 230, 234, 242, 265, 266, 267, 273, 315, 345, 346, 348, 354, 362, 487, 488, 502, 504, 547, 548, 578, 650, 652, 653, 749
- Dauphin. PA: 234, 264, 273, 393, 494, 496, 500, 501, 502, 504, 516, 528, 535, 578, 639, 643, 650, 652, 653
- Delaware. PA: 264, 345, 346, 348, 354, 362, 537, 544, 626, 758
- Elk. PA: 396, 581
- Erie. PA: 243, 245, 264, 581
- Fayette. PA: 182, 185, 217, 219, 222, 227, 230, 243, 245, 264, 273, 379, 382, 390, 509, 515, 690, 692
- Forest. PA: 494, 496, 500, 501
- Franklin. PA: 161, 264, 265, 266, 267, 277, 278, 378, 393, 481, 486, 578, 637, 638
- Fulton. PA: 481, 486, 578
- Greene. PA: 273, 509, 515, 675, 689
- Huntingdon. PA: 234, 368, 393, 419, 481, 486, 487, 488, 580, 631, 635, 695, 712, 713
- Indiana. PA: 273, 390, 393, 442, 443, 454, 457, 487, 488, 552, 562, 563, 696, 699
- Jefferson. PA: 390, 458, 562, 563, 696, 699
- Juniata. PA: 182, 185, 264, 419, 578, 637, 638, 748
- Lancaster. PA: 234, 265, 266, 267, 277, 278, 345, 346, 348, 354, 362, 403, 423, 491, 493, 578, 621, 622, 749, 758
- Lawrence. PA: 159, 160, 243, 245, 481, 486, 546, 547, 548
- Lebanon. PA: 200, 202, 265, 266, 267, 528, 535, 578, 639, 643, 712, 713
- Luzerne. PA: 200, 202, 234, 265, 266, 267, 273, 315, 342, 344, 423, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 443, 454, 457, 481, 486, 578, 660, 661, 665, 669, 690, 692, 694, 695, 712, 713
- Lycoming. PA: 217, 219, 222, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 242, 273, 315, 376, 425, 426, 502, 504, 657, 694, 712, 713, 748, 758
- McKean. PA: 396, 715, 716, 721, 722, 723
- Mercer. PA: 444, 447, 450, 481, 486, 546, 675, 689, 690, 692
- Mifflin. PA: 182, 185, 234, 264, 403, 419, 578, 657, 712, 713
- Monroe. PA: 161, 376, 690, 692
- Montgomery. PA: 182, 185, 231, 232, 233, 265, 266, 267, 376, 425, 426, 594, 595, 646, 650, 652, 653, 670, 672
- Montour. PA: 217, 219, 222, 227, 230, 315, 502, 504, 528, 535, 660, 661, 665, 669, 749
- Northampton. PA: 200, 202, 234, 393, 425, 426, 442, 646, 726, 732, 733
- Northumberland. PA: 217, 219, 222, 227, 230, 264, 315, 657
- Perry. PA: 234, 264, 265, 266, 267
- Philadelphia. PA: 161, 217, 219, 222, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 443, 472, 473, 475, 547, 548, 558, 601, 602, 603
- Pike. PA: 242
- Potter. PA: 712, 713
- Schuylkill. PA: 147, 186, 187, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 217, 219, 222, 227, 230, 265, 266, 267, 410, 413, 414, 423, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 443, 578, 594, 595, 639, 643, 646
- Snyder. PA: 378, 425, 426, 657
- Somerset. PA: 273, 442, 509, 515, 690, 692, 748
- Susquehanna. PA: 234, 264, 265, 266, 267, 273, 376, 443, 444, 447, 450, 681, 685, 694
- Tioga. PA: 217, 219, 222, 227, 230, 264, 403, 444, 447, 450, 547, 548, 712, 713, 748, 749
- Union. PA: 264, 425, 426, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 657, 690, 692, 715, 716, 721, 722, 723
- Venango. PA: 200, 202, 264, 444, 447, 450, 459, 465, 552, 562, 563, 612, 613, 618, 619, 620, 690, 692
- Warren. PA: 243, 245, 396, 581
- Washington. PA: 182, 185, 243, 245, 264, 273, 279, 283, 379, 382, 491, 493, 509, 515, 546, 675, 689
- Wayne. PA: 242, 265, 266, 267, 372, 378, 403, 443, 681, 685
- Westmoreland. PA: 200, 202, 273, 315, 390, 393, 502, 504, 546, 562, 563, 690, 692
- Wyoming. PA: 264, 393, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 444, 447, 450, 660, 661, 665, 669, 694
- York. PA: 277, 278, 345, 346, 348, 354, 362, 516, 578, 650, 652, 653, 749

Other Locations

- Iowa. PA: 237, 241
- New Jersey. PA: 237, 241
- New York. PA: 237, 241
- Ohio. PA: 237, 241
- Washington, D.C. PA: 186, 187, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199

West Virginia

General References

WV: 1. Dyer, Frederick H.

A Compendium of the War of the Rebellion Compiled and Arranged from Official Records of the Federal and Confederate Armies... Des Moines, IA, The Dyer Publishing Company, 1908. 15pp. D. None. MHR.

WV: 2. Lang, Theodore F.

Loyal West Virginia from 1861 to 1865, with an Introductory Chapter on the Status of Virginia for Thirty Years prior to the War. Baltimore, MD, Deutsch Publishing Company, 1895. 382pp. D. 1499, Volume II. MHR.

WV: 7. United States. Adjutant General's Office.

Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the United States Army for the Years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. Part IV [West Virginia only]. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1866. 44pp. D. 1500, Volume II. MHR.

WV: 8. West Virginia. Adjutant General's Office.

Report of the Adjutant General, State of West Virginia, 1863. Wheeling, n.pub., 1864. 35pp. D. 1501, Volume II. MHR.

WV: 9. West Virginia. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General for the Year Ending December 31, 1864. Wheeling, John F. M'Dermot, 1865. 740pp. D. 1502, Volume II. MHR.

WV: 17. West Virginia. Adjutant General's Office.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General for the Year Ending December 31, 1865. Wheeling, John Frew, 1865. 444pp. D. 1503, Volume II. MHR.

Cavalry

2nd Cavalry. Putnam and Monroe counties; Lawrence, Meigs, Jackson, Vinton, Washington, and Morgan counties, OH. November 8, 1861.

WV: 22. Sutton, Joseph J.

History of the Second Regiment, West Virginia Cavalry Volunteers, during the War of the Rebellion. Portsmouth, OH, n.pub., 1892. 262pp. Roster on pages 5-44. D. 1509, Volume II. MHR.

Garrison Duty—Guyandotte, WV; Lewisburg, WV; Alderson's Ferry, WV; Wolf Creek, WV; Blue Sulphur Springs, WV; Picket Duty—Meadow Bluff, WV; Barboursville, WV; Expedition to Cold Knob Mountain, WV; Sinking Creek, WV Raid; Peter's Mountain, WV Raid; Expedition through Logan and Cabell Counties, WV; Expedition to Lewisburg, WV (May 2, 1863); Loup Creek, WV; Wytheville, VA Raid; Expedition to Lynchburg, WV (November 3-13, 1863); Averrell's Raid on the Virginia & Tennessee Railroad; Hunter's Raid on Lynchburg, VA; Carter's Farm, VA; Newtown, VA; 2nd Kernstown, VA; Moorefield, WV; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Brown's Gap, VA; Weyer's Cave, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Sheridan's Raid from Winchester, VA (February 25-March 25, 1865); Waynesboro, VA; Five Forks, VA; Saylor's Creek, VA.

5th Cavalry. Grafton, Wheeling, and Parkersburg; Pittsburgh and Washington counties, PA; Ironton, and Monroe and Belmont, OH. May 21, 1861 (as 2nd Virginia Infantry); January 26, 1864 (as 5th West Virginia Cavalry).

WV: 26. Reader, Francis Smith.

History of the Fifth West Virginia Cavalry, Formerly the Second Virginia Infantry, and of Battery G, First West Virginia Light Artillery. New Brighton, PA, Daily News, 1890. 304pp. D. 1512, Volume II. MHR.

Picket Duty—Beverly, WV; Laurel Fork Creek, WV; Cheat Mountain, WV; Expedition to Huntersville, WV; Picket Duty—Cheat Mountain Summit, WV; McDowell, VA; Cross Keys, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; Freeman's Ford, VA; Waterloo Bridge, VA; Gainesville, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Garrison Duty—Beverly, WV; Expedition to Pocahontas County, WV; Averrell's Rocky Gap, WV Expedition; Averrell's Raid on the Virginia & Tennessee Railroad; Droop Mountain, WV; Averrell's Raid on Salem, VA; Garrison Duty—Martinsburg, WV; Crook's Expedition against the Virginia & Tennessee Railroad; Cloyd's Mountain, WV; Hunter's Expedition to Lynchburg, VA.

6th Cavalry. Monongalia, Harrison, Preston, Upshur, Taylor, Marshall, and Ritchie counties. June-July 1861 (as the 3rd West Virginia Infantry); January 26, 1864 (as the 6th West Virginia Cavalry).

WV: 30. Lang, Theodore F.

Address by Col. T. F. Lang, Baltimore, MD. Oration by M. Brosius, Lancaster, PA. on Decoration Day, at Loudon Park Cemetery, near Baltimore, MD., Monday May 31, 1880. Baltimore, MD, Wilson Post Musical Association, 1880. 27pp. D. 1513, Volume II. WIH.

Infantry

1st Infantry. Wheeling and Wellsburg. May 10–23, 1861 (as Three Months Regiment); October 30, 1861 (as Three Years Regiment).

WV: 31. Rawling, Charles J.

History of the First Regiment Virginia Infantry. Being a Narrative of the Military Movements in the Mountains of Virginia, in the Shenandoah Valley and East of the Blue Ridge during the War of the Rebellion, of the First Regiment Virginia Infantry Volunteers—Three Months' and Three Years Service. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Company, 1887. 284pp. Roster on pages 231–284. D. 1516, Volume II. NHL.

Philippi, WV; Expedition to Blue's Gap, WV; 1st Kernstown, VA; Cedar Mountain, VA; 2nd Bull Run, VA; Defenses of Washington, D.C.; Outpost Duty—North Mountain, WV; New Market, VA; Piedmont, VA; Hunter's Raid on Lynchburg, VA; Snicker's Ferry, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Cedar Creek, VA; Garrison Duty, Cumberland, MD.

2nd Infantry. Grafton, Wheeling, and Parkersburg; Pittsburgh and Washington counties, PA; Ironton, and Monroe and Belmont, OH. May 21, 1861. (*See also* 5th Cavalry.)

WV: 34. Smith, David Logan.

Reminiscences of an Active Life, by His Grand Niece, Bertha M. Wood, Dictated by David L. Smith. [West Chester, PA., Horace F. Temple], 1902. 122pp. D. 1517, Volume II. ND.

Garrison Duty—Beverly, WV; 2nd Bull Run, VA.

3rd Infantry. *See* 6th Cavalry.

4th Infantry. Pomeroy, Racine, Syracuse, Macon City, Point Pleasant, and Grafton; Mason County; Meigs, Gallia, and Athens counties, OH. June 17–August 22, 1861.

WV: 36. Barton, Thomas H.

Autobiography of Dr. Thomas H. Barton, the Self-made physician of Syracuse, Ohio, including a History of the Fourth Regiment West Virginia Infantry, with an Account of Colonel Lightburn's Retreat Down the Kanawha Valley, ... Charleston, West Virginia Printing Company, 1890. 340pp. D. 1520, Volume II. MHR.

Operations in the Kanawa Valley, WV (October 19–November 16, 1861); Kanawa Valley, WV Campaign (September 2–16, 1862); Operations against Vicksburg, MS (April 29–July 4, 1863); Missionary Ridge, TN; Relief Expedition to Knoxville, TN.

6th Infantry. Grafton, Mannington, Cairo, Parkersburg, and Wheeling. August 13–December 26, 1861.

WV: 40. McDougal, Henry Clay.

Recollections, 1844–1909. Kansas City, MO, Franklin Hudson Publishing Company, 1910. 466pp. D. 1526, Volume II. IXA.

Guard Duty—Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

9th Infantry. Guyandotte. November 28, 1861–April 30, 1862.

WV: 45. Montgomery, Asbe.

An Account of R.R. Blazer and His Scouts, Operating in West Virginia, and in Loudon and the Shenandoah Valleys, Against William and Philip Thurman, and Mosby, the Great Guerrillas. Marietta, OH Register Office, 1865. 30pp. D. 1529, Volume II. HUV.

Operations Against Confederate Guerrillas in West Virginia; Cloyd's Mountain, WV; Hunter's Raid on Lynchburg, VA; 2nd Kernstown, VA; Operations Against Mosby and White's Guerrillas in Northern Virginia.

WV: 46. Rouse, J. H.

Horrible Massacre at Guyandotte, Va., and a Journey to the Rebel Capitol, with a Description of Prison Life in a Tobacco Warehouse at Richmond. n.pl., n.pub., 1862. 56pp. D. 1530, Volume II. W. Va. Div. of Culture and History.

Garrison Duty—Guyandotte, WV; Guyandotte, WV (November 10, 1861); POW—Libby Prison, Richmond, VA.

12th Infantry. Marshall, Ohio, Harrison, Marion, Taylor, Hancock, and Brooke counties. August 30, 1862.

WV: 47. Hewitt, William.

History of the Twelfth West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, the Part It Took in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. [Steubenville, OH, H.C. Cook Company, 1892.] 226pp. D. 1535, Volume II. NYP.

Garrison Duty—Winchester, VA; 2nd Winchester, VA; Garrison Duty—Martinsburg, WV; Garrison Duty—Harper's Ferry, WV; New Market, VA; Piedmont, VA; Hunter's Raid on Lynchburg, VA; Snicker's Ferry, VA; 2nd Kernstown, VA; 3rd Winchester, VA; Fisher's Hill, VA; Garrison Duty—Winchester, VA; Siege Operations Against Richmond, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA.

15th Infantry. Wheeling. August–October 1862.

WV: 50. Egan, Michael.

The Flying, Gray-Haired Yank; or the Adventures of a Volunteer, a Personal Narrative of thrilling Experiences as an Army Courier, a Volunteer Captain, a Prisoner of War, a Fugitive from Southern Dungeons,... a skirmisher at the very front at Appomattox, a True Narrative of the Civil War. Philadelphia, Hubbard Brothers, 1888. 414pp. Roster on pages 411–414. D. 1539, Volume II. MHR.

Guard Duty—New Creek Station, WV; Guard Duty—Baltimore & Ohio Railroad; Outpost Duty—Mechanicsburg Gap, WV; Crook's Expedition Against the Virginia and Tennessee Railroad; Cloyd's Mountain, WV; POW—Camp Oglethorpe, Macon, GA; POW—Charleston, SC; Petersburg, VA; Hatcher's Run, VA.

West Virginia

Cities, counties, and other locations from which West Virginia units were raised.

This index identifies the cities, counties, and other locations where units were raised that are represented in this microfiche publication. The microfiche identification number(s) after the city name refers to the specific unit history.

Cities.

Cairo. WV: 40
Grafton. WV: 26, 34, 36, 40
Macon City. WV: 36
Mannington. WV: 40
Parkersburg. WV: 26, 34, 40
Point Pleasant. WV: 36
Pomeroy. WV: 36
Racine. WV: 36
Syracuse. WV: 36
Wellsburg. WV: 31
Wheeling. WV: 26, 31, 34, 40

Counties

Brooke. WV: 47
Hancock. WV: 47
Harrison. WV: 30, 47
Marion. WV: 47
Marshall. WV: 30, 47
Mason. WV: 36
Monongalia. WV: 30
Monroe. WV: 22

Ohio. WV: 47
Preston. WV: 30
Putnam. WV: 22
Ritchie. WV: 30
Taylor. WV: 30, 47
Upshur. WV: 30

Other Locations

Athens County, Ohio. WV: 36
Belmont, Ohio. WV: 26
Gallia. WV: 36
Ironton, Ohio. WV: 26
Jackson County, Ohio. WV: 22
Lawrence County, Ohio. WV: 22
Meigs County, Ohio. WV: 22, 36
Monroe, Ohio. WV: 26
Morgan County, Ohio. WV: 22
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. WV: 26, 31
Vinton County, Ohio. WV: 22
Washington County, Ohio. WV: 22
Washington County, Pennsylvania. WV: 26, 31

AUTHOR INDEX

The following is a list of the individuals, offices, or military units that authored the histories found in *Civil War Unit Histories, Part 3*. Following the long dash is a state abbreviation, indicating in which segment the user will find the authored material. The specific number(s) of the authored item(s) follows the state abbreviation.

A

Abbey, Henry—NY: 1333
 Abbott, Allen O.—NY: 869
 Adams, Francis Colburn—NY: 879, 886
 Adams, John Ripley—NY: 1474
 Albany, New York. Bar Association—NY: 1139, 1623
 Albert, Allen Diehl—PA: 403
 Alden, Alonzo—NY: 1605
 Allen, Edward Livingston—NJ: 117
 Ames, Nelson—NY: 784
 Andrews, Frank G.—NJ: 139
 Applegate, John Stilwell—NY: 1575
 Armes, George A.—NY: 790
 Armstrong, Nelson—NY: 836
 [Armstrong, William H.]—PA: 646
 Ashhurst, Richard Lewis—PA: 715
 Atkins, Thomas Astley—NY: 833

B

Bacon, William Johnson—NY: 1166
 Banes, Charles H.—PA: 300
 Baquet, Camille—NJ: 68
 Barlow, Albert R.—NY: 1578
 Barton, Thomas H.—WV: 36
 Bassler, John H.—PA: 712
 Bates, Samuel Penniman—PA: 1, 16, 31, 46, 60, 76, 278, 546
 Beach, William Harrison—NY: 893
 Bean, Theodore Weber—PA: 265
 Beaudry [Boudrye], Louis Napoleon—NY: 931
 Beecher, Harris H.—NY: 1436
 Benjamin, Marcus—DC: 1
 Bentley, Wilbur Gorton—NY: 953
 Benton, Charles Edward—NY: 1563
 Best, Isaac O.—NY: 1477
 Biddle, Walter Livingston C.—PA: 619
 Bidwell, Frederick David—NY: 1223
 Bingham, Luther G.—NY: 1120
 Blakeley, Archibald—PA: 487
 Bloodgood, John D.—PA: 681
 Borton, Benjamin—NJ: 149, 152
 Bosbyshell, Oliver Christian—PA: 410
 Boudrye. *see* Beaudry.
 Bowen, James Riley—NY: 873

Boyce, Charles William—NY: 1174, 1176
 Boyle, John Richards—PA: 581
 Brainard, M. G.—NY: 1538
 Brewer, Abraham Titus—PA: 454, 457
 Brown, Augustus Cleveland—NY: 819
 Brown, Henri Le Fèvre—NY: 1293
 Brown, Henry E.—PA: 172
 Budington, William Ives—NY: 998
 Burns, James R.—NY: 1303
 Burr, Frank A.—PA: 696
 Burt, Silas W.—NY: 1
 [Butler, Benjamin Franklin]—NY: 1013

C

Calvert, Henry Murray—NY: 989
 Cameron, Henry Clay—*see* Duryea, Joseph T.
 Campbell, Edward Livingston—NJ: 140
 Carlton, William J.—NY: 1213
 Carpenter, James Edward—PA: 232
 Cattell, Alexander G.—PA: 601
 Caulkins, Charles A.—NY: 1140
 Cavada, Frederick Fernandez—PA: 586
 Cesnola, Louis Palmi di—NY: 928
 Chamberlin, Thomas—PA: 716
 Chapin, Louis N.—NY: 1188
 Clark, Emmons—NY: 1054, 1059, 1065
 Clark, James H.—NY: 1450
 Clark, Lewis—NY: 4
 Clark, Orton S.—NY: 1455
 Clark, Rufus—NY: 14
 Clark, William—PA: 174
 Cogswell, Joseph H.—NY: 1567
 Cole, Jacob Henry—NY: 1237
 Collins, George K.—NY: 1550
 Collis, Septima Maria [wife of General Charles H. T. Collis]—PA: 589
 Colwell, Edward S.—PA: 161
 Conyngham, David Power—NY: 1019
 Cook, Frederick N.—NY: 1277
 Cooper, Alonzo—NY: 1000
 Cooper, Thomas Valentine—PA: 339
 Corby, William—NY: 1369
 Corcoran, Michael—NY: 1262
 Corser, Elwood Spencer—NY: 1375

Cowtan, Charles W.—NY: 1102
 Cox, Robert Courton—PA: 748
 Cozzens, Frederic S.—NY: 839
 Craft, David—PA: 685
 Crater, Lewis—PA: 423
 Craven, Elijah Richardson—NJ: 78
 Creamer, Edward Sherwood—NY: 1630
 Creelman, Samuel—PA: 547
 Cribben, Henry—NY: 1525
 Cronin, David Edward—NY: 946
 Crowell, Joseph E.—NJ: 118
 Cruikshank, G. L.—PA: 241
 Cuffel, Charles—PA: 168
 Cunningham, John Lovell—NY: 1463
 Curtis, Newton Martin—NY: 1129
 Curtis, Oscar H.—NY: 1443

D

Dalton, John Call—NY: 1072, 1192
 Darby, George W.—PA: 379
 Davenport, Alfred—NY: 1028
 [Davis, Oliver Wilson]—PA: 327
 Davis, William Watts Hart—PA: 338, 558
 Dearing, Gilbert H.—NY: 1135
 De Forest, Batholomew S.—NY: 1343
 de Mandeville, James—NY: 1125
 de Peyster, John Watts, Jr.—NY: 783
 Dickey, Luther Samuel—PA: 509, 552
 Dill, Samuel Phillips—NY: 1606, 1607
 District of Columbia Infantry, 3rd Battalion.—DC: 12
 Dix, John Adams—NY: 1074
 Dodd, Ira Seymour—NJ: 157
 Dornblaser, Thomas Franklin—PA: 219
 Dougherty, Michael—PA: 242
 Dowley, Morris Francis—NY: 1115
 Drake, James Madison—NJ: 85, 89, 95
 Dudley, Edgar Swartwout—NY: 788
 Dudley, Harwood A.—NY: 1136
 Duffy, Edward—NY: 1581
 Duganne, Augustine J. H.—NY: 929, 1608
 Duryea, Joseph T. [Cameron, Henry Clay]—NJ: 1
 Dyer, Frederick H.—DE: 1, DC: 4, NJ: 3, NY: 24,
 PA: 91, WV: 1

E

Eddy, Richard—NY: 1249
 Egan, Michael—WV: 50
 Elliott, Samuel McKenzie—NY: 1319
 Ellsworth Monument Association—NY: 1107
 Elwood, John William—PA: 279
 Evans, Samuel M.—PA: 92
 Everts, Hermann—NJ: 97

F

Fairchild, Charles Bryant—NY: 1168
 Farley, Porter—NY: 1527, 1528
 Farrar, Samuel Clarke—PA: 283
 Fasnacht, Charles H.—PA: 545
 Favill, Josiah Marshall—NY: 1240

Featherston, John C.—PA: 413
 Ferguson, Joseph—NJ: 75
 Fernald, Granville—DC: 11
 Fisk, Joel C.—NY: 1232
 Fletcher, Daniel C.—NY: 1194
 Floyd, Frederick Clark—NY: 1197
 Foering, John O.—PA: 181
 Forbes, Eugene—NJ: 81
 Ford, Henry E.—NY: 1413
 Foster, Alonzo—NY: 943
 Foster, John Young—NJ: 4
 Fowler, Andrew L.—see New York Infantry, 51st
 Regiment
 Fowler, Philemon H.—NY: 1545
 Fox, William F.—see Hudnut, James Monroe
 Francine, Albert Philip—NJ: 82
 Francis, Augustus Theodore—NY: 1278
 Frazer, Persifor—PA: 289
 Frederick, Gilbert—NY: 1244
 Fritsch, Friedrich Otto—NY: 1257
 Fuller, Charles Augustus—NY: 1253
 Fuller, Edward H.—NY: 1318
 Fuller, Frederick—PA: 437

G

Galloway, George Norton—PA: 536
 Gates, Theodore Burr—NY: 1334
 Gibbs, James M.—PA: 749
 Gibson, Joseph Thompson—PA: 488
 Gilbert, Charles E.—PA: 345
 Gildersleeve, Henry Alger—NY: 1568
 Gilmore, D. M.—PA: 195
 Glazier, Willard Worcester—NY: 908, 913
 Godfrey, Carlos Emmor—NJ: 62
 Gould, Joseph—PA: 414
 Gracey, Samuel Lewis—PA: 207
 Graham, Matthew John—NY: 1085
 Green, Robert McCray—PA: 626
 Gregg, John Chandler—PA: 643
 Grubb, Edward Burd—NJ: 79, 80

H

Hadden, James—PA: 515
 Haines, Alanson Austin—NJ: 141
 Haines, William P.—NJ: 110
 Hall, H.A.—see New York Cavalry, 6th Regiment
 Hall, Henry—NY: 813
 Hall, Henry Seymour—NY: 1172
 Hall, Isaac—NY: 1389
 Hall, Thomas M.—PA: 618
 Halpine, Charles Graham—NY: 1263, 1268
 Halsey, Edmund D.—NJ: 14
 Hamblin, Deborah—NY: 1256
 Hanaburgh, David Henry—NY: 1516
 Hanifen, Michael—NJ: 58
 Hardin, Martin D.—PA: 393
 Harris, William Charles—PA: 473
 Harrold, John—PA: 670
 Hartshorn, Edmund F.—NY: 1046

Hawkins, Rush C.—NY: 1092
 Hays, Gilbert Adams—PA: 459
 Hays, John—PA: 652
 Hazard, George S.—NY: 1407
 Heermance, William Laing—NY: 945
 Heister, William M.—PA: 153, 154
 Hewitt, William—WV: 47
 Hill, Archibald F.—PA: 382
 Hitchcock, Frederick Lyman—PA: 661, 665
 Hoadley, John Chipman—NY: 1004
 Hoey, George—NY: 1604
 Hofmann, John William—PA: 443
 Hoke, J.—PA: 99
 Hopkins, Charles A.—NJ: 125
 Hough, Franklin Benjamin—NY: 1395
 Howard-Smith, Logan—PA: 177
 Howe, Thomas H.—NY: 1415
 Howell, H. A.—NY: 1569
 Hudnut, James Monroe—NY: 840, 841
 Hudnut, James Monroe [William F. Fox]—NY: 842
 Hudson, Henry Norman—NY: 1014, 1015
 Huey, Pennock—PA: 233
 Huidekoper, Henry Shippen—PA: 721, 722
 Hull, Charles T.—PA: 378
 Huyette, Miles Clayton—PA: 635
 Hyde, William Lyman—NY: 1433
 Hyndman, William—PA: 202

I

Irving, Theodore—NY: 799

J

Jaques, John Wesley—NY: 1348
 Johnson, Charles F.—NY: 1093
 Johnston, Adams S.—PA: 491
 Jones, William E.—NY: 1585
 Judd, David Wright—NY: 1181
 Judson, Amos M.—PA: 494

K

Kelley, Daniel George—NY: 1011
 Kennedy, Elijah Robinson—NY: 1122
 Kiefer, William R.—PA: 726
 Kieffer, Henry Martyn—PA: 723
 Kimball, Orville Samuel—NY: 1417
 King, David H.—NY: 1376
 Kirk, Charles H.—PA: 250
 Kirk, Hyland Clare—NY: 821
 Kreutzer, William—NY: 1398

L

Laciar, J.D.—PA: 102
 Lambert, William Harrison—NJ: 160
 Lang, Theodore F.—WV: 2, 30
 Langbein, John C. J.—NY: 1097
 Langworthy, Daniel Avery—NY: 1368
 Latta, James W.—PA: 305
 Lee, Henry Thomas—NY: 828
 Leland, Charles Godfrey—PA: 620
 Leonard, Albert Charles—PA: 442

Lewis, Charles Edward—NY: 878
 Lewis, Osceola—PA: 672
 Lewis, Silas W.—NY: 1259
 Lindsley, J. Frank—NJ: 146
 Linn, George Wilds—PA: 578
 Lloyd, William Penn—PA: 182
 Locke, William Henry—PA: 315
 Lockwood, James D.—NY: 829
 Lockwood, John—NY: 1164
 Lord, George A.—NY: 1496
 Low, Seth—NY: 1362
 Lusk, William Thompson—NY: 1320

M

McBride, Robert Ekin—PA: 390
 McCalmont, Alfred B.—PA: 690
 McCauley, Clay—PA: 637
 McClelland, William—PA: 290
 McClenthen, Charles S.—NY: 1167
 McCowan, Archibald—NY: 1387
 McDermott, Anthony Wayne—PA: 470
 McDougal, Henry Clay—WV: 40
 McGrath, Franklin—NY: 1512
 McKee, James Harvey—NY: 1533
 McLaughlin, John—PA: 342
 Marbaker, Thomas D.—NJ: 104
 Mark, Penrose G.—PA: 528
 Marks, James Junius—PA: 465
 Marshall, D. Porter—PA: 744
 Martin, Edwin K.—PA: 493
 Maxson, William P.—NY: 1161
 Meagher, Thomas Francis—NY: 1271
 Merchant, Thomas Edward—PA: 502
 Merrell, William Howard—NY: 1173
 Merrill, Julian Whedon—NY: 864
 Merrill, Samuel Hill—DC: 6
 Merwin, John W.—NY: 1586
 Meyer, Anton—NY: 1042
 Meyer, Henry C.—NY: 917
 Miller, Delavan S.—NY: 802
 Mills, John Harrison—NY: 1141
 Minnigh, Henry N.—PA: 346
 Montgomery, Asbe—WV: 45
 Moore, James—PA: 234
 Moore, James B.—PA: 266
 Moore, John Hampton—PA: 475
 Moore, Joseph Addison—PA: 695
 Morhous, Henry C.—NY: 1486
 Morris, Gouverneur—NY: 1044
 Morse, Francis W.—NY: 1480
 Mott, Smith B.—PA: 438
 Mowrer, George H.—PA: 243
 Mowris, James A.—NY: 1459
 Moyer, Henry P.—PA: 267
 Muffly, Joseph Wendel—PA: 699
 Mulholland, St. Clair Augustin—PA: 594, 595
 Murphey, Thomas Grier—DE: 4
 Murphy, Charles J.—NY: 1193
 Myers, John C.—PA: 753

N

- Nachtigall, Herman—PA: 480
 Nash, Eugene Arus—NY: 1206
 Nelson, Alanson Henery—PA: 447
 Nesbit, John Woods.—PA: 713
 New Jersey. Adjutant General's Office,—NJ: 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 32, 43, 50
 [New Jersey. Bar of Hudson County]—NJ: 83
 New Jersey. Commission for Erection of Monument to...—NJ: 100
 New Jersey. Passaic and Bergen Counties—NJ: 51
 New Jersey Cavalry. 1st Regiment—NJ: 61
 New Jersey Infantry. 9th Regiment—NJ: 84
 New Jersey Infantry. 12th Regiment—NJ: 108, 109
 New Jersey Infantry. 13th Regiment—NJ: 115, 116
 New Jersey Infantry. 14th Regiment—NJ: 129, 130
 New Jersey Infantry. 15th Regiment—NJ: 134, 135, 136, 137, 138
 New Jersey Infantry. 23rd Regiment—NJ: 147
 New Jersey Infantry. 37th Regiment—NJ: 162
 New York. Adjutant General's Office—NY: 26, 34, 47, 51, 58, 61, 64, 68, 74, 84, 92, 101, 109, 117, 124, 131, 138, 152, 164, 178, 193, 207, 219, 231, 243, 256, 270, 279, 288, 297, 307, 322, 336, 349, 362, 374, 383, 394, 404, 419, 434, 447, 461, 475, 489, 504, 519, 533, 548, 563, 575, 588, 601, 614, 627, 642, 657, 670, 680
 New York. Army—NY: 689
 New York. Bureau of Military Records—NY: 691
 New York. Bureau of Military Statistics—NY: 694, 697, 704
 New York Artillery. 2nd Regiment (Heavy)—NY: 789
 New York Artillery. 3rd Regiment (Light)—NY: 812
 New York Artillery. 16th Regiment (Heavy)—NY: 856
 New York Artillery. Independent Artillery (Light), 1st Battery—NY: 857
 New York Cavalry. 6th Regiment [Hall, H. A.]—NY: 936
 New York Cavalry. 10th Regiment—NY: 959, 972
 New York Cavalry. 1st Regiment Dragoons—NY: 868
 New York Cavalry. 1st Veteran Regiment—NY: 905, 906
 New York Engineers. 1st Regiment—NY: 1012
 New York Engineers. 15th Regiment—NY: 1016
 New York Infantry. 7th Regiment (National Guard)—NY: 1048, 1051
 New York Infantry. 9th Regiment—NY: 1084
 New York Infantry. 10th Regiment—NY: 1101
 New York Infantry. 12th Regiment (National Guard)—NY: 1109, 1112
 New York Infantry. 14th Regiment—NY: 1128
 New York Infantry. 22nd Regiment—NY: 1149
 New York Infantry. 22nd Regiment (National Guard)—NY: 1147
 New York Infantry. 23rd Regiment—NY: 1160
 New York Infantry. 34th Regiment—NY: 1186, 1187
 New York Infantry. 44th Regiment—NY: 1204, 1205
 New York Infantry. 50th Regiment (National Guard)—NY: 1227
 New York Infantry. 51st Regiment—NY: 1230
 New York Infantry. 51st Regiment [Fowler, Andrew L.]—NY: 1229
 New York Infantry. 54th Regiment—NY: 1231
 New York Infantry. 64th Regiment—NY: 1255
 New York Infantry. 69th Regiment (National Guard)—NY: 1260
 New York Infantry. 70th Regiment—NY: 1273
 New York Infantry. 71st Regiment (National Guard)—NY: 1274
 New York Infantry. 74th Regiment (National Guard)—NY: 1305
 New York Infantry. 76th Regiment—NY: 1306
 New York Infantry. 77th Regiment—NY: 1317
 New York Infantry. 80th Regiment (20th National Guard)—NY: 1330, 1331, 1332
 New York Infantry. 83rd Regiment (9th National Guard)—NY: 1347
 New York Infantry. 84th Regiment (14th National Guard)—NY: 1361
 New York Infantry. 91st Regiment—NY: 1374
 New York Infantry. 99th Regiment [Corell, Philip]—NY: 1402
 New York Infantry. 111th Regiment—NY: 1432
 New York Infantry. 112nd Regiment—NY: 1484
 New York Infantry. 116th Regiment—NY: 1454
 New York Infantry. 119th Regiment—NY: 1467
 New York Infantry. 120th Regiment—NY: 1468
 New York Infantry. 123rd Regiment—NY: 1485
 New York Infantry. 124th Regiment—NY: 1489, 1490
 New York Infantry. 126th Regiment—NY: 1502, 1503
 New York Infantry. 127th Regiment—NY: 1511
 New York Infantry. 128th Regiment—NY: 1515
 New York Infantry. 143rd Regiment—NY: 1529
 New York Infantry. 150th Regiment—NY: 1555, 1561
 New York Infantry. 153rd Regiment—NY: 1573
 New York Infantry. 157th Regiment [Warren, George L.]—NY: 1574
 New York Infantry. 162nd Infantry—NY: 1589
 New York Infantry. 165th Regiment—NY: 1596, 1599, 1603
 New York Infantry. 179th Regiment—NY: 1625
 New York Infantry. 185th Regiment—NY: 1627
 New York Infantry. 5th Veteran Regiment—NY: 1026
 New York. Inspector-General's Office—NY: 712
 New York. Monuments Commission...—NY: 1420
 New York State—NY: 1363
 Newhall, Frederic Cushman—PA: 212
 Nichols, Isaac T.—NJ: 15
 Nichols, James Moses—NY: 1214
 Nicholson, John Page—PA: 173
 North, Edward—NY: 1547
 Northrop, John Worrell—NY: 1307
 Norton, Chauncey S.—NY: 1009
 Norton, Henry NY: 950, 952
 Norton, Oliver W.—PA: 496, 500
 Nott, Charles Cooper—NY: 1613

O

O'Mara, Daniel A.—NY: 1248
Obreiter, John—PA: 481
Orwig, Joseph Ray—PA: 657
Owens, John Algernon—NY: 919

P

Packard, William Alfred—NJ: 67
Palmer, Abraham John—NY: 1218
Palmer, William Jackson—PA: 259
Parker, David B.—NY: 1295
Parker, Thomas H.—PA: 426
Peck, Henry Thomas—PA: 602
Peet, Frederick Tomlinson—NY: 1075
Pellet, Elias Porter—NY: 1445
Pennsylvania. Adjutant General's Office—PA: 104, 105, 112, 115, 119
Pennsylvania. Executive Office, Military Department.—PA: 132
Pennsylvania. Surgeon General's Office—PA: 135
Pennsylvania Artillery. Battery D—PA: 167
Pennsylvania Artillery. Commonwealth Company (Heavy)—PA: 176
Pennsylvania Cavalry. 3rd Regiment (60th Volunteers)—PA: 186, 187
Pennsylvania Cavalry. 4th Regiment (64th Volunteers)—PA: 200
Pennsylvania Cavalry. 6th Regiment (70th Volunteers)—PA: 206
Pennsylvania Cavalry. 7th Regiment (80th Volunteers)—PA: 217
Pennsylvania Cavalry. 8th Regiment—PA: 231
Pennsylvania Cavalry. 11th Regiment—PA: 237
Pennsylvania Cavalry. 15th Regiment—PA: 249
Pennsylvania Cavalry. 16th Regiment—PA: 264
Pennsylvania Cavalry. 18th Regiment—PA: 273
Pennsylvania Cavalry. 21st Regiment—PA: 277
Pennsylvania Infantry. 1st Regiment (National Guard)—PA: 304
Pennsylvania Infantry. 13th Regiment—PA: 320
Pennsylvania Infantry. 51st Regiment—PA: 425
Pennsylvania Infantry. 52nd Regiment—PA: 434, 435, 436
Pennsylvania Infantry. 57th Regiment—PA: 444
Pennsylvania Infantry. 62nd Regiment—PA: 458
Pennsylvania Infantry. 71st Regiment—PA: 472
Pennsylvania Infantry. 72nd Regiment—PA: 476, 477
Pennsylvania Infantry. 73rd Regiment—PA: 479
Pennsylvania Infantry. 105th Regiment—PA: 562
Pennsylvania Infantry. 114th Regiment—PA: 585
Pennsylvania Infantry. 121st Regiment—PA: 612, 613
Pennsylvania Infantry. 122nd Regiment—PA: 621
Pennsylvania Infantry. 125th Regiment—PA: 631
Pennsylvania Infantry. 127th Regiment—PA: 639
Pennsylvania Infantry. 130th Regiment—PA: 650
Pennsylvania Infantry. 132nd Regiment—PA: 660
Pennsylvania Infantry. 143rd Regiment—PA: 694
Pennsylvania Infantry. 155th Regiment—PA: 734, 735

Pennsylvania Infantry. 203d Regiment—PA: 758
Pennsylvania Infantry. Philadelphia. Home Guard—PA: 759, 760
Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker—PA: 340
Pfisterer, Frederick—NY: 715, 725, 735, 745, 755, 765
Philadelphia. Central High School.—PA: 136
Pinto, Francis E.—NY: 1177
Porter, Burton B.—NY: 973
Potter, Orlando Brunson—NY: 1351
Powelson, Benjamin F.—PA: 689
Preston, Noble Delance—NY: 978
Price, Isaiah—PA: 537, 544
Prowell, George Reeser—PA: 516
Putnam, George Haven—NY: 1616, 1621
Pyne, Henry Rogers—NJ: 63

R

Randall, Charles B.—NY: 1108
Randol, Alanson M.—NY: 926
Rauch, William Harrison—PA: 291
Rauscher, Frank—PA: 591
Rawle, William Brooke—PA: 196, 197, 198
Rawling, Charles J.—WV: 31
Reader, Francis Smith—WV: 26
Reed, John A.—PA: 548
Reeves, James Johnson.—NJ: 156
Remington, Cyrus Kingsbury—NY: 786
Reminisco, Don Pedro Q. [Tousey, Sinclair]—NY: 1017
Rice, Adam Clarke—NY: 1482
Richard, Lewis—PA: 762
Richards, Henry M. M.—PA: 341
Richardson, Charles—NY: 1310
Roback, Henry—NY: 805
Robertson, Robert Stoddart—NY: 1384, 1385
Robinson, Charles Seymour—NY: 1222
Robinson, Wardwell G.—NY: 1626
Roe, Alfred Seelye—NY: 843, 844
Roemer, Jacob—NY: 808
Rogers, William H.—NY: 1628
Root, William Francis Stanton—NY: 1272
Rose, Thomas Ellwood—PA: 486
Rouse, J. H.—WV: 46
Rowe, David Watson—PA: 638
Roy, Andrew—PA: 387
Runyan, Morris C.—NJ: 102
Ryder, Richard H.—NY: 853

S

Sallada, William Henry—PA: 450
Sanderson, Joseph W.—PA: 166
Scott, K. M.—PA: 563
Scrymser, James Alexander—NY: 1118
Seeley, Napoleon Bonapart—NY: 1416
Sellers, Alfred Jacob—PA: 525
Seville, William P.—DE: 8
Sharpe, George Henry—NY: 1469
Shaw, Albert D.—NY: 1190
Shaw, Edmund—PA: 580
Simmers, William—PA: 732

Simons, Ezra de Freest—NY: 1497
 Sipes, William B.—PA: 222
 Slater, Thomas Ogden—NJ: 114
 Slease, William Davis—PA: 245
 Smedley, Charles—PA: 527
 Smith, Abram P.—NY: 1312
 Smith, David Logan—WV: 34
 Smith, James E.—NY: 858
 [Smith, John L.]—PA: 603
 Smith, Robert G.—DE: 10
 Smith, Thomas West—NY: 993
 Spangler, Edward Webster—PA: 653
 Speese, Andrew Jackson—PA: 199
 Sprenger, George F.—PA: 622
 Stafford, David W.—PA: 501
 Stahler, Enoch—NY: 927
 Stearns, Albert—NY: 1524
 Stevenson, James Hunter—NY: 900
 Stewart, Alexander Morrison—PA: 322
 Stewart, John Q.—PA: 159, 160
 Stewart, Robert Laird—PA: 675
 Stowits, George H.—NY: 1408
 Strang, Edgar B.—PA: 215, 216
 Straub, Edward A.—PA: 227
 Street, Owen—NY: 1300
 Strong, James Clark—NY: 1145
 Struve, Gustav—NY: 1083
 Sutton, Joseph J.—WV: 22
 Swinton, William—NY: 1077
 Sypher, Josiah Rinehart—PA: 292

T

Taylor, Benjamin Cook—NJ: 161
 Taylor, Frank Hamilton—PA: 137
 Telfer, William Duff—NY: 1288
 Terrill, John Newton—NJ: 131
 Tevis, C. V.—NY: 1364
 Thomas, Hampton Sidney—PA: 185
 Thompson, Heber Samuel—PA: 155, 230
 Thompson, Joseph P.—NY: 831
 Thompson, Joseph Parrish—NY: 1421
 Thompson, William W.—NY: 1134
 Thomson, O. R. Howard—PA: 396
 Tiemann, William Francis—NY: 1582
 Tilney, Robert—NY: 1034
 Todd, William—NY: 1324, 1352
 Toombs, Samuel—NJ: 52, 126
 Tousey, Sinclair—see Reminisco, Don Pedro Q.
 Townsend, Thomas Seaman—NY: 769
 Tremain, Lyman—NY: 988
 Tubbs, Charles—PA: 142
 Twombly, Alexander S.—NY: 1624
 Tyndale, Hector—PA: 344

U

Uhler, George H.—PA: 535
 United States. Adjutant General.—DE: 11
 United States. Adjutant General's Office—DE: 2;
 DC: 5; NJ: 57; NY: 774, 1590, 1593; PA: 143; WV: 7
 Urban, John W.—PA: 348, 354, 362

V

Vail, Enos Ballard—NY: 1341
 Van Alstyne, Lawrence—NY: 1520
 Van Santvoord, Cornelius—NY: 1470
 Vanscoten, M. H.—PA: 376
 Vautier, John D.—PA: 520
 Veale, Moses—PA: 579
 Vredenburg, Peter—NJ: 133

W

Wagner, George Emil—PA: 524
 Wallace, Francis B.—PA: 147
 Ward, Joseph R. C.—PA: 567, 572
 Warren, George L.—see New York Infantry. 157th
 Regiment
 Warren, Horatio N.—PA: 692
 Washburn, George H.—NY: 1424
 Weaver, Ethan Allen—PA: 733
 Webb, Alexander Stewart—PA: 478
 Webb, Edward P.—NY: 852
 Weiser, George—NJ: 103
 Westbrook, Robert S.—PA: 419
 Westervelt, William B.—NY: 1137
 West Virginia. Adjutant General's Office—WV: 8, 9, 17
 Weygant, Charles H.—NY: 1491
 Whitney, John H.—NY: 1098
 Whittemore, Henry—NY: 1289
 Wilcox, Vincent M.—PA: 669
 Wilkeson, Frank—NY: 861
 Willard, Sylvester David—NY: 779, 780
 Williams, George F.—NY: 1037
 Williams, John A. Bedford—PA: 261, 262
 Willson, A. M.—NY: 1504
 Wilson, James Harrison—DE: 3
 Wingate, George Wood—NY: 1150, 1159
 Wolcott, Walter—NY: 781
 Woodward, Evan Morrison—PA: 368, 372, 756
 Wray, William James—PA: 332, 337

Y

Young, Jesse Bowman—PA: 504
 Young, Moses G.—NY: 1530

MAJOR ENGAGEMENTS INDEX

The following is a list of the major engagements found in this collection. The spelling of place names has been standardized, so that, for example, the researcher looking for engagements in New Berne will find them listed under New Bern, NC. The Union names for battles are used (Bull Run instead of Manassas, for example). In addition to the names of places where major engagements occurred, entries can be found under the name of the officer leading the engagement (Burnside's Mud March), the name of the fort where the engagement took place (Fort Wagner), and POWs. Items such as expeditions, guard duty, garrison duty, and the like are found under the appropriate place name or person entry.

Within each entry, the user will find a list of the units whose histories discuss this engagement and, when appropriate, other items that are pertinent to the particular location, such as an expedition to it, etc. When engagements at a particular locale are broken down by date, these are arranged chronologically and are grouped together following any other pertinent entries for that site. Within each entry, the state abbreviation is followed by the specific item number(s) where mention of the main entry can be found. For example, the entry for the major engagement at Hazel River, VA (Virginia), is followed by PA: 232. By referring to the PA (Pennsylvania) portion of the Fiche Index, found in the beginning of this guide, the user can then locate item 232 in which is mentioned the engagement at Hazel River. While standard two-letter state abbreviations are used, states are alphabetized according to the complete state name ([DE] Delaware comes before [DC] District of Columbia).

Alabama, (North)

operations against Hood—PA: 219, 222, 227

see also Buell's Campaign

Albemarle County, VA

see Custer's Raid

Alderson's Ferry, WV

WV: 22

Aldie, VA

NJ: 63

NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 928, 929, 950, 978

PA: 182, 185, 186, 187, 195, 196, 264

Alexandria, LA

garrison duty—NY: 1515, 1516, 1520, 1616

Alexandria, VA

garrison duty—NY: 1107, 1237, 1240, 1593; PA: 502, 504

Allegheny Mountain, WV

expedition over—PA: 516

Altoona, GA

garrison duty—NY: 1257

Amelia Court House, VA

NY: 893, 900

Amelia Springs, VA

NY: 789, 802, 821, 828

PA: 200, 231, 232

Annandale, VA

NY: 900

Annandale Church, VA

NY: 879, 886, 893

Annapolis, MD

garrison duty—NY: 853, 1229, 1230, 1260, 1330, 1334, 1341; PA: 315, 346, 425, 426, 546

guard duty—NY: 1120, 1122, 1125, 1524

Antietam, MD

DE: 4, 8, 10

NJ: 68, 115, 117, 118, 126

NY: 784, 857, 893, 900, 931, 936, 950, 952, 1004, 1019, 1026, 1028, 1034, 1084, 1085, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1101, 1102, 1118, 1129, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1141, 1160, 1161, 1167, 1168, 1172, 1174, 1177, 1181, 1187, 1188, 1190, 1192, 1193, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1223, 1229, 1230, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1248, 1249, 1253, 1255, 1256, 1260, 1272, 1306, 1312, 1318, 1320, 1324, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1334, 1341, 1347, 1348, 1351, 1352, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1369, 1375, 1376, 1385, 1389, 1395, 1417, 1420, 1424, 1474, 1484

Antietam, MD cont.

PA: 159, 168, 173, 174, 186, 187, 200, 202, 207, 231,
232, 250, 262, 290, 291, 292, 300, 315, 322, 342,
344, 346, 368, 372, 376, 379, 382, 390, 393, 396,
410, 414, 419, 423, 425, 426, 454, 457, 458, 470,
472, 476, 477, 478, 494, 496, 501, 520, 525, 528,
535, 536, 546, 567, 572, 578, 581, 601, 602, 603,
626, 631, 635, 650, 652, 653, 660, 661, 665, 669
emergency service—PA: 305
Reserve PA: 579
see also Sharpsburg, MD

Antietam, VA

PA: 524

Appomattox, VA

NY: 978, 1625, 1627, 1628
PA: 200, 212, 232, 237, 241, 267, 578

Appomattox Court House, VA

NY: 926

Appomattox Station, VA

NY: 926, 931, 936, 950, 1009

Aquila Creek, VA

guard duty—NY: 1141, 1161, 1190, 1330, 1331, 1334,
1341

Aquila Creek Landing, VA

outpost duty—PA: 525

Arlington Heights, VA

garrison duty—NY: 1497, 1504, 1525

Army of the Potomac

guard duty with ammunition train (August 1863–April
1864)—NY: 799
guard duty with supply trains—PA: 168

Army of the Shenandoah

guard duty with wagon trains—NY: 1606

Arrowfield Church, VA

NY: 1343, 1398, 1408, 1459, 1463

Ashland Station, VA

NY: 931

Atchafalaya, LA

expedition to—NY: 1516, 1520

Atlanta, GA

NJ: 115, 117, 126
NY: 786, 1137, 1416, 1467, 1485, 1486, 1529, 1530,
1550, 1555, 1561, 1568
PA: 173, 479, 481, 579, 581
garrison duty—NY: 786, 1529, 1530, 1550, 1555,
1563
occupation duty—NJ: 115, 117, 125, 126; PA: 579,
581
siege of—PA: 217
see also Kilpatrick's Raid

Auburn, VA

NY: 978
PA: 182, 185, 187

Averell's Raids

through Hardy, Pendleton, Highland, Bath, Greenbrier,
and Pocohantas Counties—PA: 243
against Lewisburg, WV and the Virginia & Tennessee
Railroad—PA: 243
Rocky Gap, WV Expedition—WV: 26
on Salem, VA—PA: 245; WV: 26
to Salem, VA (December 8–25, 1863)—PA: 243
on the Virginia & Tennessee Railroad—WV: 22, 26
on the Virginia & Tennessee Railroad (May 5–19,
1864)—PA: 243, 245

Averysboro, NC

NJ: 115, 126
NY: 786, 1137, 1485, 1486, 1529, 1530, 1550, 1555,
1561, 1563
PA: 173, 234

Bachelor's Creek, NC

NY: 927, 998

Bakersville, MD

guard duty—NY: 1129, 1134, 1137, 1161, 1168, 1172,
1181, 1223, 1482
guard duty—NY: 1318

Ball's Bluff, VA

NY: 927
PA: 300, 472, 473, 475

Baltimore, MD

defenses—PA: 753
garrison duty—DE: 10; NY: 836, 839, 840, 841, 842,
853, 931, 1028, 1037, 1054, 1065, 1074, 1077,
1122, 1125, 1147, 1149, 1150, 1249, 1330, 1334,
1341, 1374, 1421, 1436, 1443, 1445, 1454, 1455,
1515, 1516, 1520, 1555, 1561, 1563, 1568, 1569;
PA: 516, 581

see also Fort McHenry

Baltimore & Ohio Railroad

guard duty—WV: 40, 50

Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, WV

guard duty—PA: 442

Banks' Ford, VA

NJ: 157
NY: 1017
PA: 233, 470, 639, 643
outpost duty—PA: 470
May 1 and 4, 1863—PA: 300

Barbee's (Barber's) Cross Roads, VA

NY: 936, 950, 953
PA: 231, 232

Barboursville, WV

WV: 22

Bardstown, KY

garrison duty—PA: 219

Barnett's Ford, VA

NY: 936, 953

Bath County, VA*see* Averell's Raids**Baton Rouge, LA**

garrison duty—NY: 989, 993, 1044, 1374, 1454, 1455,
1515, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1581, 1582, 1585, 1586,
1589, 1599, 1606

Bayou Boeuff, LA

NY: 1608

guard duty—NY: 1436, 1445

Bayou Sara, LA

NY: 1585, 1586

Bayou Vermillion, LA

NY: 1044, 1581, 1582, 1585, 1599, 1604

Bealeton Station, VA

outpost duty—PA: 713, 716, 723

Beaufort, NC

garrison duty—NY: 1343, 1398

Beaufort, SC

garrison duty—NY: 1213, 1214, 1218, 1232, 1324,
1450, 1512; PA: 438, 558

occupation duty—PA: 423, 546

Beaver Creek, MD

NY: 936

Beaver Dam Station, VA

PA: 202

June 26, 1862—PA: 207

Bellefield, VA

NY: 988

PA: 200, 278

raid—DC: 6; PA: 231

Bellefield Station, VA

PA: 232

Belle Plain, VA

garrison duty—NY: 1161, 1312, 1364, 1389

outpost duty—PA: 690, 694, 713, 716, 723

Bentonville, NC

NJ: 115, 126

NY: 786, 1137, 1467, 1485, 1486, 1529, 1530, 1550,
1555, 1561, 1563

PA: 579, 581

Berkeley Springs, WV

PA: 502

Bermuda Hundred, VA

DC: 6

NJ: 84

NY: 813, 833, 852, 853, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1214,
1218, 1343, 1398, 1408, 1417, 1433, 1450, 1459,

1463, 1605, 1626

PA: 509, 515, 537

Berry's Ferry, VA

NY: 893, 900

Berryville, VA

provost duty—PA: 502

Bethesda Church, VA

NY: 808, 833, 1026, 1034, 1204, 1206, 1312, 1389,
1525, 1538, 1545

PA: 290, 291, 292, 315, 346, 368, 379, 390, 393, 396,
410, 414, 423, 458, 494, 520, 524, 525, 612, 613,
694, 713, 734, 735, 744

Beverly, WV

expedition (relief) to—PA: 243, 245

garrison duty—PA: 243; WV: 26, 34

picket duty—WV: 26

Beverly Ford, VA

NY: 950

guard duty—NY: 1206

Big Bethel, VA

NY: 1026, 1028, 1037, 1085, 1093, 1098

reconnaissance to—PA: 237, 241, 494

Big Shanty, GA

PA: 217, 219, 222, 230

Black Island, SC

garrison duty—NY: 1433

Blackwater River, VA

October 9, 25, and 29, 1862—PA: 552

expedition to (December 1–3, 22, and 28, 1862 and
January 8–10, 1863)—NY: 868, 873

expedition toward (January 8–10, 1863)—PA: 237

see also Franklin, VA**Bloomery Furnace, WV**

PA: 279, 283

Blount's Creek, NC

NY: 812

PA: 748

Blue's Gap, WV

NY: 893, 900

expedition to—PA: 279, 283; WV: 31

Blue Springs, TN

NY: 808, 1324

PA: 403, 410, 414, 423, 546

outpost duty—PA: 481

Blue Sulphur Springs, WV

WV: 22

Bolivar Heights, WV

garrison duty—NY: 1140, 1416, 1525, 1550

guard duty—NY: 1249

outpost duty—PA: 579, 581

Bonnet Carre, LA

garrison duty—NY: 1623, 1624

Boonsboro, MD

NY: 908, 913, 919, 931, 936, 953

PA: 207, 266, 267

Boteler's Ford, MD

PA: 231, 232

Bottom's Bridge, VA

NY: 927, 1232, 1408

PA: 231, 232, 558

operations around—PA: 438

Boydton Plank Road, VA

DE: 8

NJ: 104, 109

NY: 802, 805, 821, 836, 840, 841, 842, 988, 1034,
1101, 1102, 1197, 1248, 1306, 1312, 1324, 1369,
1376, 1424, 1469, 1470, 1491, 1538, 1593, 1625,
1627

PA: 200, 277, 278, 403, 410, 414, 444, 470, 502, 546,
562, 563, 567, 572, 603, 612, 685, 692, 694, 713,
716, 723, 734, 735, 744, 756

Brandy Station, VA

NJ: 62, 63

PA: 182, 185, 186, 187, 195, 196, 197, 200, 202, 206,
207, 265, 267

outpost duty—PA: 502

picket duty—PA: 454, 589, 591, 670

August 20, 1862—NY: 908, 913, 917, 919

June 9, 1863—NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 950, 953, 973,
978

August 1–3, 1863—NY: 936

August 1, 4, and 10, 1863—NY: 950, 953

November 8, 1863—PA: 672

October 11, 1863—NY: 931

October 11–12, 1863—NY: 908, 913, 919, 936, 943,
953

June 9, 1864—NY: 936

Brashear City, LA

NY: 1608, 1613, 1616

garrison duty—NY: 1436, 1445

guard duty—NY: 1524

Bristoe, VA

NY: 833, 868, 873, 878, 1037, 1293, 1348, 1352,
1376, 1385, 1389, 1469, 1470, 1474

PA: 520, 567, 572, 612, 613, 672, 690, 692, 694, 713,
716, 723

Bristoe Station, VA

DE: 4, 8, 10

NJ: 58, 63, 108, 109, 110

NY: 784, 1019, 1101, 1102, 1197, 1237, 1240, 1244,
1248, 1253, 1260, 1272, 1369, 1424, 1497, 1502,
1503, 1504

PA: 174, 186, 200, 207, 231, 232, 264, 292, 300, 315,
346, 354, 368, 393, 396, 459, 562, 563, 591, 595,
602, 603, 675, 685, 689, 696, 699, 735, 744

guard duty—NY: 1529

Brookhaven, MS

expedition to—NY: 989, 993

Brook's Station, VA

garrison duty—NY: 786

Brown's Gap, VA

WV: 22

Buckland Mills, VA

NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 931

PA: 273

Buell's Campaign

in Northern Alabama and Middle Tennessee (June–
August 1862)—PA: 481

Buford's Gap, VA

NY: 893, 900

Bull Run, VA (1st)

NJ: 68

NY: 1019, 1107, 1108, 1129, 1134, 1137, 1139, 1168,
1172, 1173, 1177, 1193, 1222, 1237, 1240, 1260,
1262, 1271, 1272, 1274, 1277, 1278, 1288, 1289,
1319, 1320, 1324, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1474

Bull Run, VA (2nd)

NJ: 68, 82

NY: 786, 789, 802, 808, 831, 853, 858, 908, 913, 917,
919, 931, 953, 1004, 1026, 1028, 1034, 1046,
1101, 1102, 1135, 1136, 1141, 1160, 1161, 1166,
1167, 1174, 1186, 1190, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1204,
1205, 1206, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1249, 1257, 1293,
1295, 1306, 1312, 1320, 1324, 1330, 1331, 1332,
1334, 1341, 1347, 1348, 1351, 1352, 1361, 1362,
1364, 1389, 1395, 1413, 1420, 1474, 1575

PA: 168, 174, 182, 185, 290, 291, 292, 315, 342, 344,
346, 368, 372, 376, 379, 382, 390, 393, 396, 410,
414, 423, 425, 426, 444, 458, 459, 479, 494, 496,
502, 520, 524, 525, 527, 546, 562, 563

WV: 26, 31, 34

guarding supply trains—PA: 579, 581

Bunker Hill, WV

NY: 1109, 1112, 1115

PA: 245, 516

expedition to—PA: 338

Burlington, WV

September 2, 1861—PA: 279

April 26, 1863—PA: 279

Burnside's Expedition

to Hatteras Inlet and Roanoke Island, NC—NJ: 83,
84, 89, 97; NY: 1229, 1230, 1402; PA: 425, 426

Burnside's Mud March in Virginia

DE: 4, 8

NJ: 58, 68, 115, 117, 118, 126, 135, 141, 147

NY: 808, 853, 858, 973, 978, 1017, 1028, 1034, 1129,
1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1168, 1177, 1181, 1188,
1197, 1223, 1231, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1249, 1253,
1257, 1293, 1312, 1318, 1320, 1324, 1348, 1352,
1364, 1369, 1376, 1385, 1389, 1417, 1424, 1470,
1474, 1477, 1480, 1482, 1486, 1491, 1538, 1547,
1550, 1578

PA: 168, 182, 202, 207, 292, 300, 315, 322, 332, 368,
372, 376, 379, 403, 410, 414, 419, 426, 444, 454,
459, 494, 501, 502, 504, 520, 525, 528, 535, 536,
563, 567, 572, 579, 581, 589, 595, 602, 603, 612,
613, 620, 621, 622, 626, 631, 635, 638, 646, 657,
681, 685, 692, 726, 732, 735, 744

- Cabell County, WV**
expedition through—WV: 22
- Cacapon Bridge, WV**
NY: 893, 900
- Calfkiller Creek, TN**
PA: 222
- Camden, NC**
NY: 1084, 1085, 1093, 1097, 1098
PA: 426
- Camden County, NC**
expedition to—PA: 237, 241
- Campbell's Station, TN**
NY: 808, 1324
PA: 410, 414, 423, 425, 426, 546
- Camp Douglas, Chicago, IL**
guard duty—NY: 1450, 1497, 1503, 1504
- Camp Hamilton, VA**
garrison duty—NY: 1402; PA: 237
outpost duty—PA: 537
picket duty—PA: 241
- Cane River Crossing, LA**
NY: 1436, 1443, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1516, 1520, 1585, 1586, 1589, 1596, 1599, 1604, 1606
- Carlisle, PA**
NY: 1147, 1150, 1159, 1164
- Carolina City, NC**
garrison duty—NY: 1398; PA: 438
- Carrick's Ford, WV**
PA: 279, 283
- Carrion Crow Bayou, LA**
NY: 1599, 1604
- Carrollton, LA**
garrison duty—NY: 1589
- Carter's Farm, VA**
WV: 22
- Cassville, GA**
NY: 786, 1467, 1485, 1486, 1530
- Catlett's Station, VA**
guard duty—NY: 1389
- Cedar Creek, VA**
NJ: 68, 129, 131, 135, 136, 140, 141
NY: 799, 833, 844, 852, 868, 873, 893, 900, 931, 936, 950, 953, 1223, 1256, 1318, 1417, 1420, 1436, 1443, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1474, 1477, 1484, 1516, 1524, 1569, 1581, 1582, 1616, 1621, 1626
PA: 243, 245, 273, 279, 283, 454, 457, 516, 528, 535, 536, 672
WV: 22, 31
- Cedar Mountain, VA**
NJ: 63
NY: 808, 831, 908, 913, 917, 919, 931, 1046, 1167, 1174, 1186, 1187, 1190, 1347, 1348, 1351, 1352, 1389, 1395, 1575
- PA: 173, 182, 185, 315, 502, 520, 524, 525, 527, 579, 581
WV: 26, 31
- Centreville, VA**
garrison duty—NY: 1497, 1504
- Chaffin's Farm, VA**
NY: 1214, 1218, 1398, 1408, 1433, 1450, 1459, 1463, 1605, 1630
- Chambersburg, PA**
garrison duty—PA: 327, 332, 762
- Chancellorsville, VA**
DE: 4, 8, 10
NJ: 58, 82, 104, 108, 109, 110, 114, 115, 117, 118, 126, 149, 152, 156
NY: 783, 784, 786, 853, 857, 858, 936, 943, 945, 1019, 1026, 1028, 1034, 1037, 1101, 1102, 1135, 1136, 1174, 1186, 1187, 1197, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1231, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1249, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1260, 1272, 1293, 1295, 1306, 1312, 1347, 1348, 1351, 1352, 1361, 1362, 1364, 1369, 1376, 1385, 1389, 1416, 1424, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1485, 1486, 1491, 1525, 1538, 1547, 1550, 1574, 1575, 1578
PA: 173, 174, 231, 232, 233, 265, 266, 267, 290, 291, 292, 315, 344, 444, 447, 458, 459, 476, 477, 478, 479, 494, 496, 501, 502, 504, 520, 524, 525, 527, 545, 562, 563, 578, 579, 580, 581, 591, 594, 595, 602, 603, 612, 613, 618, 620, 621, 622, 626, 631, 635, 637, 638, 646, 650, 653, 657, 660, 661, 665, 669, 675, 681, 685, 689, 690, 692, 694, 696, 699, 713, 716, 722, 723, 726, 732, 733, 734, 735, 744
see also Stoneman's Raids
- Chantilly, VA**
NJ: 63, 82
NY: 853, 913, 931, 953, 1046, 1167, 1194, 1197, 1229, 1230, 1320, 1324, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1334, 1341, 1347, 1348, 1351, 1352, 1361, 1362, 1364, 1413, 1575
PA: 168, 174, 300, 315, 410, 414, 423, 426, 444, 454, 459, 470, 476, 477, 478, 520, 524, 525, 528, 535, 545, 546, 562, 563
- Charles City Cross Roads, VA**
NJ: 68, 80
PA: 159, 231, 232, 332, 457
- Charles City Court House, VA**
NY: 1630
- Charleston, SC**
expedition against (April 4–10, 1863)—NJ: 83
expedition against (April 4–12, 1863)—PA: 558
garrison duty—NY: 1512
occupation duty—PA: 438

Charleston, SC cont.

operations against

PA: 434, 435, 436

April 3–11, 1863—NY: 813, 1343, 1398

April 4–10, 1863—NJ: 83

April 4–12, 1863—PA: 558

April 4–15, 1863—PA: 438

June 1863–November 1864—NY: 813

July 18, 1863–September 7, 1863—PA: 537

July 18, 1863–April 1864—PA: 438

July 1863–August 1863—NY: 1232

July 1863–December 1863—NY: 1268; PA: 509, 515

July 1863–April 1864—NY: 1407, 1408; PA: 558

August 1863–September 1863—NY: 1417

August 1863–December 1863—NY: 1533

August 1863–February 1864—NY: 1433, 1574, 1578, 1605

August 1863–April 1864—NY: 1459

August 1863–October 1864—NY: 1512

August 1863–June 1865—NY: 1231

July 1864–November 1864—NY: 812

June 1864–February 1865—PA: 438

Charleston & Savannah Railroad, GA

raid on the—NY: 1232

Charleston & Savannah Railroad, SC

operations against—NY: 1512

Charlestown, WV

NY: 893, 900, 1009, 1223, 1581, 1582

PA: 516, 528, 672

guard duty—NY: 1589, 1599

Chattahooche River, GA

NY: 1485, 1486

Chattahooche River Bridge, GA

operations against—NJ: 115

Chattanooga, TN

PA: 481

scout operations around—PA: 250

see also Negley's Expedition

Cheat Mountain, WV

WV: 26

expedition over—PA: 516

operations on—PA: 279, 283

Cheat Mountain Summit, WV

picket duty—WV: 26

Chester Gap, VA

PA: 232

Chester Station, VA

NY: 1214, 1218, 1408, 1433, 1450, 1463, 1605

PA: 537, 544

Chickahominy River, VA

picket duty—PA: 419

Chickamauga, GA

PA: 217, 219, 222, 250, 262, 481, 487, 488, 491

Chula Depot, VA

NY: 927

City Point, VA

garrison and guard duty—NY: 1330, 1334, 1341

garrison and provost duty—PA: 589, 591

Clay Village, KY

PA: 481

Clear Springs, MD

NY: 1305

Cloyd's Mountain, VA

PA: 372, 376

Cloyd's Mountain, WV

WV: 26, 45, 50

Cold Harbor, VA

DE: 4, 8, 10

NJ: 58, 68, 89, 97, 104, 108, 109, 110, 129, 130, 131, 133, 135, 140, 141

NY: 784, 789, 799, 802, 805, 808, 819, 821, 829, 833,

836, 839, 840, 841, 842, 844, 852, 861, 868, 873,

917, 936, 953, 978, 988, 1011, 1019, 1034, 1101,

1102, 1118, 1197, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1213, 1214,

1218, 1223, 1230, 1237, 1244, 1253, 1255, 1256,

1260, 1272, 1293, 1306, 1312, 1318, 1330, 1334,

1343, 1347, 1348, 1351, 1352, 1369, 1376, 1385,

1389, 1398, 1424, 1433, 1450, 1459, 1463, 1469,

1470, 1474, 1477, 1480, 1484, 1491, 1497, 1502,

1503, 1504, 1538, 1545, 1569, 1605, 1625

PA: 159, 185, 187, 200, 202, 216, 231, 265, 267, 273,

278, 300, 315, 322, 332, 379, 390, 403, 410, 414,

419, 423, 425, 426, 444, 450, 454, 457, 458, 459,

470, 476, 478, 494, 502, 516, 520, 524, 525, 528,

535, 536, 537, 544, 546, 562, 563, 567, 572, 578,

591, 595, 602, 603, 612, 613, 670, 672, 675, 685,

689, 692, 694, 696, 699, 713, 716, 723, 734, 735,

744, 749

Cold Knob Mountain, WV

expedition to—WV: 22

Cole's Island, SC

NY: 1407, 1408

garrison duty—NY: 1512

Columbia, PA

garrison duty—PA: 289

Columbia, TN

expedition to—PA: 217

expedition toward—PA: 219

Conrad's Ferry, MD

guard duty—NY: 853, 1197

Conrad's Store, VA

NY: 931

Coosawhatchie, SC

NY: 1214, 1218

Corbin's Bridge, VA

NY: 1253

Corinth, MS

PA: 481

Cosby Creek, TN

PA: 250

Cove Mountain, VA

PA: 243

Covington, GA*see* Garrard's Raids**Covington, KY**

garrison duty—PA: 168

Cox's Mill, VA

DC: 6

Crampton's Gap, MD

NJ: 68, 79

NY: 1129, 1134, 1137, 1168, 1172, 1177, 1181, 1223,
1318, 1474

PA: 419, 536

Crook's Expeditionagainst Virginia & Tennessee Railroad (May 2–19,
1864)—PA: 372, 376; WV: 26, 50**Cross Keys, VA**

NJ: 63

NY: 786, 1231, 1257

PA: 182, 185, 396

WV: 26

Culpeper, VA

NY: 908, 917, 931, 950

PA: 231, 232, 264, 267, 273

garrison duty—NY: 1167; PA: 520, 694

guard duty—NY: 1330, 1331, 1334, 1341

outpost duty—PA: 470

September 13, 1863—PA: 182, 185, 186, 187, 200

Cumberland, MD

garrison duty—WV: 31

Currituck County, NC

expedition to—PA: 237, 241

Custer's Raid

into Albemarle County, VA—PA: 207

Dabney's Mill, VA

DE: 4, 8

NJ: 63, 109, 131, 140, 141

NY: 805, 821, 978, 988, 1019, 1034, 1101, 1102,
1197, 1376, 1474, 1477, 1491, 1497, 1502, 1504,
1538, 1545, 1593, 1627, 1628PA: 187, 200, 231, 232, 278, 315, 390, 444, 470, 494,
520, 524, 536, 567, 572, 595, 602, 603, 612, 613,
675, 685, 689, 692, 694, 713, 716, 723, 734, 735,
744, 756**Dallas, GA**

PA: 217, 219, 222, 230, 344, 481

Dalton, GA

PA: 488

Dandridge, TN

PA: 250

Danville, VA

expedition to—NY: 844

Darhytown Road, VA

NY: 927, 1433, 1630

PA: 237, 241, 509, 515

October 7 and 27–28, 1864—NY: 1408

Darnestown, MD

guard duty—NY: 1140

Davis, President Jefferson

pursuit of—PA: 249, 250

Decatur, AL

PA: 249

garrison duty—NY: 1137

Deep Bottom, VA

NJ: 63, 104, 109, 110

PA: 231, 232, 459

provost duty—PA: 758

August 14–18, 1864—DE: 8

July 27–28, 1864—DE: 4, 8; NY: 784, 789, 802, 805,
819, 821, 841, 868, 873, 936, 943, 953, 978, 1019,
1101, 1102, 1197, 1237, 1244, 1248, 1369, 1376,
1407, 1408, 1424, 1469, 1470, 1491, 1497, 1502,
1504, 1593; PA: 502, 562, 563, 567, 572, 595, 675,
685, 689, 699*see also* Strawberry Plains, VA**Deserted House, VA**

NY: 868, 873, 1433, 1593

PA: 237, 241

Deveaux's Neck, SC

NY: 1512, 1533, 1578

Dingle's Mills, SC

NY: 1232, 1574, 1578

Dinwiddie Court House, VA

NJ: 61

NY: 873, 893, 900, 931, 936, 950, 953, 978, 1009

PA: 200, 202, 212, 231, 232, 278

Dix's Peninsula Campaign in Virginia

July 1–7, 1863—PA: 748

June 24–July 7, 1863—NY: 868, 873, 1402, 1417,
1459, 1463, 1512, 1529, 1530, 1533, 1593, 1605;
PA: 237, 241

June 25–July 7, 1863—NY: 1433

Donaldsonville, LA

expedition to—NY: 1436, 1445, 1454, 1455

garrison duty—NY: 1515, 1516, 1520, 1589

Downsville, MD

NY: 953

outpost duty—PA: 322

picket duty—PA: 332, 528, 535

Doyall's Plantation, LA

NY: 989, 993

Dranesville, VA

PA: 182, 185, 290, 291, 292, 393, 396

reconnaissance to—PA: 368, 372

Drewry's (Drury's) Bluff, VA

NJ: 83, 84, 85, 89, 95, 97

NY: 812, 813, 1214, 1218, 1343, 1398, 1407, 1408,
1433, 1450, 1459, 1463, 1605

PA: 537

Droop Mountain, WV

PA: 243, 245

WV: 26

Dry Creek, WV

PA: 245

Dug Gap, GA

PA: 488

Dumfries, VA

NY: 978

Dutch Gap, VA

NY: 1605

East Macon, GA

PA: 234

Edenton, NC

expedition to—PA: 237

Edenton Road, VA

NY: 1605

Edisto Island, SC

expedition to—PA: 537

Edward's Ferry, MD

NY: 993, 1174, 1188

Elizabeth City, NC

expedition to—NY: 1085; PA: 426

Elmira, NY

garrison duty—NY: 1227

Ely's Ford, VA

PA: 264

Ely's Ford Road, VA

PA: 231

Fairfax, VA

garrison duty—NY: 1416; PA: 536

Fairfax County, VA

operations against Mosby—NY: 1004

Fairfax Court House, VA

NY: 953, 989, 993

garrison duty—NY: 1249

Fairfax Station, VA

guard duty—NY: 1174, 1330, 1331, 1334, 1341

picket duty—NJ: 115, 118, 126

Fairfield, PA

NY: 1223

Fair Oaks (Seven Pines), VA

NJ: 58, 82

NY: 784, 853, 879, 886, 893, 900, 936, 998, 1004,
1019, 1188, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1237, 1240,
1244, 1253, 1255, 1256, 1260, 1272, 1293, 1295,
1300, 1343, 1369, 1398, 1407, 1408

PA: 231, 232, 300, 322, 332, 337, 434, 438, 444, 454,
457, 459, 465, 470, 476, 477, 478, 509, 515, 528,
535, 548, 552, 558, 562, 563, 567, 572

Falson's Depot, NC

guard duty—PA: 758

Falling Waters, WV

NY: 908, 913, 919, 936, 953

PA: 265, 266, 267, 273

July 2, 1861—PA: 315, 327, 332

Falls Church, VA

PA: 231, 232

Falmouth, VA

NY: 908, 913, 919

garrison duty—NY: 786, 1129, 1135, 1136, 1137,

1168, 1177, 1192, 1223, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1312,

1348, 1352, 1364, 1369, 1389, 1424, 1480, 1482,

1484, 1491, 1538, 1547, 1550; PA: 502, 622, 638,

639, 643, 646, 653, 657, 661, 665, 669, 675, 681,

685, 689, 696, 699, 735

reconnaissance to—PA: 182, 185

Farmville, VA

NJ: 61, 104, 109, 110

NY: 789, 790, 802, 805, 828, 842, 893, 900, 978,

1019, 1197, 1253, 1260, 1272, 1424, 1470, 1491,

1497, 1502, 1504

PA: 200, 232, 470, 562, 595, 675, 689, 699

Fauquier County, VA

operations against Mosby—NY: 1004

Fenwick, PA

garrison duty—NY: 1115

Fernandina, FL

garrison duty—PA: 537

Fisher's Hill, VA

NJ: 68, 129, 131, 135, 140, 141

NY: 844, 868, 873, 893, 900, 936, 953, 1223, 1256,

1318, 1436, 1443, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1474, 1477,

1484, 1516, 1569, 1581, 1582, 1616

PA: 243, 245, 265, 279, 283, 454, 457, 516, 528, 535,
536, 672

WV: 22, 31, 47

Fitzhugh's Crossing, VA

NY: 1361, 1362, 1364

Five Forks, VA

NJ: 61, 63, 68

NY: 868, 873, 893, 900, 931, 936, 950, 953, 978,

1009, 1034, 1374, 1389, 1538, 1545, 1627, 1628

PA: 185, 202, 207, 212, 231, 232, 237, 241, 265, 267,
315, 390, 520, 524, 578, 602, 603, 612, 613, 692,
734, 735, 744, 756

WV: 22

Flint River, GA

PA: 219

Flipper's Orchard, VA

NY: 913, 919

Florida

expedition to (February 25–March 5, 1862)—PA: 537

outpost duty—PA: 558

Folly Island, SC

NY: 1407, 1408

garrison duty—NY: 1231, 1417, 1433, 1459, 1512,
1533, 1578, 1605; PA: 509, 515**Fort Anderson, NC**

PA: 758

Fort Barrancas, FL

bombardment—NY: 1044

Fort Bisland, LA

NY: 1044, 1436, 1443, 1445, 1585, 1589, 1606

Fort Blakely, AL

NY: 1585, 1586

Fort Clarke, Hatteras Inlet, NC

garrison duty—PA: 410, 414

see also Hatteras Inlet**Fort Darling, VA**

NJ: 85, 95, 97

NY: 1343, 1398, 1408, 1450, 1459, 1463, 1605

PA: 537

Fort Delaware, DE

garrison duty—PA: 161, 176

Fort Fisher, NC

NY: 1213, 1214, 1218, 1263, 1433, 1450, 1459, 1605

December 6, 1864—January 15, 1865—PA: 537

December 7—January 15, 1865—PA: 758

Fort Johnson, SC

NY: 1512

PA: 438

Fort McHenry, MD

garrison duty—NY: 799, 833

see also Baltimore, MD**Fort Macon, NC**

NJ: 84, 89, 97

NY: 812, 813, 1402

Fort MacRae, FL

bombardment—NY: 1044

Fort Monroe, VA

garrison duty—NY: 1343, 1398, 1402

Fort Pickens, FL

garrison duty—NY: 1374

Fort Pulaski, GA

NY: 1214, 1218, 1222, 1263

garrison duty—NY: 1213, 1214, 1218, 1263, 1578

operations against—PA: 537

Fort Sanders, TN

NY: 1324

Fort Stedman, VA

NY: 784, 808, 1324, 1625

PA: 168, 423, 425, 426, 546

Fort Stevens, D.C.

NY: 1223, 1318, 1477, 1480, 1484

PA: 332, 454, 457, 528, 535

Fort Wagner, SCNY: 812, 813, 1213, 1214, 1218, 1222, 1231, 1232,
1268, 1407, 1408, 1417, 1459, 1512, 1533, 1578,
1605

PA: 434, 438, 509, 515, 537, 544, 558

Fort Wood, VA

garrison duty—NY: 1402

Foster's Expedition to Tarboro, NC

NJ: 83

Four Locks, MD

PA: 187

Franklin, LAgarrison duty—NY: 1445, 1454, 1455, 1585, 1586,
1589, 1599, 1606, 1616**Franklin, TN**

PA: 481

expedition to—PA: 217

Franklin, VA

reconnaissance from, to Blackwater, VA—PA: 237

reconnaissance, on the Blackwater River—PA: 509

Franklin's Crossing, VA

NJ: 157

NY: 1017, 1168

PA: 639, 643

operations at (April 29—May 2, 1863)—PA: 332

Frederick, MD

PA: 231, 232

garrison duty—NY: 1054, 1065, 1074, 1077, 1486;

PA: 690, 692, 748

Fredericksburg, VA

DE: 4, 8, 10

NJ: 58, 63, 67, 68, 82, 104, 135, 136, 139, 140, 141,
146, 147, 149, 152, 156, 157NY: 784, 808, 853, 858, 908, 913, 917, 919, 936, 950,
952, 973, 978, 1017, 1019, 1026, 1028, 1034,
1037, 1084, 1085, 1097, 1098, 1101, 1102, 1108,
1118, 1129, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1141, 1160,
1161, 1166, 1168, 1177, 1181, 1188, 1190, 1192,
1193, 1197, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1223, 1230, 1237,
1240, 1244, 1248, 1253, 1255, 1256, 1260, 1272,
1293, 1295, 1306, 1312, 1318, 1320, 1324, 1330,
1331, 1332, 1334, 1341, 1347, 1348, 1351, 1352,
1361, 1362, 1364, 1369, 1376, 1385, 1389, 1413,
1417, 1424, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1474, 1477, 1482,
1484, 1491, 1525, 1538, 1547

Fredericksburg, VA cont.

PA: 168, 182, 185, 186, 187, 200, 202, 207, 231, 232, 290, 291, 292, 300, 315, 322, 332, 346, 368, 372, 376, 379, 390, 393, 396, 403, 410, 414, 419, 423, 425, 426, 444, 454, 457, 458, 459, 470, 476, 477, 478, 494, 496, 501, 502, 504, 520, 524, 525, 528, 535, 536, 545, 546, 562, 563, 567, 572, 578, 589, 591, 594, 595, 602, 603, 612, 613, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 638, 639, 643, 646, 650, 653, 657, 660, 661, 665, 669, 681, 685, 690, 692, 734, 735, 744
 garrison duty—NY: 1141, 1161, 1312, 1330, 1331, 1334, 1341; PA: 346, 348, 354, 362, 368, 372, 376, 379, 382, 393, 396, 520, 525

Fredericks Hall Station, VA

NY: 917

Freeman's Ford, VA

NY: 953

WV: 26

Front Royal, VA

NY: 931, 1174

expedition to—NY: 1389, 1395; PA: 315, 520, 525

garrison duty—PA: 174

Frying Pan Church, VA

NY: 931, 978

Funkstown, MD

NY: 936, 950, 953

PA: 207

Gaines Cross Roads, VA

PA: 200

Gaines Mill, VA

DE: 10

NJ: 68, 78, 80

NY: 799, 879, 886, 893, 900, 1004, 1019, 1026, 1028, 1037, 1101, 1102, 1108, 1129, 1134, 1137, 1168, 1172, 1177, 1181, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1260, 1272, 1369

PA: 200, 202, 290, 291, 292, 345, 346, 348, 354, 362, 368, 372, 376, 379, 382, 387, 390, 393, 396, 458, 494, 496, 536

Gainesville, VA

NY: 1141, 1161, 1306, 1312, 1330, 1331, 1334, 1341, 1361, 1362, 1364

PA: 182, 185, 290, 292, 372, 376, 379, 382, 393, 444

WV: 26

Gallatin, TN

PA: 217, 219, 222

Gallipolis, OH

garrison duty—PA: 753

Garnett's Farm, VA

NY: 879, 886, 893, 1118, 1181, 1223, 1318

PA: 419

Garrard's Raid on Covington, GA

PA: 217, 219, 230

Garrard's Raid to South River, GA

PA: 222, 230

Garrison duty

see specific location

Gatlinburg, TN

PA: 250

Georgia

see Sherman's March to the Sea

Georgia (North)

operations against Hood—PA: 219, 222, 227

scout operations—PA: 250

Germania Ford, VA

NY: 936, 943; PA: 273

Gettysburg, PA

DE: 4, 8, 10

NJ: 58, 63, 68, 82, 104, 108, 109, 110, 115, 116, 117, 126, 135, 139, 140, 141

NY: 784, 786, 857, 858, 908, 913, 917, 919, 929, 931, 936, 943, 945, 950, 952, 953, 959, 972, 973, 978, 1019, 1034, 1037, 1101, 1102, 1108, 1197, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1223, 1231, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1248, 1249, 1253, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1260, 1272, 1293, 1295, 1306, 1312, 1318, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1341, 1347, 1348, 1351, 1352, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1369, 1375, 1376, 1385, 1389, 1416, 1420, 1424, 1432, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1474, 1477, 1480, 1482, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1489, 1491, 1497, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1525, 1528, 1538, 1547, 1550, 1555, 1561, 1563, 1568, 1574, 1575, 1578

PA: 159, 172, 173, 174, 182, 185, 186, 187, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 206, 207, 231, 264, 265, 266, 267, 273, 277, 290, 291, 292, 300, 315, 322, 332, 339, 344, 346, 348, 354, 362, 368, 378, 390, 393, 396, 419, 443, 444, 447, 454, 457, 458, 459, 470, 472, 476, 477, 478, 479, 494, 496, 500, 501, 520, 524, 525, 527, 528, 535, 536, 545, 562, 563, 567, 572, 578, 579, 580, 581, 585, 586, 591, 594, 595, 601, 602, 603, 612, 613, 618, 619, 620, 675, 681, 685, 689, 690, 692, 694, 695, 696, 699, 712, 713, 715, 716, 721, 722, 723, 726, 732, 733, 734, 735, 744

emergency service—PA: 305

garrison duty—NY: 973, 978

guarding supply trains—PA: 502

guarding supply wagons—PA: 504

scout duty near (June 1863)—PA: 289

June 26, 1863—PA: 340, 341

Gillem's expedition

from East Tennessee to Southwest Virginia—PA: 250

Glendale, VA

NJ: 58, 82

NY: 784, 936, 1019, 1129, 1134, 1168, 1172, 1177,
1181, 1188, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1237, 1240, 1244,
1253, 1256, 1272, 1293, 1295, 1300, 1369, 1413PA: 200, 207, 300, 345, 346, 348, 354, 362, 368, 372,
376, 379, 382, 393, 444, 459, 465, 470, 472, 476,
477, 478, 496, 562, 563, 567, 572**Gloucester, VA**

garrison duty—NY: 1402

Gloucester County, VA

expedition to—NY: 1232; PA: 438

Gloucester Point, VA

garrison duty—NY: 1232, 1408, 1450

Golding's Farm, VA

NY: 1181, 1223, 1318

PA: 419

Goldsboro, NC

NJ: 83, 84, 89, 97

NY: 812, 813, 864, 927

PA: 509, 515, 548, 552

Golgotha Church, GA

NY: 786

Gordonsville, VA

expedition to—NY: 868, 873; PA: 243, 245, 267

raid to—NY: 893, 900, 936, 953

Grafton, WV

garrison duty—PA: 243

Gravelly Creek, VA

DC: 6

Gravelly Run, VA

NY: 802, 1387, 1408, 1627, 1628

PA: 390, 578, 595, 602, 603, 612, 613, 675, 699, 734,
735, 744, 756**Gravelly Springs, AL**

garrison duty—PA: 217, 222, 227

Greenbrier County, WV*see* Averell's Raids**Greenbrier River, WV**

PA: 283

Greencastle, PA

NY: 893, 900

Greenland Gap, WV

expedition to—NY: 1421

Green Plains, VA

PA: 537

Greensboro, NC

provost duty—NJ: 102

Grierson's Raid

against the Mobile & Ohio Railroad—NJ: 67

Grisswoldsville, GA

PA: 234

Ground Squirrel Church, VA

PA: 200, 231, 232, 267

Groveton, VANY: 808, 853, 913, 931, 953, 1141, 1161, 1167, 1190,
1229, 1230, 1231, 1249, 1257, 1293, 1306, 1312,
1330, 1331, 1332, 1334, 1341, 1361, 1362, 1364,
1389, 1395, 1413, 1575PA: 346, 368, 372, 376, 379, 382, 393, 396, 410, 414,
423, 425, 426, 444, 459, 502, 546, 562, 563**Guinea Station, VA**

PA: 187, 591

Gum Swamp, NC

NY: 927

Guyandotte, WV

garrison duty—WV: 22, 46

November 10, 1861—WV: 46

Guy's Gap, TN

PA: 217

Hagerstown, MD

NY: 908, 913, 919, 931

PA: 273

garrison duty—PA: 762

guard duty—NY: 1318

Hall's Landing, VA

guard duty—NY: 1330, 1331, 1332, 1334, 1341

Halltown, WV

NY: 950

Hampshire County, WV

expedition to—NY: 893

operations in (December 31, 1863–February 5,
1864)—PA: 279, 283operations in (January 27–February 7, 1864)—
PA: 372

outpost duty—PA: 279, 283

Hancock, MD

PA: 502

Hanging Rock, WV

NY: 900

PA: 279, 283

Hanover, PA

NY: 931

PA: 273

Hanover Court House, VANY: 879, 886, 893, 900, 1028, 1108, 1135, 1136,
1204, 1205, 1206

PA: 207, 458, 494, 496

Hanovertown, VA

PA: 265, 267

Hardy County, WVoperations in (December 31, 1863–February 5,
1864)—PA: 279, 283operations in (January 27–February 7, 1864)—
PA: 372

outpost duty—PA: 279, 283

see also Averell's Raids

Harper's Ferry, WV

NY: 950, 952, 1115, 1432, 1450, 1496, 1497, 1502, 1503, 1504
 garrison duty—DE: 4,8; NY: 784, 799, 833, 1019, 1115, 1147, 1150, 1188, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1249, 1253, 1369, 1416, 1421, 1424, 1569; PA: 174, 300, 338, 470, 567, 572, 579, 581, 595, 626, 631, 635, 650, 653, 661, 665, 669; WV: 47
 guard duty—NY: 1599
 operations around (July 4–7, 1864)—PA: 279, 283
 picket duty—PA: 243, 245, 372
 July 4, 1861—NY: 1347, 1348, 1351, 1352
 May 28–30, 1862—NY: 1249, 1416

Harrisburg, PA

defenses—PA: 340, 341
 garrison duty—NY: 1115, 1122, 1125, 1147, 1150, 1159, 1164, 1259, 1274, 1278, 1289; PA: 749, 762

Harris Farm, VA

NJ: 58
 NY: 799, 833, 1293, 1385

Harrisonburg, VA

NJ: 63
 PA: 185, 396
 June 6, 1862—PA: 182

Harrison's Landing, VA

NY: 893
 garrison duty—NY: 1626
 guard duty—NY: 784, 853, 858, 1017, 1019, 1028, 1034, 1102, 1129, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1168, 1172, 1177, 1181, 1188, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1204, 1206, 1223, 1232, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1253, 1255, 1293, 1295, 1318, 1343, 1369, 1385, 1398, 1408, 1413
 outpost duty—NJ: 58; PA: 322, 345, 346, 368, 372, 379, 382, 393, 396, 419, 438, 444, 454, 459, 465, 470, 494, 496, 509, 515, 528, 535, 536, 548, 552, 558, 563, 567, 572
 picket duty—PA: 332
 July 31, 1862—NY: 783

Hartwood Church, VA

February 25, 1863—PA: 186, 202

Hatcher's Run, VA

NJ: 58, 104, 108, 109, 114
 NY: 1019
 PA: 185, 187, 595
 WV: 47, 50
 October 27–28, 1864—PA: 520
 December 9, 1864—NY: 789, 790, 805; PA: 675, 689
 March 30–31, 1865—NY: 1407; PA: 699
 March 31, 1865—NY: 789, 790, 802, 805, 821, 828, 1197, 1260, 1272, 1369, 1374

Hatteras Inlet, NC

NY: 1084, 1085, 1093, 1097, 1098
see also Burnside's Expedition; Fort Clarke

Hawe's Shop, VA

NJ: 63
 NY: 868, 873, 978, 988
 PA: 182, 185, 200, 207, 231, 232, 265, 267

Haymarket, VA

NY: 936, 953

Hazel River, VA

PA: 232

Hedgesville, WV

PA: 200, 202

Hicksford, VA

see Warren's Expedition

High Bridge, VA

NJ: 108, 109, 110
 NY: 842, 1424
 PA: 470

Highland County, VA

see Averell's Raids

Hilton Head, SC

NY: 1214, 1218, 1222
 garrison duty—NY: 1214, 1218, 1450, 1533; PA: 438, 537

Hilton Head Island, SC

garrison duty—PA: 403, 509, 515

Honey Hill, SC

NY: 1232, 1512, 1533, 1574, 1578

Hood's forces and trains

pursuit of (December 20, 1864–January 6, 1865)—
 PA: 249, 250
see also Alabama (North)

Hoover's Gap, TN

PA: 488, 491

Hunter's Expedition/Raid

PA: 243, 245, 279, 283
 WV: 22, 26, 31, 45, 47

Hunter's Ford, VA

NY: 953

Hunter's Mill, VA

PA: 187

Hunterstown, PA

NY: 931, 953

Huntersville, WV

expedition to—WV: 26

Huttonsville, WV

PA: 245, 279, 283

Indian Bend, LA

NY: 1044

Indian Creek, TN

PA: 250

Irish Bend, LA

NY: 1044, 1581, 1582

Isle of Wight County, VA

expedition to—NY: 1463

- Jackson, MS**
 NY: 808, 1230, 1324
 PA: 168, 403, 423, 425, 426, 546
- Jackson, NC**
 expedition to—PA: 237, 241
- Jacksonville, FL**
 expedition to—NY: 1214, 1218, 1450
 garrison duty—NY: 1433, 1533, 1578, 1605; PA: 537
- Jacksonville, NC**
 NY: 927
- Jack's Shop, VA**
 NY: 873, 936, 953
 PA: 267
- James City, VA**
 NY: 908, 913, 931
- James Island, SC**
 expedition to—NY: 1231, 1232, 1324; PA: 438
 expedition to (June 1–28, 1862)—PA: 537, 546
 expedition to (July 9–16, 1863)—PA: 537, 558
 July 1–10, 1864—NY: 1417
- James River, VA**
see Sheridan's Expeditions/Raids
- Jarrett's Station, VA**
 NY: 978
- Jefferson, VA**
 October 12, 1863—PA: 242
- Jeffersonville, IN**
 garrison duty—PA: 219, 222
- Jericho Ford, VA**
 PA: 494, 520, 603, 612, 723
- Jerusalem Plank Road, VA**
 DE: 4, 8
 NJ: 58
 NY: 802, 805, 819, 821, 836, 840, 841, 842, 844, 861, 1197, 1237, 1244, 1424, 1491, 1569
 PA: 300, 470, 562, 567, 572, 603, 675, 685, 699, 749
- Jetersville, VA**
 NY: 893, 900, 950
- John's Island, SC**
 expedition to—NY: 1231, 1433, 1533, 1574, 1605; PA: 558
 expedition to (February 6–14, 1864)—NY: 1578
 expedition to (June 30–July 10, 1864)—NY: 1578
- Johnson's Island, OH**
 guard duty—NY: 1484
- Johnson's Island Prison, OH**
 guard duty—PA: 332, 753
- Jonesboro, GA**
 NY: 1137
 PA: 481
- Joyner's Ford, VA**
 NY: 1630
- Kanawa Valley, WV**
 campaign—September 2–16, 1862—WV: 36
 operations in (October 19–November 16, 1861)—WV: 36
see also Well's Expedition
- Kautz's Raid**
 on the Petersburg & Weldon Railroad, VA—DC: 6; PA: 237, 241
 on the Richmond & Danville Railroad, VA—PA: 237, 241
see also Weldon Railroad
- Kearneysville, WV**
 NY: 931
 PA: 207
- Kelly's Ford, VA**
 PA: 264, 265, 267
 picket duty—NJ: 115, 126
 August 20, 1862—NY: 931
 March 17, 1863—PA: 186, 187
 March 17 and 29, 1863—PA: 200, 202
 November 7, 1863—NY: 1491; PA: 670
- Kennesaw Mountain, GA**
 NJ: 115
 NY: 786, 1416, 1467, 1485, 1486, 1529, 1530, 1550, 1555
 PA: 173, 217, 344, 479, 481, 488, 579, 581
- Kentucky**
 guard duty—NY: 1324
 operations in (March–June 1863)—NY: 808
 outpost duty—PA: 546
 picket duty (March–June 1863)—PA: 403
- Kernstown, VA**
 garrison duty—NY: 844, 1516, 1524, 1569, 1581, 1582, 1626; PA: 516, 672
- Kernstown, VA (1st)**
 PA: 279, 283, 502
 WV: 31
- Kernstown, VA (2nd)**
 NY: 893, 900, 931, 1009
 PA: 243, 245, 279, 283
 WV: 22, 45, 47
- Kettle Run, VA**
 NY: 1293
 PA: 562
- Key West, FL**
 garrison duty—NY: 1374
- Kilpatrick's Raid**
 around Atlanta, GA—PA: 217, 219, 222, 230
 on Richmond, VA—PA: 267, 273
 on Richmond, VA (February 28–March 4, 1864)—NY: 931, 936
 on Richmond, VA (February 28–May 4, 1864)—PA: 200, 202

King County, VA

- expedition into—PA: 241, 438
- expedition into (March 9–12, 1864)—PA: 237

Kinston, NC

- NJ: 83, 84, 89, 97
- NY: 812, 813, 864, 927
- PA: 509, 515, 548, 552

Knoxville, TN

- NY: 808, 1324
- PA: 403, 410, 414, 423, 425, 426, 546
- expedition (relief) to—NY: 786, 1257, 1467, 1529, 1530; PA: 250; WV: 36
- garrison duty—PA: 546

Kock's Plantation, LA

- NY: 1436, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1585, 1586

Kolb's Farm, GA

- NJ: 126, 786, 1467, 1485, 1486, 1555, 1561
- PA: 173

Lacy Springs, VA

- NY: 1009

La Fourche, LA

- garrison duty—NY: 989, 993

LaFourche Crossing, LA

- NY: 1608

Lamb's Ferry, TN

- PA: 491

Laurel Fork Creek, WV

- WV: 26

Laurel Hill, WV

- NY: 821, 1197, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1306, 1312, 1347, 1348, 1351, 1352, 1361, 1362, 1364, 1385, 1424, 1491, 1525, 1538
- PA: 290, 315, 494, 520, 525, 602, 603, 685, 692, 694, 713, 716, 734, 735, 744
- expedition to—PA: 516

Lavergne, TN

- PA: 219
- reconnaissance to—PA: 481

Lebanon, TN

- PA: 219, 222
- expedition to—PA: 222

Leed's Ferry, VA

- PA: 231, 232

Leesburg, VA

- NY: 913
- expedition to—NY: 993

Lee's Mills, VA

- NJ: 63
- NY: 857, 978, 988, 1181
- PA: 182, 200

Legalre's Point, SC

- PA: 546

Lenoir Station, TN

- NY: 808

Lewinsville, VA

- reconnaissance to—NY: 1320, 1324

Lewisburg, WV

- WV: 22
- expedition to (May 2, 1863)—WV: 22
- expedition to (November 3–13, 1863)—WV: 22
- see also* Averell's Raids

Lexington, KY

- provost and guard duty—PA: 410, 414

Liberty Mills, VA

- PA: 245

Little Washington, NC

- expedition (relief) to—NJ: 83; NY: 1343, 1398; PA: 548, 552, 748
- garrison duty—PA: 748

Little Washington, VA

- NY: 978

Lockhart's Gap, WV

- NY: 893, 900

Logan County, WV

- expedition through—WV: 22

Lookout Mountain, TN

- NY: 786, 1108, 1249, 1416, 1550
- PA: 173, 344, 579, 581
- see also* Chattanooga, TN

Lookout Valley, TN

- guard duty—NY: 1249, 1529, 1530
- see also* Chattanooga, TN

Lost Mountain, GA

- NY: 1416, 1485, 1486, 1550, 1555

Lost River Gap, WV

- PA: 279, 283

Loudon Heights, VA

- outpost duty—PA: 626, 631, 635

Loudoun County, VA

- operations against Mosby—NY: 1004

Louisiana (Western)

- "Teche" Campaign (April 9–May 14, 1863)—NY: 1044, 1436, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1545

Louisville, KY

- garrison duty—PA: 217, 219, 222, 227

Loup Creek, WV

- WV: 22

Lovejoy Station, GA

- PA: 217, 219, 222, 230, 481

Lovettsville, VA

- NY: 943

Luray Valley, VA

- raid to—PA: 231

Lynchburg, VA

- NY: 893, 900, 1009
- see also* Hunter's Expedition/Raid

Lyon, General Hylan

- pursuit of (January 13–16, 1865)—PA: 249

McAffee's Cross Roads, GA

PA: 217, 219, 222, 230

McConnellsburg, PA

NY: 893, 900

McDowell, VA

WV: 26

McMinnville, TN

expedition to—PA: 217, 219, 222, 491

Macon, GA*see* Wilson's Raid**Malvern Hill, VA**

DE: 10

NJ: 58, 80, 82

NY: 784, 853, 858, 879, 886, 893, 900, 936, 943,
 1004, 1017, 1019, 1028, 1037, 1101, 1102, 1108,
 1118, 1129, 1134, 1168, 1172, 1177, 1181, 1188,
 1193, 1194, 1197, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1223, 1232,
 1237, 1240, 1244, 1253, 1256, 1260, 1272, 1293,
 1295, 1300, 1318, 1343, 1369, 1398, 1407, 1408,
 1413

PA: 200, 202, 207, 231, 232, 290, 291, 292, 300, 322,
 332, 345, 346, 368, 372, 376, 379, 382, 393, 396,
 419, 438, 444, 454, 457, 458, 459, 465, 470, 476,
 477, 478, 494, 496, 509, 515, 528, 535, 548, 552,
 558, 562, 563, 567, 572

picket duty—PA: 758

Manassas, VA

garrison duty—PA: 520

Manassas Gap, VA

NY: 936, 953

Manassas Gap Railroad in Virginia

guard duty—PA: 315

Manassas Junction, VA

guard duty—NY: 1364; PA: 694

Manchester Pike, TN

PA: 222

Mansura, LA

NY: 1436, 1443, 1454, 1455, 1516, 1520, 1581, 1582,
 1585, 1586, 1589, 1599, 1604, 1606, 1616

Markham Station, VA

PA: 200, 231, 232

Martinsburg, WV

NY: 893, 900, 1109, 1112, 1115, 1174

PA: 232, 245

expedition from—NY: 893, 900

garrison duty—NY: 1421; PA: 279, 283, 372, 376;

WV: 26, 47

guard duty—NY: 1589, 1599

occupation duty—PA: 315

occupation of—PA: 338

picket and fatigue duty—PA: 320, 322

July 10–11, 1861—NY: 813

July 11, 1861—NY: 812

Marye's Heights, VA

NY: 1137, 1177, 1181, 1223

May 3, 1862—NY: 1474

May 3, 1863—NJ: 135, 136, 140, 141, 146, 147, 157;

NY: 1017, 1129, 1134, 1168, 1188, 1248, 1256,

1317, 1318, 1477, 1480, 1482, 1484; PA: 322, 332,

419, 454, 457, 528, 535, 536, 567, 572, 639, 643

Maryland, Lower (Southern)

expedition to—NY: 1293, 1295, 1300, 1303

Maryland Heights, MD

NY: 931

garrison duty—NJ: 115, 118, 126, 131, 133; NY: 1140

guard duty—NY: 1174, 1569

outpost duty—PA: 626, 631, 635

Matthews County, VA

expedition to—NY: 1232; PA: 237, 241, 438, 558

Meadow Bluff, WV

expedition to—PA: 372

picket duty—WV: 22

Meadow Bridge, VA

NY: 868, 873, 936, 943, 953

PA: 207, 267

Mechanicsburg Gap, WV

outpost duty—WV: 50

Mechanicsville, VA

NY: 879, 886, 893, 900, 1037, 1181, 1204, 1205,
 1206

PA: 200, 290, 291, 292, 345, 346, 348, 354, 362, 368,
 372, 376, 379, 382, 387, 393, 396, 458, 496

Memphis, TN

garrison duty—NY: 989, 993

Meridian, MS

February 3–March 2, 1864—NY: 1137

Middleburg, VA

NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 936, 950, 978

PA: 200, 202, 264, 494, 496

Middlesex County, VA

expedition to—PA: 438

Middleton, TN

PA: 219, 222

Middletown, MD

PA: 231, 232

Middletown, VA

garrison duty—NY: 1436, 1445, 1454, 1455

Millford Station, VA

NY: 931

PA: 696, 699

Millwood, VA

NY: 893, 900

Milton, FL

expedition to—NY: 1044

Mine Run, VA

DE: 4, 8, 10

NJ: 58, 63, 68, 104, 108, 109, 110, 131, 133, 140, 141

NY: 784, 833, 868, 873, 936, 953, 978, 1019, 1037, 1101, 1102, 1197, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1223, 1240, 1244, 1248, 1253, 1256, 1260, 1272, 1293, 1306, 1310, 1312, 1318, 1330, 1331, 1334, 1341, 1348, 1351, 1352, 1361, 1362, 1364, 1369, 1376, 1385, 1389, 1424, 1469, 1470, 1474, 1477, 1480, 1491, 1497, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1525, 1538, 1545, 1547, 1569

PA: 174, 186, 187, 207, 231, 232, 265, 267, 273, 290, 292, 300, 315, 322, 332, 346, 354, 368, 393, 396, 419, 444, 454, 458, 459, 470, 476, 494, 501, 502, 516, 520, 524, 525, 528, 535, 536, 562, 563, 567, 572, 591, 595, 602, 603, 612, 613, 670, 672, 675, 685, 689, 690, 692, 696, 699, 713, 716, 734, 735

Missionary Ridge, TN

NY: 786, 1108, 1249, 1257, 1416, 1467, 1529, 1530, 1550

PA: 173, 344, 487, 488, 579, 581

WV: 36

see also Chattanooga, TN; Lookout Mountain, TN

Mobile & Ohio Railroad, MS

expedition against—NY: 989, 993

see also Grierson's raid

Monocacy, MD (river crossing)

NJ: 129, 130, 131, 133

PA: 516, 672

Monocacy Railroad Junction, MD

NY: 843, 844, 1569

Monocacy River, MD

guard duty—NY: 1413

Monroe's Cross Roads, NC

PA: 234

Monterey Gap, PA

NY: 908, 931

PA: 231, 232, 273

Moorefield, WV

WV: 22

November 9 and December 3, 1862—PA: 279, 283

August 6, 1863—PA: 243

August 7, 1864—NY: 893, 900; PA: 243, 245, 279

Morehead City, NC

garrison duty—NY: 1581, 1582

Morganza, LA

garrison duty—NY: 1436, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1516, 1520, 1581, 1582, 1585, 1586, 1589, 1599, 1606, 1616

Morris Island, SC

NY: 813, 1213, 1214, 1218, 1222, 1407, 1408

PA: 434, 438, 509, 515

garrison duty—NY: 1232, 1512, 1578; PA: 537

Morton's Ford, VA

NY: 1497, 1502, 1504

PA: 265, 267

Mossy Creek, TN

PA: 250

Mount Carmel Church, VA

NY: 931

Mount Jackson, VA

PA: 243, 279, 283

Mount Union, PA

garrison duty—NY: 1305

Munfordsville, KY

garrison duty—PA: 481, 491

Murfreesboro, TN

garrison duty—PA: 259, 481, 491

Murfree's Depot, NC

expedition to—NY: 853

Namozine Church, VA

NY: 1009

Nashville, TN

PA: 481, 488

garrison duty—PA: 219, 250, 259, 491

Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, TN

guard duty—NJ: 115, 117, 125, 126, 1257, 1486, 1555, 1561, 1563

Nauvoo, AL

PA: 249

Negley's Expedition

to Chattanooga, TN (May 28–June 17, 1862)—

PA: 491

New Baltimore, VA

NY: 908, 913

New Bern (New Berne), NC

NJ: 84, 89, 97, 100

NY: 1229, 1230, 1402

PA: 426

garrison duty—NY: 812, 813, 864, 998, 1229, 1368, 1402, 1417; PA: 410, 414, 426, 509, 515, 548, 552, 748

Newby's Cross Roads, VA

PA: 187, 200

New Creek Depot, WV

guard duty—NY: 1421

outpost duty—PA: 279, 283, 516

New Creek Station, WV

guard duty—WV: 50

New Hope Church, GA

NY: 786, 1108, 1416, 1467, 1485, 1486, 1529, 1530, 1550, 1555, 1561, 1563

PA: 173, 479, 488, 579, 581

November 27, 1863—PA: 182, 186, 187

New Iberia, LA

garrison duty—NY: 1436, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1585, 1586, 1589, 1599, 1606

New Kent Court House, VA

PA: 231, 232

New Market, VA

NY: 893, 900, 1009

PA: 279, 283

WV: 31, 47

New Market Cross Roads, VA

PA: 290, 291, 292, 396

New Market Heights, VA

PA: 509, 515, 537

New Orleans, LA

garrison duty—NY: 1515, 1516, 1520, 1599, 1604, 1606

guard duty—NY: 1524

New Orleans & Opelousas Railroad, LA

guard duty—NY: 1608, 1613, 1616

Newport Barracks, NC

garrison duty—NJ: 83

Newport News, VA

garrison duty—NY: 1028, 1037, 1084, 1085, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1343, 1398, 1593

New River Bridge, VA

PA: 372

Newtown, VA

PA: 516

WV: 22

garrison duty—NY: 1436, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1589, 1599, 1606

Newtown Cross Roads, VA

NY: 931

New York City, NY

draft riots—NY: 1054, 1065, 1074, 1077, 1305

guard duty—NY: 1398, 1433

Ninevah, VA

NY: 893, 900

PA: 243, 245

Nolin River, KY

outpost duty—PA: 481

Nolin Station, KY

outpost duty—PA: 491

Noonday Creek, GA

PA: 222, 230

Norfolk, VA

expedition to—DE: 4, 8

garrison duty—DE: 4, 8; NY: 853, 1101, 1102, 1402

Norfolk & Petersburg Railroad, VA

operations on—NY: 1463

North Anna, VA

DE: 4, 8, 10

NJ: 58, 104, 108, 109, 131, 133, 140, 141

NY: 784, 789, 799, 802, 805, 808, 819, 821, 833, 836, 839, 840, 841, 842, 844, 861, 917, 1011, 1019, 1034, 1101, 1102, 1197, 1204, 1206, 1223, 1230, 1260, 1272, 1293, 1306, 1312, 1318, 1330, 1334, 1351, 1352, 1369, 1376, 1385, 1389, 1424, 1469, 1470, 1477, 1480, 1484, 1491, 1497, 1502, 1504, 1525, 1538, 1545, 1569

PA: 186, 187, 200, 231, 232, 273, 290, 292, 300, 315, 322, 332, 346, 348, 354, 362, 368, 379, 390, 393, 396, 403, 410, 414, 423, 444, 450, 454, 457, 458, 459, 470, 476, 494, 502, 516, 520, 524, 525, 528, 535, 536, 546, 562, 563, 567, 572, 591, 595, 602, 603, 612, 613, 670, 672, 675, 685, 689, 692, 694, 696, 699, 713, 716, 723, 734, 735, 744

North Branch Bridge, MD

guard duty—PA: 502

Northern Central Railroad, MD

guard duty—PA: 516, 675, 689, 696, 699

Northern Central Railroad, PA

guard duty—PA: 516

North Mountain, WV

outpost duty—WV: 31

North River Mills, WV

NY: 893, 900

Nottoway Bridge, VA

DC: 6

NY: 927

Nottoway Court House, VA

NY: 931

Oak Grove, VA

NJ: 58

NY: 853, 879, 886, 893, 900, 1194, 1197, 1293, 1295, 1300, 1413

PA: 465, 562, 563

Oak Hill, VA

PA: 265, 267

Occoquan River, VA

PA: 207

Old Antletam Forge, MD

PA: 187

Old Church, VA

NY: 868, 873, 936, 953

PA: 207, 216, 267

Olustee, FL

NY: 1213, 1214, 1218, 1450

Opelousas & Great Western Railroad, LA

guard duty—NY: 1436, 1445

see also New Orleans and Opelousas Railroad, LA**Orange & Alexandria Railroad, VA**

guard duty—NY: 1257, 1593

Orangeburg, SC

garrison duty—NY: 1231

Orange Court House, VA

NY: 931, 936

Orchard Knob, TN

NY: 1257, 1529, 1530

Oyster Point, PA

NY: 1147, 1150, 1159, 1164, 1274, 1278, 1289

Paris, KY

garrison duty—PA: 423

Parker's Store, VA

NY: 931

Partridge Hill, SC

NY: 1578

Paw Paw Tunnel, MD

guard duty—PA: 502

Paw Paw Tunnel, WV

NY: 900

Payne's Cross Roads, VA

PA: 200

Payne's Farm, VA

NJ: 129, 131, 133

PA: 516

Peach Orchard, VA

NY: 936

Peachtree Creek, GA

NJ: 115, 117, 126

NY: 786, 1108, 1415, 1416, 1467, 1485, 1486, 1529, 1530, 1550, 1555

PA: 173, 344, 479, 481, 579, 581

Peeble's Farm, VA

PA: 168, 403

Pendleton County, WV

outpost duty—PA: 279, 283

see also Averell's Raids

Pensacola, FL

NY: 1044

garrison duty—NY: 1044, 1374

Perryville, KY

PA: 217, 491

Petersburg, VA

DE: 4, 8, 10

DC: 6

NJ: 58, 68, 89, 104, 108, 109, 110, 129, 130, 131, 135, 140, 141

NY: 784, 789, 790, 799, 802, 805, 808, 812, 813, 819, 821, 829, 833, 836, 840, 841, 842, 844, 852, 861, 917, 927, 1019, 1034, 1037, 1101, 1102, 1118, 1197, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1213, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1230, 1237, 1244, 1248, 1253, 1255, 1256, 1260, 1272, 1293, 1306, 1312, 1318, 1324, 1330, 1334, 1343, 1369, 1374, 1376, 1389, 1398, 1407, 1408, 1417, 1424, 1433, 1450, 1459, 1463, 1469, 1470, 1474, 1477, 1480, 1484, 1491, 1497, 1502, 1504, 1538, 1545, 1569, 1593, 1605, 1625, 1627, 1628

PA: 166, 168, 186, 187, 200, 202, 207, 231, 232, 237, 241, 278, 300, 315, 322, 332, 379, 390, 403, 410, 414, 419, 423, 425, 426, 444, 450, 454, 457, 458, 459, 470, 476, 478, 494, 502, 509, 515, 516, 520, 524, 525, 528, 535, 536, 536, 537, 546, 562, 563, 567, 572, 578, 591, 595, 602, 603, 612, 613, 672, 675, 685, 689, 692, 694, 696, 699, 713, 716, 723, 734, 735, 744, 749, 756, 758

WV: 50

expedition to—PA: 516

mine explosion—NY: 808, 1213, 1214, 1218, 1433, 1450, 1463, 1625; PA: 315, 403, 410, 413, 414, 423, 425, 426, 459, 494, 546

occupation duty—PA: 591

Petersburg & Weldon Railroad

see Kautz's Raids

Peter's Mountain, WV Raid

WV: 22

Philadelphia, PA

defenses—PA: 759, 760

garrison duty—PA: 749

Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad

guard duty—PA: 327, 332

Phillippi, WV

WV: 31

garrison duty—PA: 243

Philomont, VA

NY: 953

PA: 231, 232

Piedmont, VA

NY: 893, 900, 1009

PA: 243, 245, 279, 283

WV: 31, 47

Pine Hill, GA

NJ: 161

NY: 1467, 1550, 1555

Pine Mountain, GA

PA: 173

Pittsburgh, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad

guard duty—PA: 315, 322

Plain's Store, LA

NY: 1454, 1455, 1586

Plaquemine, LA

NY: 1589

guard duty—NY: 1524

Pleasant Hill, LA

NY: 1436, 1443, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1585, 1586, 1589, 1596, 1599, 1604, 1606, 1607

Pleasant Valley, MD

guard duty—NY: 808, 1085, 1098, 1417

outpost duty—PA: 403, 410, 414, 423, 426

Plymouth, NC

NY: 864, 1000, 1084, 1085, 1098, 1368
 garrison duty—NY: 1368; PA: 548, 552
 siege of—PA: 547, 548, 552

Pocahontas County, WV

expedition to—WV: 26
see also Averell's Raids

Pocotaligo, SC

PA: 423

Pohick Church, VA

NY: 893, 900
 PA: 459, 465
 expedition to—NY: 1129, 1137, 1168, 1575

Point of Rocks, MD

guard duty—NY: 1569
 outpost duty—PA: 344

Point of Rocks, VA

fatigue duty—NJ: 162

Ponchatoula, LA

NY: 1596, 1599, 1604
 expedition to—NY: 1515, 1516, 1520

Pond Springs, AL

NY: 1137

Poolesville, MD

NY: 993

Poplar Grove Church, VA

PA: 168, 494, 546, 563, 756

Poplar Springs Church, VA

NJ: 104
 NY: 808, 988, 1197, 1206, 1230, 1306, 1312, 1387,
 1470, 1491, 1538, 1625
 PA: 200, 278, 403, 410, 414, 423, 502, 562, 602, 603,
 612, 613, 685, 692, 734, 735, 744

Port Hudson, LA

NY: 1044, 1374, 1436, 1443, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1515,
 1516, 1520, 1545, 1585, 1596, 1599, 1604
 March 7–27, 1863—NY: 1581, 1582, 1586, 1589,
 1606
 May 25–July 9, 1863—NY: 1581, 1582, 1586, 1589,
 1606

Port Republic, VA

PA: 502

Port Royal, SC

expedition to—NY: 1214, 1218, 1222
see also Sherman's Expeditions

Port Royal Ferry, SC

NY: 1214, 1218, 1320, 1324
 PA: 423

Port Royal Island, SC

garrison duty—PA: 423

Portsmouth, VA

garrison duty—DE: 4, 8; NY: 853, 1101, 1102, 1343,
 1398, 1463; PA: 237, 241

Port Walthal, VA

PA: 509, 515

Port Walthall Junction, VA

NJ: 84, 85, 89, 95, 97

Potomac River, MD

guard duty—PA: 344, 444, 454

Potomac River (between White's Ford and Nolan's Ferry), MD

picket duty along the—PA: 332

Potomac River (Upper), MD

guard duty—NJ: 129, 130, 131, 133; NY: 813, 833,
 1140, 1174, 1188, 1194, 1197, 1348, 1352;
 PA: 174, 563

picket duty along the—PA: 470, 567, 572

Potomac River (Upper), WV

guard and scout duty—PA: 279, 283

POWs

Andersonville, GA—NJ: 75, 81, 103; NY: 864, 1000,
 1011, 1307, 1310, 1368, 1415; PA: 242, 348, 354,
 362, 442, 501, 527, 547, 548, 552, 670
 Belle Island, Richmond, VA—NJ: 75; NY: 1416;
 PA: 379, 442
 Belle Isle, Richmond, VA—NY: 1310; PA: 242
 Camp Ford, Tyler, TX—NY: 1607, 1608, 1613
 Camp Groce, Houston, TX—NY: 1608, 1613
 Camp Oglethorpe, Macon, GA—WV: 50
 Castle Pinckney, Charleston, SC—NY: 1262
 Castle Thunder, Richmond, VA—NJ: 75; NY: 1310
 Charleston, SC—NJ: 85, 95; NY: 869, 908, 919, 973,
 1368, 1525; PA: 230; WV: 50
 Charlotte, NC—NJ: 75; NY: 1525
 City Jail, Charleston, SC—NY: 1262
 Columbia, SC—NJ: 75; NY: 869, 908, 919, 973, 1262,
 1368, 1525
 Danville, VA—NJ: 75, 81, 114; NY: 908, 919, 1000,
 1616, 1621; PA: 491, 527
 Florence, SC—NJ: 81; NY: 1307, 1310; PA: 348, 354,
 362, 501, 527, 547, 548, 670
 Franklin, LA—NY: 1613
 Houston, TX—NY: 1607
 Libby Prison, Richmond, VA—NJ: 62, 75, 85, 95, 114;
 NY: 869, 908, 919, 927, 928, 929, 973, 1000, 1011,
 1173, 1193, 1262, 1310, 1525, 1616, 1621;
 PA: 202, 215, 216, 242, 348, 354, 362, 379, 387,
 473, 486, 491, 586, 591, 637, 670; WV: 46
 Lynchburg, VA—NJ: 81
 Macon, GA—NJ: 75, 85, 95; NY: 869, 908, 919, 973,
 1368; PA: 230, 501
 Millen, GA—NY: 1011, 1310; PA: 348, 354, 362
 Oglethorpe Prison, GA—NY: 1525
 Pemberton Prison, Richmond, VA—NY: 1011, 1310;
 PA: 242, 348, 354, 362, 379

POWs cont.

Salisbury, NC—PA: 379
Salisbury Prison, NC—NY: 1262, 1387
Savannah, GA—NJ: 75, 85, 95; NY: 869, 908, 919,
1011; PA: 348, 354, 362

Powder Springs, GA

PA: 219, 230

Proctor's Creek, VA

PA: 537

Providence Church Road, VA

NY: 1417, 1630

Pumpkin Vine Creek, GA

NJ: 126

PA: 173

Purgitsville, WV

PA: 279, 283

Queen County, VA

expedition into—PA: 241, 438

expedition into (March 9–12, 1864)—PA: 237

Raccoon Ford, VA

NY: 931, 936

PA: 267

picket duty—NJ: 115; PA: 579, 581

Railroad District, WV

guard and scout duty—PA: 279, 283

Rapidan River, VA

guard duty—NY: 1482

operations on (August–September 1862)—PA: 403

Rapidan Station, VA

PA: 231, 232

Rappahannock River, VA

guard duty—NY: 1249, 1482, 1550, 1555, 1561,
1563, 1569

outpost duty—PA: 322

picket duty along the—PA: 444

Rappahannock River (Upper), VA

scout duty—PA: 186, 187

Rappahannock Station, VA

NJ: 68, 140, 141

NY: 953, 1204, 1206, 1223, 1256, 1318, 1477, 1480,
1484, 1525, 1538

PA: 273, 322, 368, 393, 396, 419, 454, 457, 458, 494,
496, 501, 528, 535, 536, 602, 603, 734, 735, 744

guard duty—NY: 1364

operations on (August–September 1862)—PA: 403

Rawie's Mills, NC

NJ: 84, 89, 97

NY: 812, 813, 927

Readyville, TN

PA: 222

Ream's Station, VA

DE: 8

DC: 6

NJ: 58, 63, 104, 108, 109, 110

NY: 789, 802, 805, 821, 829, 836, 840, 841, 842, 927,
931, 978, 988, 1019, 1101, 1102, 1237, 1244,
1248, 1253, 1255, 1369, 1424, 1497, 1502, 1504,
1593

PA: 168, 182, 185, 200, 202, 231, 232, 237, 241, 470,
567, 572, 595, 675, 685, 689, 696, 699

June 22–23, 1864—PA: 332

Relay House, MD

guard duty—NY: 1249; PA: 670, 672

Resaca, GA

NJ: 115, 117, 126

NY: 786, 1108, 1416, 1467, 1485, 1486, 1529, 1530,
1550, 1555, 1561, 1563

PA: 173, 217, 219, 222, 230, 344, 479, 481, 488, 493,
579, 581

Richard's Ford, VA

NY: 936, 943; PA: 231, 232, 233

Richardson's Ford, VA

PA: 699

Richmond, VA

garrison duty—NY: 1398

siege of—NY: 1433, 1450, 1459, 1463; PA: 166, 758

siege operations against—WV: 47

see also Kilpatrick's Raid; Sheridan's Raid; Wistar's
Expedition

Richmond & Danville Railroad, VA

see Kautz's Raids

Rich Mountain, WV

expedition to—PA: 516

Ridgeville Road, WV

PA: 279

Ringgold, GA

NY: 1108, 1249, 1550

PA: 344, 579, 581

Roanoke Bridge, VA

NY: 927, 931

Roanoke Island, NC

NY: 1084, 1085, 1093, 1097, 1098

garrison duty—NY: 1084, 1092, 1093, 1098; PA: 548,
552

see also Burnside's Expedition

Roanoke Station, VA

DC: 6

Robertsville, SC

NY: 1530

Rockville, MD

expedition to—DC: 12; NY: 1348, 1352

Rocky Face Ridge, GA

NY: 786, 1467, 1529, 1530, 1550, 1555, 1561, 1563
PA: 173, 344, 479, 481, 579, 581

Rocky Gap, WV

PA: 243, 245

expedition to—WV: 26

- Rodgersville, TN**
expedition to—PA: 488
- Rome, GA**
PA: 217, 219
- Romney, WV**
PA: 279, 283
garrison duty—PA: 279
- Rottenwood Creek, GA**
PA: 219
- Rover, TN**
PA: 222
- Rowanty Creek, VA**
DC: 6
- Rutherford Creek, TN**
PA: 217, 219
- Sabine Cross Roads, LA**
NY: 1436, 1443, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1585, 1586, 1589, 1596, 1599, 1606
- Sabine Pass, TX**
NY: 1436, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1585, 1586, 1589, 1599, 1606
- St. Augustine, FL**
garrison duty—NY: 1214, 1218
- St. Helena Island, SC**
garrison duty—NY: 1232, 1343, 1398, 1408; PA: 438, 509, 515, 537, 558
- St. James College, MD**
PA: 231, 232
- St. Mary's Church, VA**
NJ: 63
NY: 931, 973, 978, 988
PA: 182, 185, 200, 202, 231, 232, 273
- Salem, VA**
see Averell's Raids
- Salem Church, VA**
NJ: 68, 134, 135, 136, 139, 140, 141, 146, 147, 157
NY: 1129, 1134, 1137, 1168, 1177, 1181, 1188, 1223, 1248, 1256, 1318, 1474, 1477, 1480, 1482, 1484
PA: 231, 232, 233, 322, 332, 454, 457, 528, 535, 536, 567, 572, 639, 643
- Sandy Hook, MD**
guard duty—NY: 1174
outpost duty—PA: 342, 344
- Sangster's Station, VA**
NY: 900
- Santa Rosa Island, FL**
NY: 1044
garrison duty—NY: 1044
- Sappony Church, VA**
NY: 931
PA: 237, 241
- Savage Station, VA**
DE: 10
NJ: 82
- NY: 784, 879, 886, 893, 900, 936, 943, 1019, 1129, 1134, 1181, 1188, 1194, 1197, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1253, 1260, 1272, 1293, 1295, 1300, 1318, 1369
PA: 207, 300, 419, 470, 472, 476, 477, 478, 496, 567, 572
- Savannah, GA**
NJ: 115, 117, 126
NY: 786, 1137, 1416, 1467, 1485, 1486, 1529, 1530, 1550, 1555, 1561, 1563
PA: 173, 234, 344, 479, 579, 581
garrison duty—NY: 1516, 1524, 1581, 1582, 1596, 1599
- Saylor's Creek, VA**
NJ: 58, 61, 109, 110, 140
NY: 802, 821, 828, 844, 868, 893, 900, 936, 950, 978, 1019, 1197, 1223, 1256, 1318, 1376, 1470, 1474, 1477, 1484, 1491, 1497, 1569
PA: 200, 212, 231, 232, 267, 419, 444, 470, 528, 535, 563, 595, 672, 675, 685, 689, 699
WV: 22
- Seabrook Island, SC**
garrison duty—NY: 1232; PA: 537
- Seabrook Point, SC**
garrison duty—PA: 537
- Secessionville, SC**
NY: 1320, 1324
PA: 438, 537, 546
- Selma, AL**
see Wilson's Raid
- Sequatchie Valley, TN**
outpost duty—PA: 250, 259, 262
- Seven Pines, VA**
see Fair Oaks, VA
- Sewell's Point, VA**
garrison duty—NY: 1402
- Sharpsburg, MD**
guard duty—NY: 1028, 1034, 1135, 1167, 1192, 1206, 1312, 1330, 1331, 1334, 1341, 1348, 1352, 1364, 1385, 1389, 1395, 1474, 1477
outpost duty—PA: 315, 346, 368, 372, 376, 379, 393, 396, 419, 496, 520, 525, 546, 612, 613, 619, 734, 735, 744
picket duty—NJ: 115, 118, 126; PA: 494, 602, 603, 638, 646, 657
- Shelbyville, TN**
PA: 219, 222
- Shenandoah Valley, VA**
operations against Early—PA: 332
operations in (May–August 1862)—PA: 579, 581
outpost duty—NJ: 131; PA: 454
- Shepherdstown, WV**
NY: 978, 1204
PA: 182, 185, 186, 187, 200, 231, 232, 264
July 17 and 23, 1863—NY: 893, 900

- Shepherdstown Ford, MD**
NY: 1028, 1102
PA: 494, 496, 601, 602, 603
- Sheridan's Raids from Winchester, VA**
February 25–March 25, 1865—NY: 868, 873, 893,
900, 936, 950, 953, 1009; PA: 207, 212, 216;
WV: 22
February 27–March 25, 1865—PA: 265, 267
- Sheridan's Raids to the James River, VA**
NY: 936, 950, 953, 978, 988
PA: 207, 273
May 9–24, 1864—NY: 868, 873; PA: 265
- Sheridan's Raid on Richmond, VA**
May 9–24, 1864—NJ: 63; PA: 182, 185
- Sherman's Expedition to Port Royal, SC**
NY: 1320, 1324
PA: 423, 546
- Sherman's March to the Sea in Georgia**
NJ: 115, 117, 125, 126
NY: 786, 1137, 1416, 1467, 1485, 1486, 1529, 1530,
1550, 1555, 1561, 1563
PA: 234, 344, 479, 579, 581
- Shiloh, TN**
PA: 481
- Sinking Creek, WV Raid**
WV: 22
- Smithsburg, MD**
NY: 931
PA: 273
- Smith's Point, MD**
NY: 1122, 1125
- Smyrna Camp Ground, GA**
PA: 481
- Sneed's Ferry, NC**
NY: 998
- Snicker's Ferry, VA**
NJ: 135, 140, 141
NY: 900, 931, 1009
PA: 279, 283
WV: 31, 47
April 13, 1863—NY: 893
July 17–18, 1864—NY: 893, 900
- Snicker's Gap, VA**
NY: 950, 1436, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1477
PA: 536
- Snow Hill, TN**
PA: 217, 219, 222
- Somerville Ford, VA**
NY: 931
- South Anna Bridge, VA**
NY: 1402, 1433, 1463, 1605
PA: 237
expedition to—PA: 241
- South Branch Bridge, MD**
guard duty—PA: 502
- South Mountain, MD**
NY: 913, 936, 1084, 1085, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1141,
1161, 1167, 1190, 1229, 1230, 1306, 1312, 1320,
1324, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1334, 1341, 1347, 1348,
1351, 1352, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1376, 1385,
1389, 1395
PA: 168, 202, 207, 290, 291, 292, 315, 346, 368, 372,
376, 379, 382, 390, 393, 396, 410, 414, 423, 426,
520, 525, 546
guard duty—NY: 1569
- South River, GA**
see Garrard's Raid
- Southern and Danville Railroad**
see Wilson's Raid
- Southwest Creek, NC**
PA: 515, 552
- Spanish Fort, AL**
NY: 1585, 1586
- Sparta, TN**
PA: 217, 219, 222
- Spottsylvania, VA**
DE: 4, 8, 10
NJ: 58, 68, 75, 103, 104, 108, 109, 110, 129, 130,
131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 146
NY: 784, 789, 799, 802, 805, 808, 819, 821, 829, 833,
836, 839, 840, 841, 842, 861, 868, 873, 878, 917,
936, 953, 1011, 1019, 1034, 1101, 1102, 1197,
1204, 1205, 1206, 1223, 1230, 1240, 1244, 1248,
1253, 1255, 1256, 1260, 1272, 1293, 1306, 1312,
1318, 1324, 1330, 1334, 1347, 1348, 1351, 1352,
1361, 1362, 1364, 1369, 1375, 1376, 1384, 1385,
1389, 1424, 1469, 1470, 1474, 1477, 1480, 1484,
1491, 1497, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1525, 1538, 1545,
1569
PA: 159, 186, 187, 231, 290, 291, 292, 300, 315, 322,
346, 348, 354, 362, 368, 379, 390, 393, 396, 403,
410, 414, 419, 423, 425, 426, 444, 450, 454, 457,
458, 459, 470, 476, 478, 494, 502, 516, 520, 524,
525, 528, 535, 536, 546, 562, 563, 567, 572, 578,
591, 595, 602, 603, 612, 613, 670, 672, 675, 685,
689, 692, 694, 696, 699, 713, 716, 723, 734, 735,
744
- Spottsylvania Court House, VA**
expedition to—NY: 1361, 1362, 1364
- Stafford Court House, VA**
garrison duty—NY: 1174, 1231, 1257, 1486, 1575,
1578; PA: 626, 631, 635, 726, 732
- Statesburg, SC**
NY: 1574
- Stephenson's Depot, VA**
PA: 243
garrison duty—NY: 1436, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1589,
1599, 1606

Stevensburg, VA

NY: 953

PA: 265, 267

garrison duty—DE: 4

Stoneman's Raids

during the Chancellorsville, VA Campaign—NJ: 63
 into Southwest Virginia and Western North Carolina—
 PA: 249, 250

in Virginia during the Chancellorsville Campaign (April
 27–May 8, 1863)—NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 950,
 952, 978; PA: 185, 186, 187, 200, 202, 207, 215,
 216

Stone's River, TN

PA: 217, 219, 222, 250, 262, 481, 487, 488

Stony Creek, VA

NY: 978, 988

Stony Creek Station, VA

NY: 200, 202, 231, 232, 927

Strawberry Plains, VA

NJ: 58

NY: 784, 789, 802, 805, 821, 840, 841, 842, 978, 988,
 1019, 1101, 1102, 1197, 1213, 1214, 1218, 1237,
 1244, 1248, 1255, 1369, 1376, 1407, 1408, 1424,
 1450, 1470, 1491, 1497, 1502, 1504, 1593, 1605
 PA: 200, 444, 450, 459, 509, 515, 537, 562, 563, 595,
 675, 685, 689, 699

August 14–18, 1864—PA: 502

Suffolk, VA

NY: 868, 873, 1085, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1402, 1417,
 1433, 1459, 1463, 1512, 1529, 1530, 1533, 1593,
 1605

PA: 166

garrison duty—DE: 8; NY: 868, 873, 1122, 1125,
 1402, 1417, 1433, 1593; PA: 237, 241, 509, 515,
 548, 552, 748

reconnaissance from—PA: 241

siege of—PA: 241

siege of (April 12–May 4, 1863)—PA: 237

Sugar Loaf Battery, NC

PA: 758

Sugar Loaf Mountain, MD

PA: 231, 232

Sulphur Springs, VA

NY: 1141, 1161, 1231, 1249, 1330, 1331, 1334, 1341

PA: 202, 231, 264

August 23–24, 1862—NY: 808

Summit Point, WV

NY: 931

PA: 536

Sutherland Station, VA

NY: 789, 802, 821, 828, 1197, 1260, 1272, 1497,
 1502, 1504

PA: 595, 675, 689, 699

Sweeden's Cove, TN

PA: 217, 222, 491

Sweet House Creek, VA

NY: 931

Swift Creek, VA

NJ: 89, 95, 97

PA: 537

Sycamore Church, VA

DC: 6

Tabernacle Church, VA

NY: 936, 953

Tarboro, NC

NY: 927

see also Foster's expedition**"Teche" Campaign***see* Louisiana (Western)**Tennessee, East**

operations in (December 1863–March 1864)—
 NY: 808

operations in (March 13–April 25, 1865)—PA: 481
see also Gillem's Expedition

Tennessee (Middle)*see* Buell's Campaign**Thibodeaux, LA**

NY: 1608

garrison duty—NY: 1436, 1445, 1581, 1582

Thoroughfare Gap, VA

NJ: 63

NY: 1167, 1347, 1348, 1351, 1352, 1389, 1395, 1575

PA: 315, 502, 520, 524, 525, 527

Todd's Tavern, VA

NJ: 63

NY: 868, 869, 873, 936, 943, 953, 978, 988

PA: 182, 185, 207, 231, 232, 267

Tom's Brook, VA

NY: 868, 873, 931, 936, 950, 953

PA: 273

Totopotomoy, VA

DE: 8, 10

NJ: 58, 104, 109, 140, 141

NY: 789, 799, 802, 805, 819, 821, 836, 840, 841, 842,
 844, 936, 1019, 1101, 1102, 1260, 1272, 1293,
 1306, 1312, 1318, 1385, 1389, 1424, 1469, 1470,
 1477, 1480, 1491, 1497, 1502, 1504, 1538, 1569
 PA: 267, 348, 354, 362, 410, 414, 444, 458, 470, 476,
 494, 502, 524, 528, 567, 572, 595, 603, 612, 613,
 672, 675, 685, 689, 692, 699, 716, 734, 735

Trenton, NC

expedition to—NY: 1343

Trenton Bridge, NC

NY: 927

Trevilian's Station, VA

NJ: 63

NY: 868, 873, 936, 943, 953, 978, 988

PA: 182, 185, 200, 202, 207, 216, 231, 232, 265, 267

- Tullahoma, TN**
campaign (June 23–July 7, 1863)—PA: 217, 219, 222, 250, 481, 488, 491
garrison duty—PA: 491
- Tullfinney Station, SC**
NY: 1574, 1578
- Tunnel Hill, GA**
PA: 479, 481
- Turkey Bridge, VA**
PA: 494
- Tyler's Farm, VA**
outpost duty—PA: 470
- Tyner's Station, TN**
outpost duty—PA: 481
- Union City, TN**
garrison duty—NY: 1137
- Unionville, TN**
PA: 222
- United States Ford, VA**
NY: 978
- Upperville, VA**
NJ: 63
NY: 908, 913, 917, 919, 936, 950, 953
PA: 187, 195, 196, 200, 206, 207, 266, 267
- Utoy Creek, GA**
PA: 481
- Vanclevessville, WV**
picket duty—PA: 372
- Vermillionville, LA**
NY: 1606
- Verona, MS**
NJ: 67
- Vicksburg, MS**
NY: 808, 1230, 1324
PA: 168, 403, 423, 425, 426, 546
garrison duty—NY: 1137
operations against (April 29–July 4, 1863)—WV: 36
- Virginia, Northern**
operations against Mosby and White's guerrillas—
WV: 45
- Virginia, (Southwest)**
see Gillem's Expedition; Stoneman's Raids
- Virginia-Tennessee Railroad**
see Averell's Raid; Crook's Expedition
- Wapping Heights, VA**
NJ: 104, 129, 130, 131
NY: 799, 833, 936, 953, 1293, 1470, 1491, 1569
PA: 459, 502, 504, 516, 562, 602, 603, 670, 672, 685, 699
- Ware Bottom Church, VA**
May 9 and 20 and June 20, 1864—PA: 509, 515
- Warm Springs, VA**
PA: 245
- Warren's Expeditions/Raids**
to Hicksford, VA—PA: 278
on the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–11, 1864)—NY: 1034, 1197, 1306, 1312, 1376, 1389, 1491, 1538, 1627, 1628; PA: 603, 612, 613, 685, 692, 694, 713, 716, 723, 735, 744, 756
against the Weldon Railroad, VA (December 7–12, 1864)—PA: 390, 494, 520, 524, 602
- Warrenton, VA**
NY: 973, 978
garrison duty—PA: 520
guard duty—NY: 1330, 1331, 1334, 1341, 1389
picket duty—PA: 182
- Warrenton Junction, VA**
guard duty—NY: 1547
- Warwick Swamp, VA**
PA: 200
- Washington, D.C.**
defenses—DC: 1, 6, 11, 12; NJ: 58, 63, 149, 152, 156; PA: 153, 154, 155, 161, 168, 174, 177, 181, 186, 187, 200, 202, 207, 231, 300, 322, 327, 332, 338, 346, 348, 354, 362, 368, 372, 376, 379, 382, 393, 396, 396, 419, 437, 438, 442, 444, 454, 458, 459, 465, 470, 494, 496, 502, 509, 515, 520, 525, 528, 535, 536, 546, 558, 563, 612, 613, 620, 621, 622, 631, 635, 638, 639, 643, 646, 650, 652, 653, 657, 661, 665, 669, 681, 685, 690, 692, 694, 713, 716, 722, 723, 726, 732; WV: 31
garrison duty—NY: 784, 786, 788, 789, 799, 802, 808, 813, 819, 821, 829, 831, 833, 844, 852, 853, 857, 858, 861, 879, 886, 893, 900, 908, 913, 917, 919, 936, 943, 946, 950, 952, 953, 988, 989, 993, 1004, 1009, 1017, 1019, 1034, 1046, 1051, 1054, 1059, 1065, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1077, 1109, 1112, 1115, 1118, 1129, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1145, 1161, 1166, 1168, 1172, 1177, 1181, 1190, 1192, 1194, 1197, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1223, 1231, 1232, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1248, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1260, 1271, 1272, 1274, 1277, 1278, 1289, 1293, 1295, 1300, 1303, 1306, 1312, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1324, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1334, 1341, 1364, 1368, 1369, 1376, 1385, 1389, 1395, 1398, 1407, 1408, 1413, 1417, 1424, 1436, 1445, 1450, 1454, 1455, 1459, 1463, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1486, 1491, 1512, 1529, 1530, 1533, 1538, 1547, 1550, 1575, 1578, 1589, 1593, 1599, 1605
guard duty—NY: 1330, 1331, 1334, 1341
see also Fort Stevens, D.C.
- Watauga River, TN**
PA: 250
- Waterloo, VA**
PA: 200, 232

Waterloo Bridge, VA

NY: 913, 931

PA: 231

WV: 26

Watkin's House, VA (also listed as Watkins's, Watkins)

NY: 789, 805, 842, 1260, 1272, 1470

PA: 675, 685

Wauhatchie, TN

NY: 786, 1257, 1416, 1467, 1529, 1530, 1550

PA: 173, 344, 579, 581

Waynesboro, GA

PA: 234

Waynesboro, VA

NY: 868, 873, 893, 900, 936, 950, 953, 1009

PA: 207, 212, 216, 273

WV: 22

Webster, WV

garrison duty—PA: 243

Weldon Railroad, VA

PA: 278

expedition against (December 7–12, 1864)—PA: 444
June 22–23, 1864—PA: 444, 450, 516August 18–21, 1864—NY: 1034, 1037, 1204, 1206,
1230, 1306, 1312, 1387, 1389, 1538, 1545, 1625;
PA: 379, 390, 403, 410, 414, 423, 426, 494, 501,
520, 524, 525, 546, 578, 602, 603, 612, 613, 692,
694, 713, 716, 723, 734, 735, 744, 749August 18–21 and December 7–12, 1864—NJ: 63;
PA: 315*see also* Warren's Expeditions/Raids**Well's Expedition**

from Kanawa Valley, WV—NY: 893, 900

Westminster, MD

DE: 3

PA: 186, 187, 195, 231, 232

West Point, VA

NY: 799

PA: 536

West Point Landing, VANY: 879, 886, 893, 900, 1129, 1134, 1137, 1168,
1172, 1177**West Virginia**

operations against Confederate guerrillas in—WV: 45

Weyer's Cave, VA

NY: 893, 900

PA: 243, 245, 283

WV: 22

Whitehall, NC

NJ: 83, 84, 89, 97

NY: 812, 813, 864, 927

PA: 509, 515, 548, 552

White House, VA

PA: 182, 185

White House Landing, VA

NY: 1135, 1136

PA: 207

garrison duty—NY: 1402

guard duty—NY: 1376, 1385

picket duty—PA: 237

White Oak Road, VA

NY: 1389, 1424, 1470, 1538, 1545, 1628

PA: 390, 675, 699, 734, 735, 744, 756

White Oak Swamp, VA

DE: 10

NY: 879, 886, 893, 900, 1004, 1028, 1101, 1102,
1118, 1206, 1223, 1232, 1318, 1343, 1398, 1408

PA: 202, 207, 419, 438, 454, 558

White Plains, VA

PA: 344

White River, AR

garrison duty—NY: 1585, 1586

White's Ford, MD

guard duty—NY: 853

Whitesides, TN

outpost duty—PA: 481

White Sulphur Springs, VA

NJ: 63

Wilderness, VA

DE: 4, 8, 10

NJ: 58, 68, 75, 81, 104, 108, 109, 110, 114, 129, 130,
131, 133, 135, 140, 141, 146NY: 784, 799, 808, 819, 821, 829, 833, 861, 917, 931,
936, 943, 953, 1011, 1019, 1034, 1037, 1101,
1102, 1197, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1223, 1230, 1237,
1240, 1244, 1248, 1253, 1255, 1256, 1260, 1272,
1293, 1306, 1307, 1312, 1318, 1324, 1330, 1334,
1347, 1348, 1351, 1352, 1361, 1362, 1364, 1369,
1375, 1376, 1384, 1385, 1389, 1424, 1469, 1470,
1474, 1477, 1480, 1484, 1497, 1502, 1503, 1504,
1525, 1527, 1538, 1545, 1547, 1569PA: 159, 186, 187, 265, 267, 273, 290, 291, 292, 300,
315, 322, 346, 348, 354, 362, 368, 379, 390, 393,
396, 403, 410, 414, 419, 423, 425, 426, 444, 450,
454, 457, 458, 459, 470, 472, 476, 478, 494, 501,
502, 516, 520, 524, 525, 527, 528, 535, 536, 546,
562, 563, 567, 572, 578, 591, 595, 602, 603, 612,
613, 670, 672, 675, 685, 689, 692, 694, 696, 696,
699, 713, 716, 723, 734, 735, 744**Williamsburg, VA**

NJ: 58, 82

NY: 783, 853, 857, 858, 936, 943, 953, 1004, 1118,
1145, 1181, 1194, 1197, 1223, 1232, 1256, 1273,
1293, 1295, 1300, 1303, 1318, 1343, 1375, 1376,
1385, 1398, 1408PA: 186, 187, 322, 332, 419, 434, 438, 444, 454, 459,
465, 509, 515, 528, 535, 548, 552, 558, 562, 563
garrison duty—PA: 237, 241

Williamsport, MD

NY: 908, 913, 919, 936, 953
PA: 207, 231, 232, 265, 266, 267
guard duty—NY: 117, 1318
outpost duty—PA: 320, 322
picket duty—PA: 327, 332

Willis' Church, VA

PA: 187

Wilmington, NC

NY: 1214, 1218, 1433, 1450, 1459, 1605
PA: 758

Wilson's Raid

to Selma, AL and Macon, GA—PA: 217, 219, 222, 227
on the Southside and Danville Railroad, VA—DC: 6;
NY: 950; PA: 237, 241

Winchester, VA

expedition to—NY: 1550
garrison duty—NY: 852, 1516, 1524, 1589, 1596, 1599, 1606; PA: 243, 245, 516; WV: 47
guard duty—NY: 1589, 1599; PA: 419
see also Sheridan's Expeditions/Raids

Winchester, VA (1st)

NY: 931, 950, 952, 1174, 1187
PA: 174

Winchester, VA (2nd)

NY: 893, 900
PA: 516
WV: 47

Winchester, VA (3rd)

NJ: 68, 129, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 140, 141
NY: 844, 868, 873, 893, 900, 931, 936, 950, 953, 1223, 1256, 1318, 1436, 1443, 1445, 1454, 1455, 1474, 1477, 1484, 1516, 1569, 1581, 1582, 1616
PA: 243, 245, 265, 267, 273, 279, 283, 419, 454, 457, 516, 528, 535, 536, 672
WV: 22, 31, 47

Winton, NC

expedition to—NY: 1084, 1085, 1093, 1098

Wise's Forks, NC

NJ: 89, 97
NY: 812, 813

Wistar's Expedition

against Richmond, VA—NY: 1463; PA: 237, 241

Wolf Creek, WV

WV: 22

Woodstock, VA

expedition to—NY: 893, 900
June 4, 1862—PA: 182
February 25–26, 1863—PA: 242

Wyatt Farm, VA

DC: 6

Wytheville, VA Raid

WV: 22

Yellow Tavern, VA

NY: 868, 873, 936, 953, 978, 988
PA: 185, 200, 207, 231, 232, 265, 267, 273

York, PA

PA: 289
garrison duty—PA: 320, 322

Yorktown, VA

NJ: 58, 82
NY: 784, 799, 853, 857, 858, 879, 886, 893, 900, 936, 943, 953, 1004, 1017, 1019, 1026, 1028, 1034, 1037, 1108, 1118, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1145, 1168, 1172, 1177, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1194, 1197, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1223, 1232, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1253, 1256, 1260, 1272, 1273, 1293, 1295, 1300, 1303, 1318, 1343, 1369, 1376, 1385, 1398, 1408, 1474
PA: 186, 187, 231, 232, 300, 322, 332, 419, 436, 438, 444, 454, 458, 459, 465, 470, 476, 477, 478, 494, 496, 509, 515, 528, 535, 548, 552, 558, 562, 563, 567, 572
garrison duty—NY: 1232, 1343, 1398, 1402, 1408, 1450, 1463; PA: 438, 558

Zuni, VA

NY: 1630

CIVIL WAR UNIT HISTORIES

Regimental Histories and Personal Narratives

**Part 1. The Confederate States of America
and Border States**

Part 2. The Union—New England

Part 3. The Union—Mid-Atlantic

Part 4. The Union—Midwest and West

**Part 5. The Union—Higher and Independent
Commands and Naval Forces**